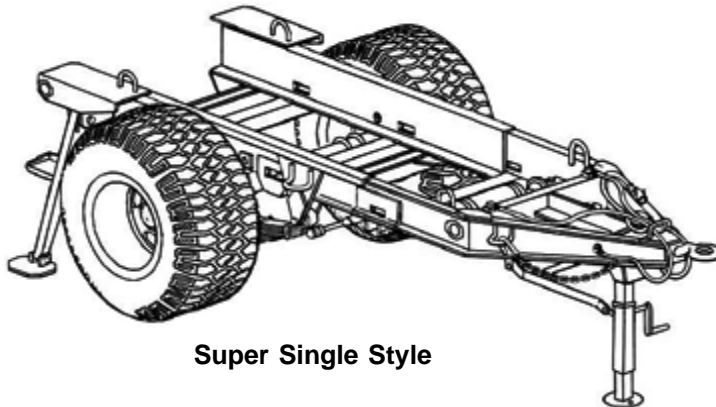


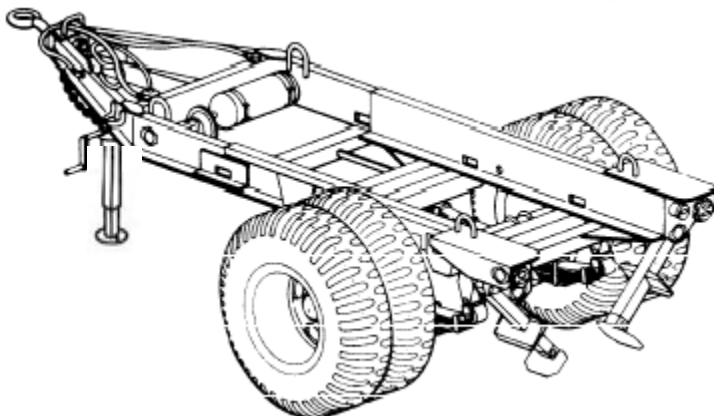
# TM 9-2330-205-14&P

## TECHNICAL MANUAL

### OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)



Super Single Style



Dual Wheel Style

**CHASSIS, TRAILER:  
GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON,  
2-WHEEL, M200A1  
(NSN 2330-00-331-2307)**

OPERATING  
INSTRUCTIONS  
PAGE 2-1

OPERATOR  
P M C S  
PAGE 2-4

OPERATOR  
MAINTENANCE  
PAGE 3-1

OPERATOR  
TROUBLESHOOTING  
PAGE 3-1

ORGANIZATIONAL  
MAINTENANCE  
PAGE 4-1

ORGANIZATIONAL  
P M C S  
PAGE 4-7

ORGANIZATIONAL  
TROUBLESHOOTING  
PAGE 4-10

DIRECT SUPPORT AND  
GENERAL SUPPORT  
MAINTENANCE  
PAGE 5-1

MAINTENANCE  
ALLOCATION CHART  
PAGE B-1

REPAIR PARTS AND  
SPECIAL TOOLS LIST  
PAGE F-1

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
SEPTEMBER 1984

**WARNING**

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138°F (59°C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

**WARNING**

Improper cleaning methods and use of unauthorized cleaning liquids or solvents can injure personnel and damage equipment. Refer to TM 9-247.

**WARNING**

Do not operate the trailer with any burned out or missing lights. Not being seen could result in injury to personnel and damage to equipment.

**WARNING**

Use care when releasing spring-loaded lower tube of the step jack. The lower tube will return to retracted position with considerable force and can cause injury.

**WARNING**

All persons not involved in coupling operation must stand clear of towing vehicle and trailer to prevent possible injury.

**WARNING**

Wear protective goggles to prevent eye injury when opening air reservoir draincock. Move away from airstream to prevent injuries.

**WARNING**

Particles blown by compressed air are hazardous. Make certain that the airstream is directed away from user and other personnel in the area. User must wear safety eye goggles or face shield to prevent injury when using compressed air. Make certain that air stream is less than 30 psig.

**WARNING**

Before performing any maintenance tasks on brake system, disconnect trailer air lines from towing vehicle and open draincock to release air pressure from system. Serious injury may result from failure to do so.

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust may cause serious damage to health.

**WARNING**

The return spring inside the brake chamber is under heavy spring tension. The two halves must be clamped together in a vise before removing all the screws and nuts that hold it together. Failure to do so could result in serious injury.

**WARNING**

Do not raise landing leg assembly unless the trailer is coupled to a towing vehicle or is securely supported on jack stands. The trailer may fall, causing injury to personnel.

CHANGE  
NO. 2

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
Washington, D.C., 10 April 2006

Operator's, Organizational,  
Direct Support and General Support  
Maintenance Manual  
(Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)

CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR  
2-1/2 TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1  
NSN 2330-00-331-2307

TM 9-2330-205-14&P, 11 September 1984, is changed as follows:

1. Remove old pages and insert new pages as indicated.
2. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the new page.
3. A Change 2 beside the page number indicates new or changed material. Added or revised illustration pages will also include the Change 2 beside the page number.
4. This change implements Army Maintenance Transformation and change the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) to support Field and Sustainment Maintenance.

| Remove Pages   | Insert Pages   | Remove Pages      | Insert Pages      |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| None           | A/(B Blank)    | 4-95 thru         | 4-95 thru         |
| i thru iv      | i thru iv      | 4-97/(4-98 Blank) | 4-97/(4-98 Blank) |
| 1-0            | 1-0            | 5-7 thru          | None              |
| 1-3 thru 1-8   | 1-3 thru 1-8   | 5-11/(5-12 Blank) |                   |
| 2-1 thru 2-18  | 2-1 thru 2-18  | B-1 thru          | B-1 thru B-8      |
| 3-3 and 3-4    | 3-3 and 3-4    | B-7/(B-8 Blank)   |                   |
| 3-7 and 3-8    | 3-7 and 3-8    | 17-1 thru Fig. 21 | 17-1 thru Fig. 21 |
| 4-17 and 4-18  | 4-17 and 4-18  | 24-1 and KIT-1    | 24-1 and KIT-1    |
| 4-23 thru 4-28 | 4-23 thru 4-28 | I-1 thru I-12     | I-1 thru I-12     |
| 4-39 and 4-40  | 4-39 and 4-40  | I-17 thru I-20    | I-17 thru I-20    |
| 4-45 thru 4-48 | 4-45 thru 4-48 | Index 1 thru 4    | Index 1 thru 4    |
| 4-57 and 4-58  | 4-57 and 4-58  | Sample 2028       | Sample 2028       |
| 4-61 and 4-62  | 4-61 and 4-62  | DA Form 2028      | DA Form 2028      |
| 4-83 and 4-84  | 4-83 and 4-84  | Front Cover       | Front Cover       |
| 4-87 and 4-88  | 4-87 and 4-88  |                   |                   |

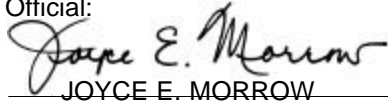
5. File this change sheet in front of publication for reference.

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

PETER J. SCHOOMAKER  
*General, United States Army*  
*Chief of Staff*

Official:

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Joyce E. Morrow", is enclosed in a rectangular box. The signature is written in a cursive style.

JOYCE E. MORROW

*Administrative Assistant to the*  
*Secretary of the Army*  
0606950

DISTRIBUTION: To be distributed in accordance with the initial distribution requirements for IDN: 390612, requirements for TM 9-2330-205-14&P.

CHANGE  
NO. 1

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, DC, 18March1988

Operator's, Organizational,  
Direct Support, and General Support  
Maintenance Manual  
(Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)

CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR  
2-1/2 TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1  
(NSN 2330-00-331-2307)  
Current as of  
1 March 1988

TM 9-2330-205-14&P, 11 September 1984, is changed as follows:

1. Remove old pages and insert new pages as indicated. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the page. Added or revised illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar adjacent to the illustration identification number.

| Remove Pages  | Insert Pages  | Remove Pages   | Insert Pages   |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| i thru iv     | i thru iv     | 4-45 and 4-46  | 4-45 and 4-46  |
| 2-11 and 2-12 | 2-11 and 2-12 | 4-83 thru 4-86 | 4-83 thru 4-86 |
| 4-3 and 4-4   | 4-3 and 4-4   | F-1 thru F-66  | 1 thru 66      |
| 4-11 and 4-12 | 4-11 and 4-12 | Ind3 and Ind4  | Ind3 and Ind4  |

2. File this change sheet in front of publication for reference.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

CARL E. VUONO  
*General, United States Army*  
*Chief of Staff*

R.L. DILWORTH  
*Brigadier General, United States Army*  
*The Adjutant General*

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-39, Operator Unit; Direct and General Support Maintenance requirements for Chassis, Trailer, Generator, 2 1/2 Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1.

**TM 9-2330-205-14&P**

INSERT LATEST PAGES. DESTROY SUPERCEDED DATA.

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES (for Change 2)

Original 11 SEP 84

Change 1 18 MAR 88

Change 2 10 APR 06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES FOR FRONT AND REAR MATTER IS 18 AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES IN CHAPTERS IS 90, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:**

| <b>Page No.</b>                                   | <b>*Change No.</b> |
|---|--------------------|
| Front Cover/Inside Cover -Blank (2 pages)         | 2                  |
| Title/Authentication (2 pages)                    | 2                  |
| Transmittal Page/Remove and Insert Page (2 pages) | 2                  |
| Warnings/a – b (2 pages)                          | 0                  |
| i -iv (4 pages)                                   | 2                  |
| 1-0 through 1-8 (10 pages)                        | 2                  |
| 2-1 through 2-4 (4 pages)                         | 2                  |
| 2-7 through 2-18 (12 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 3-3 through 3-4 (2 pages)                         | 2                  |
| 3-7 through 3-8 (2 pages)                         | 2                  |
| 4-17 through 4-18 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-23 through 4-28 (6 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-39 through 4-40 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-45 through 4-48 (4 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-57 through 4-58 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-61 through 4-62 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-83 through 4-84 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-87 through 4-88 (2 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-97 through 4-97 (3 pages)                       | 2                  |
| 4-98 Blank (1 page)                               | 2                  |
| B-5 through B-6 (2 pages)                         | 2                  |
| Figure 17 through Figure 20 (5 pages)             | 2                  |
| 16-1 through 20-1 (6 pages)                       | 2                  |
| Figure 24 (1 page)                                | 2                  |
| 24-1/Blank (2 pages)                              | 2                  |
| Kit-1/Blank (2 pages)                             | 0                  |
| I-1 through I-12 (12 pages)                       | 2                  |
| I-17 through I-20 (4 pages)                       | 2                  |
| Index (4 pages)                                   | 2                  |

\*Zero in this column indicates an original page.



TECHNICAL MANUAL

NO. 9-2330-205-14&P, C2

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, DC, 11 September 1984

**Operator's, Organizational,  
Direct Support, and General Support  
Maintenance Manual  
(Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)**

**CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR  
2 1/2 TON, 2-WHEEL, M200AI  
(NSN 2330-00-331-2307)  
Current as of 3 December 2002**

**REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS**

You can help improve this publication. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Submit your DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), through the Internet, on the Army Electronic Product Support (AEPS) website. The Internet address is <http://aeeps.ria.army.mil>. If you need a password, scroll down and click on "ACCESS REQUEST FORM". The DA Form 2028 is located in the ONLINE FORMS PROCESSING section of the AEPS. Fill out the form and click on SUBMIT. Using this form on the AEPS will enable us to respond quicker to your comments and better manage the DA Form 2028 program. You may also mail, fax or E-mail your letter, DA Form 2028 to: AMSTA-LC-LPIT/TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI, 1 Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL 61299-7630. The email address is TACOM-TECH-PUBS@ria.army.mil. The fax number is DSN 793-0726 or Commercial (309) 782-0726.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|   | Page | Illus<br>Fig. |
|---|------|---------------|
| How to Use This Manual .....  | iv   |               |
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION .....  | 1-1  |               |
| Section I. General Information .....  | 1-1  |               |
| Section II. Equipment Description and Data .....                                  | 1-2  |               |
| Section III. Principles of Operation .....  | 1-6  |               |
| CHAPTER 2 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS .....  | 2-1  |               |
| Section I. Description and Use of Operator's Controls .....                       | 2-1  |               |
| Section II. Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) ..... | 2-4  |               |
| Section III. Operation Under Usual Conditions .....                               | 2-9  |               |
| Section IV. Operation Under Unusual Conditions .....                              | 2-16 |               |
| CHAPTER 3 OPERATOR MAINTENANCE .....  | 3-1  |               |
| Section I. Lubrication Instructions .....   | 3-1  |               |
| Section II. Operator Troubleshooting Procedures .....                             | 3-1  |               |
| Section III. Operator Maintenance Procedures .....                                | 3-3  |               |

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TABLE OF CONTENTS -CONTINUED

|  | Page | Illus<br>Fig. |
|--|------|---------------|
| CHAPTER 4 ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE .....   | 4-1  |               |
| Section I. Lubrication Instructions .....  | 4-2  |               |
| Section II. Repair Parts, Special Tools; Test, Measurement,<br>and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support<br>Equipment ..... | 4-5  |               |
| Section III. Service Upon Receipt .....  | 4-5  |               |
| Section IV. Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services<br>(PMCS) .....  | 4-7  |               |
| Section V. Organizational Troubleshooting Procedures .....   | 4-10 |               |
| Section VI. General Maintenance instructions .....   | 4-14 |               |
| Section VII. Electrical System .....   | 4-16 |               |
| Section VIII. Axle .....   | 4-31 |               |
| Section IX. Brake System .....   | 4-36 |               |
| Section X. Wheel, Tire, Hub, and Drum .....  | 4-76 |               |
| Section XI. Frame and Towing Attachment .....  | 4-82 |               |
| Section XII. Spring .....  | 4-88 |               |
| Section XIII. Body Accessory .....   | 4-93 |               |
| Section XIV. Preparation for Storage and Shipment .....  | 4-96 |               |
| CHAPTER 5 DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE .....   | 5-1  |               |
| Section I. Repair Parts, Special Tools; Test, Measurement,<br>and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support<br>Equipment .....  | 5-1  |               |
| Section II. Maintenance Procedures .....   | 5-1  |               |
| APPENDIX A REFERENCES .....  | A-1  |               |
| APPENDIX B MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART .....  | B-1  |               |
| APPENDIX C COMPONENTS OF END ITEM AND BASIC ISSUE<br>ITEMS LIST .....  | C-1  |               |
| APPENDIX D ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST .....   | D-1  |               |
| APPENDIX E EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS LIST .....  | E-1  |               |
| APPENDIX F REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST .....   | 1    |               |
| Section I. Introduction .....  | 1    |               |
| Section II. Repair Parts List .....  |      |               |
| Group 06 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   |      |               |
| 0609 Blackout Stoplight Assembly (Early Models) .....  |      | 1             |
| 0609 Service, Stop, and Tail and Blackout Taillight<br>(Early Models) .....  |      | 2             |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

|  | Page | Illus<br>Fig. |
|--|------|---------------|
| 0609 Rear Composite Marker Light Assembly<br>(Late Models) .....                 |      | 3             |
| 0613 Intervehicular Cable .....  |      | 4             |
| 0613 Chassis Wiring Harness for Blackout Stoplight<br>Assembly .....             |      | 5             |
| 0613 Chassis Wiring Harness Service, Stop, Tail,<br>and Blackout Taillight ..... |      | 6             |
| Group 11 REAR AXLE   |      |               |
| 1100 Axle Assembly .....   |      | 7             |
| Group 12 BRAKES  |      |               |
| 1201 Handbrake Lever Mechanism .....   |      | 8             |
| 1202 Brake Assembly .....  |      | 9             |
| 1204 Master Cylinder Hydraulic Brake Assembly .....                              |      | 10            |
| 1204 Hydraulic Wheel Cylinder .....  |      | 11            |
| 1204 Hydraulic Brake System .....  |      | 12            |
| 1208 Air Brake System .....  |      | 13            |
| 1208 Air Chamber Assembly .....  |      | 14            |
| 1208 Air Filter .....  |      | 15            |
| 1208 Emergency Relay Valve .....   |      | 16            |
| Group 13 WHEELS  |      |               |
| 1311 Hub and Drum Assembly .....   |      | 17            |
| 1311 Hub and Drum Assembly (for use with Super<br>Single Style) .....            |      | 17A           |
| 1313 Tire and Tube .....   |      | 18            |
| 1313 Tire (for use with Super Single Style) .....                                |      | 18A           |
| Group 15 FRAME AND TOWING ATTACHMENTS; LANDING GEAR AND LEVELING JACK            |      |               |
| 1503 Lunette, Safety Chains, and Mounting Support .....                          |      | 19            |
| 1507 Landing Leg Assembly .....  |      | 20            |
| 1507 Step Jack Assembly .....  |      | 21            |
| Group 16 SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS   |      |               |
| 1601 Spring Assembly .....   |      | 22            |
| Group 22 BODY AND CHASSIS ACCESSORY ITEMS  |      |               |
| 2202 Reflectors .....  |      | 23            |
| 2210 Identification Plates .....   |      | 24            |
| Section III. Special Tools (Not Applicable).....                                 |      |               |
| Section IV. National Stock Number and Part Number Index .....                    |      |               |
| APPENDIX G TORQUE LIMITS .....   |      | G1            |
| INDEX .....  |      | Index-1       |

## **HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL**

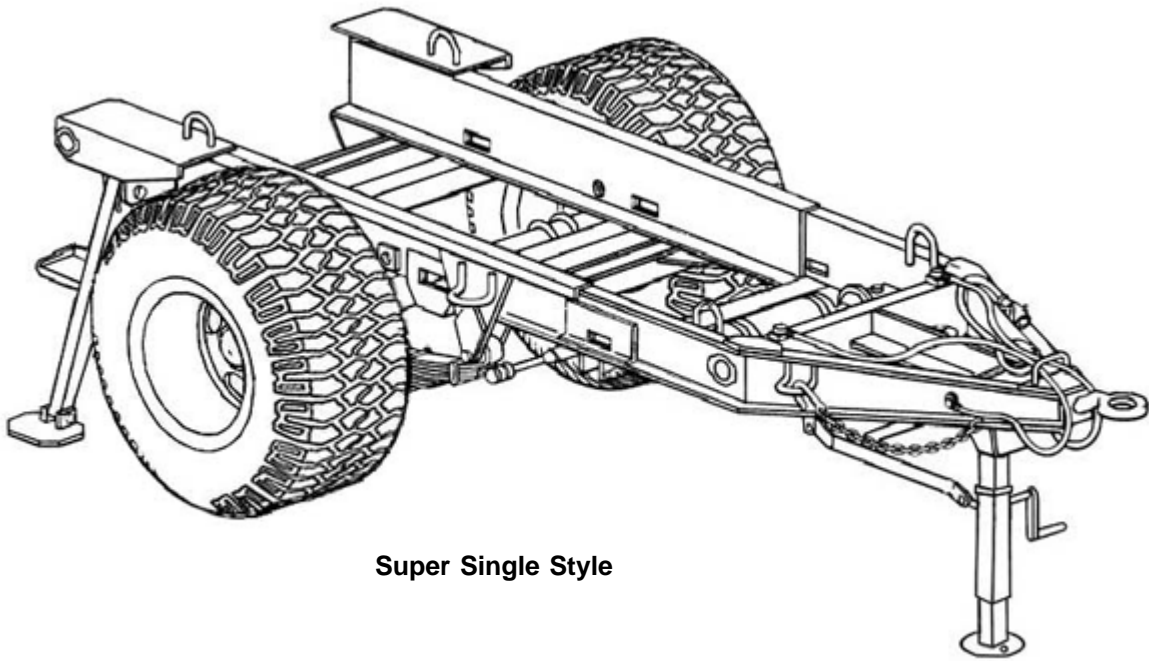
**This manual is designed to help you operate and maintain the M200A1 Generator Trailer. The front cover table of contents is provided for quick reference to important information. There is also an index located in the final pages for use in locating specific items of information.**

**Measurements in this manual are given in both US standard and metric units. A metric to US standard conversion chart can be found on the inside back cover.**

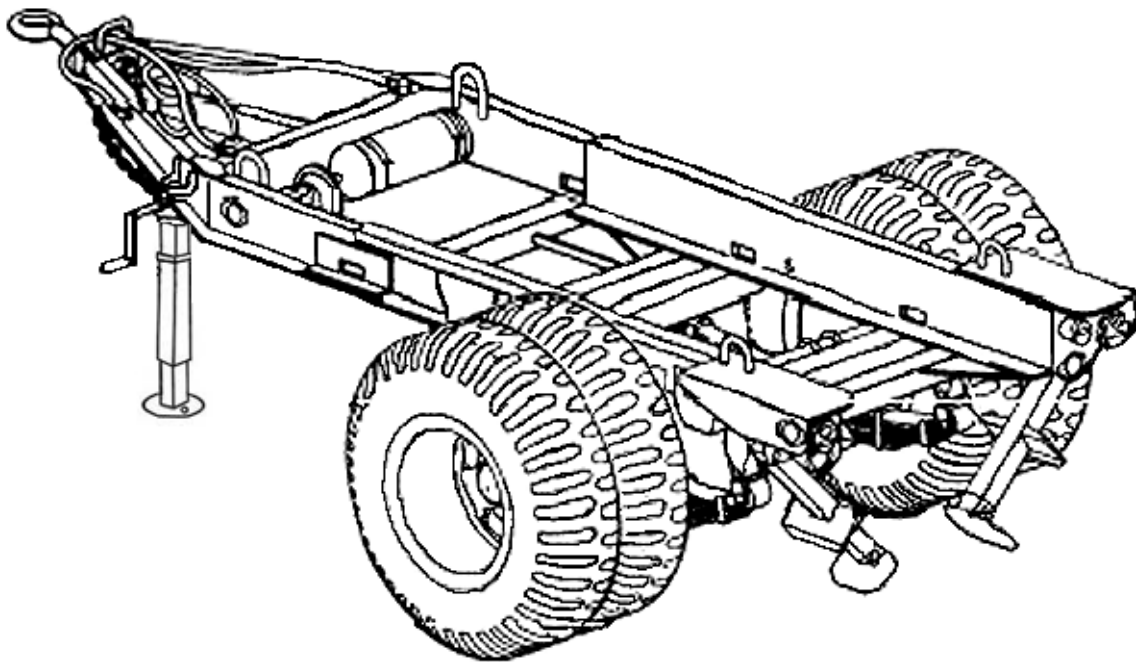
**Read all preliminary information found at the beginning of each task. It has important information and safety instructions you must follow before beginning the task.**

**Warning pages are located in the front of this manual. You should read the warnings before operating or doing maintenance on the equipment.**

**A subject index appears at the beginning of each chapter listing sections that are included in that chapter. A more specific subject index is located at the beginning of each section to help you find the exact paragraph you're looking for.**



Super Single Style



Dual Wheel Style

# CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

### OVERVIEW

The purpose of this chapter is to give you information on the generator trailer chassis size, shape, major equipment, and how it works.

|              |                                      | Page |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Section I.   | General Information .....            | 1-1  |
| Section II.  | Equipment Description and Data ..... | 1-2  |
| Section III. | Principles of Operation .....        | 1-6  |

### Section I GENERAL INFORMATION

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Destruction of Army Materiel<br>to Prevent Enemy Use ..... | 1-1  | Preparation for Storage and<br>Shipment .....                   | 1-2  |
| Maintenance Forms and<br>Records .....                     | 1-1  | Reporting Equipment Improvement<br>Recommendations (EIRs) ..... | 1-2  |
| Nomenclature Cross-Reference<br>List .....                 | 1-2  | Scope .....   | 1-1  |

### SCOPE

Type of Manual: Operator's, Organizational, Direct Support, and General Support Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools Lists).

Model Number and Equipment Name: M200A1 Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel.

Purpose of Equipment: The trailer is used to transport electric generators. It can be used on improved and unimproved roads.

### MAINTENANCE FORMS AND RECORDS

Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS).

### DESTRUCTION OF ARMY MATERIEL TO PREVENT ENEMY USE

Refer to TM 750-244-6, Procedures for Destruction of Tank-Automotive Equipment to Prevent Enemy Use (US Army Tank-Automotive Command).

PREPARATION FOR STORAGE AND SHIPMENT

See chapter 4, section XIV for instructions for the preparation for storage or shipment.

REPORTING EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (EIRs)

If your generator trailer needs improvement, let us know. Send us an EIR. You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about your equipment. Let us know why you don't like the design. Put it on an SF 368 (Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to Commander, US Army Tank-Automotive Command, Attn: DRSTA-MP, Warren MI 48090. We will send you a reply.

NOMENCLATURE CROSS-REFERENCE LIST

Common Name

Official Nomenclature

Tow hook

Pintle

Tow ring

Coupler, drawbar, lunette, ring

**Section II EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION AND DATA**

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Equipment Characteristics,<br>Capabilities, and Features . . . . . | 1-2  | Location and Description of<br>Major Components . . . . . | 1-3  |
| Equipment Data . . . . .   | 1-5  |   |      |

EQUIPMENT CHARACTERISTICS, CAPABILITIES, AND FEATURES

PURPOSE OF M200A1 GENERATOR TRAILER CHASSIS

An open-frame, single-axle, four-wheeled trailer chassis designed to transport an electric generator.

CAPABILITIES AND FEATURES

Load Capacity:

Highway, 7000 lb (3158 kg)

Cross country, 5000 lb (2270 kg)

May be towed by a 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, M35 cargo truck or similar vehicle.

Speed is restricted to 55 mph (88.5 km/h) on improved roads and 30 mph (48.3 km/h) on unimproved roads or cross country.

It can ford hard-bottom water crossings to any depth that can be negotiated by the towing vehicle.

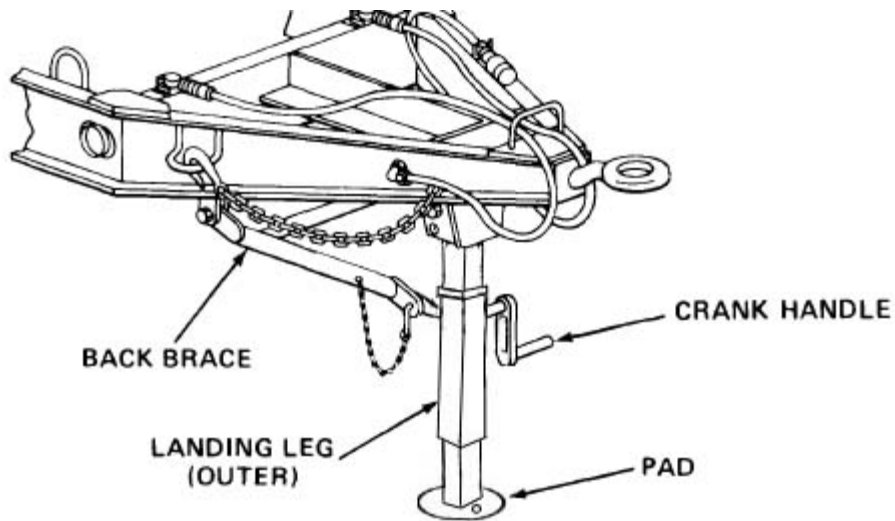
**LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS**

**LANDING LEG**

The landing leg supports the front of the trailer when uncoupled and can be used to raise or lower the front of the trailer.

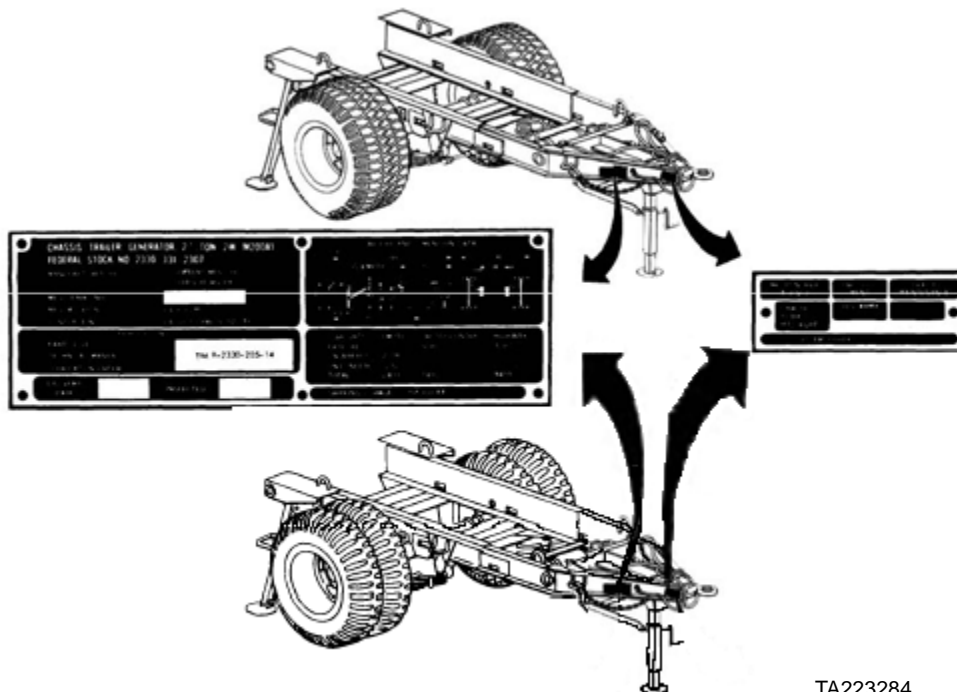
The crank handle drives the gearbox, which extends or retracts the landing leg.

The landing leg and back brace are locked in the down position or in the folded back and stowed position by a Lockpin.



**DATA PLATES**

There are two data plates on the right front frame. They provide identification, registration, dimension, and weight information.



TA223284

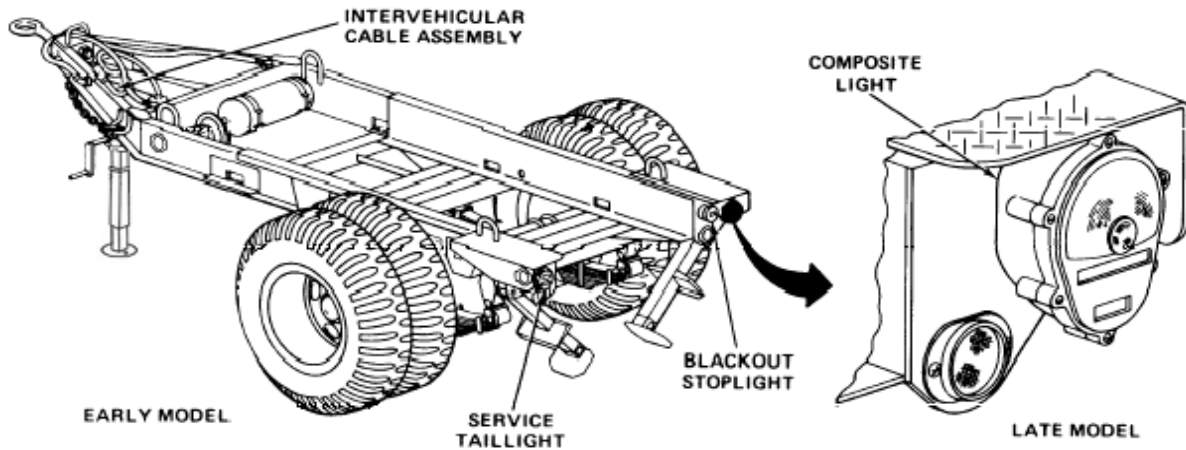


**LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS - CONTINUED**

**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

The electrical system is the 24-volt military vehicle system with an intervehicular cable to connect the trailer to the towing vehicle.

The taillights and composite lights provide stopping and turning signals.

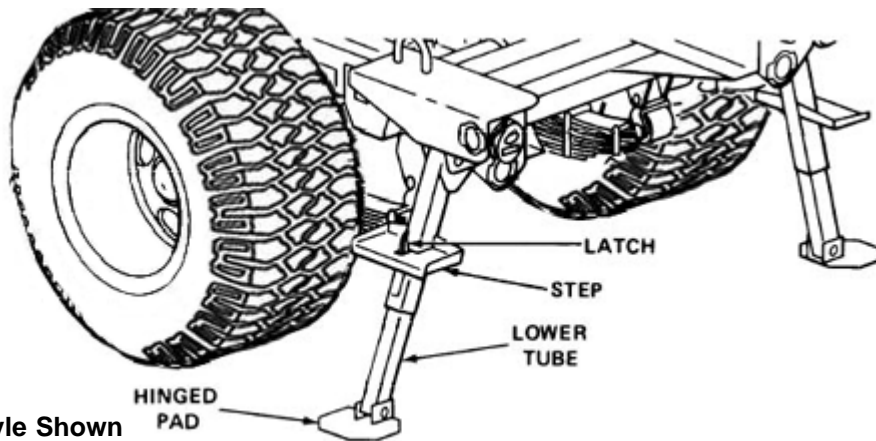


**STEP JACKS**

The step jacks are located at the left- and right-rear corners of the chassis and serve as stabilizers when the chassis is uncoupled from the towing vehicle.

Each step jack has a step to provide access to upper parts of mounted equipment.

Each step jack has an adjustable spring-loaded lower tube with a hinged pad attached to its base. The lower tube telescopes within the step tube and can be locked in any of seven positions by the latch.

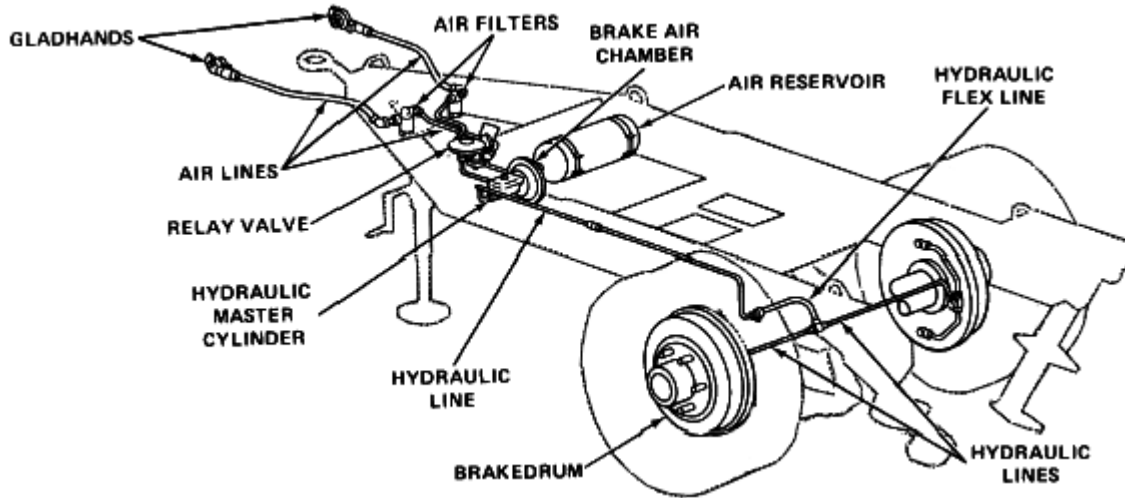


Super Single Style Shown

**LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS - CONTINUED**

**BRAKE SYSTEM**

The brake system is an air-actuated, hydraulically operated system.



**EQUIPMENT DATA**

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Axle                       |   |
| Type                       | Tubular   |
| Diameter                   | 4 1/2. (114 mm)   |
| Spindle dia.               | 2 13/16 in. (52 mm)   |
| Brakes                     |   |
| Type                       | Air over hydraulic  |
| Operating pressure         | 60 psi (414 kPa) minimum                                    |
| Size, diameter             | 16.0705 in. (408 mm)  |
| Size, width                | 3 in. (76 mm)   |
| Type mechanism             | 2-shoe, self-centering, expanding double-cylinder actuation |
| Electrical system, 24-volt |   |
| Lamps, blackout            | 3 cp  |
| Lamps, service             | 32 cp   |
| Frame                      |   |
| Material                   | Welded pressed steel  |
| Height                     | 38 in. (965 mm)   |
| Handbrakes                 |   |
| Actuation                  | Mechanical hand levers                                      |
| Location                   | Forward side rails  |

EQUIPMENT DATA - CONTINUED

**THIS PAGE CONTAINS DATA FOR THE SUPER SINGLE STYLE ONLY. THE DATA FOR THE OLDER STYLE M200 SERIES TRAILER IS ON PAGE 1-6.**

|                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Landing leg                   |                              |
| Length extended               | 31 in. (787 mm)              |
| Length retracted              | 23 in. (584 mm)              |
| Springs                       |                              |
| Material                      | Steel alloy                  |
| Number of leaves              | 14                           |
| Type                          | Semielliptical               |
| Tires (Super Single Models)   |                              |
| Number (Including Spare)      | 3                            |
| Size                          | 10R22.5                      |
| Inflation (cross country)     | 70 psi (483 kPa)             |
| (highway)                     | 70 psi (483 kPa)             |
| (mud, snow, and sand)         | 70 psi (483 kPa)             |
| Type (Manufacturer)           | Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. |
| Weights and dimensions        |                              |
| Length (to center of lunette) | 162 1/5 in. (411 cm)         |
| Width (overall)               | 89 in. (236 cm)              |
| Height (top of tires)         | 37.75 in. (100 cm)           |
| Weight (empty)                | 2015 lb (1093 kg)            |
| Payload (cross country)       | 5000 lb (2268 kg)            |
| (highway)                     | 7000 lb (3175 kg)            |
| Angle of departure            | 30-degree slope              |
| Wheels                        |                              |
| Number of studs               | 6 each Rim                   |
| Manufacturer                  | Pribbs Steel & Mfg., Inc.    |
| Rim Size                      | 7.5x22.5in. (19x57cm)        |
| Number (Including Spare)      | 3                            |

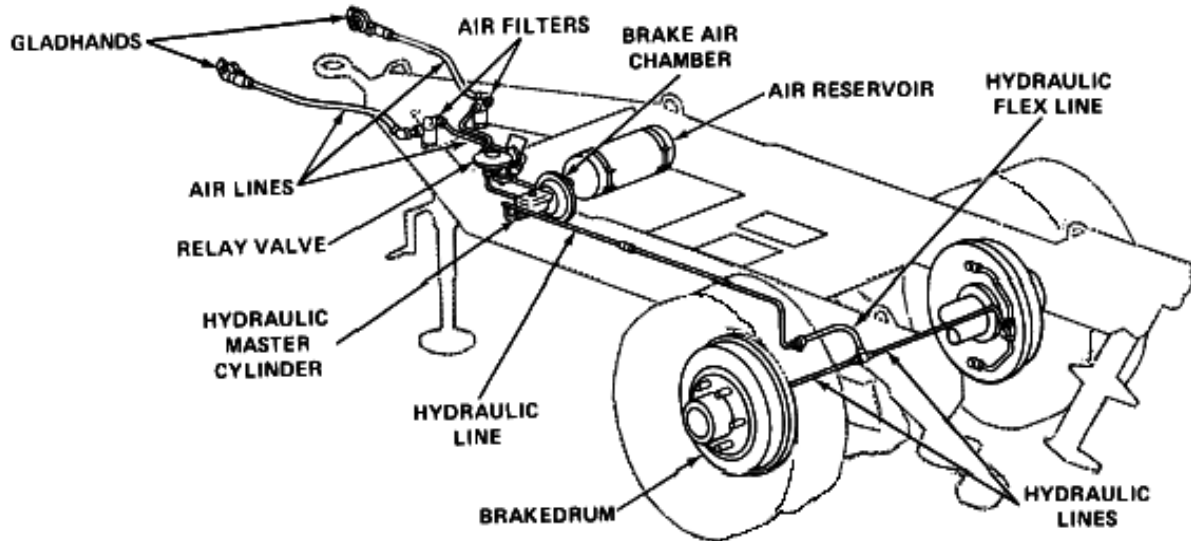
EQUIPMENT DATA - CONTINUED

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Landing leg                   |                      |
| Length extended               | 31 in. (787 mm)      |
| Length retracted              | 23 in. (584 mm)      |
| Springs                       |                      |
| Material                      | Steel alloy          |
| Number of leaves              | 14                   |
| Type                          | Semielliptical       |
| Tires                         |                      |
| Number                        | 4                    |
| Number of plies               | 8                    |
| Size                          | 9.00 x 20            |
| Inflation (cross country)     | 20 psi (138 kPa)     |
| (highway)                     | 35 psi (241 kPa)     |
| (mud, snow, and sand)         | 15 psi (103 kPa)     |
| Type                          | Military pneumatic   |
| Weights and dimensions        |                      |
| Length (to center of lunette) | 161 7/8 in. (411 cm) |
| Width (overall)               | 93 in. (236 cm)      |
| Height (top of tires)         | 40 in. (102 cm)      |
| Weight (empty)                | 2410 lb (1093 kg)    |
| Payload (cross country)       | 5000 lb (2268 kg)    |
| (highway)                     | 7000 lb (3175 kg)    |
| Angle of departure            | 30-degree slope      |
| Wheels                        |                      |
| Diameter of stud circle       | 8.743 in. (222 mm)   |
| Number of studs               | 6 each               |
| Rim size                      | 20 x 7.5             |
| Tire retention                | Split ring           |
| Type                          | Offset disk          |
| Bearing type                  | Tapered roller       |
| Number                        | 4                    |

**Section III. PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION**

|                   | Page |                        | Page |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Brake System..... | 1-7  | Electrical System..... | 1-8  |





**Gladhands** - The gladhands are the coupling point for the trailer to towing vehicle. They are marked, one for emergency and the other for service, to ensure correct hookup.

**Air Filters** - The air filters clean air from towing vehicle of moisture and foreign matter,

**Air Lines** - The air lines extend from the air filters to supply service and emergency air to the relay valve, air reservoir, and brake air chamber.

**Relay Valve** - Controls the braking system of the trailer. Based on the air pressure signals received from the towing vehicle, it will apply or release the service brakes or it will initiate an emergency brake application.

**Air Reservoir** - The air reservoir stores the system air pressure (60 psi (413.7 kPa) minimum) that operates the brake system. Pressure to the reservoir is initially supplied and then maintained through the emergency supply line from the towing vehicle through the relay valve.

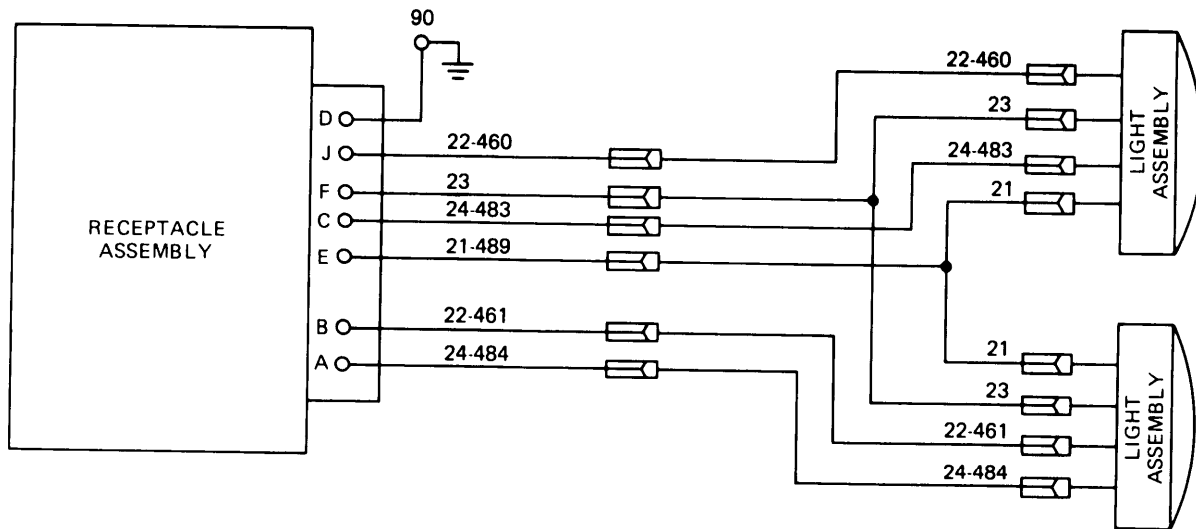
**Brake Air Chamber** - The brake air chamber converts air pressure to mechanical motion. This movement, through the hydraulic master cylinder, applies the brakes. When air pressure in the brake air chamber is released, spring action releases the brakes.

**Hydraulic Master Cylinder** - The hydraulic master cylinder converts the mechanical motion of the brake air chamber to hydraulic pressure.

**Wheel Cylinders** - The wheel cylinders convert system hydraulic pressure to mechanical motion and force the brake lining against the brakedrum.

**Brakeshoes** - The two brakeshoes on each wheel assembly are spread apart by the mechanical movement of the wheel cylinders. The brakeshoes cause friction to slow or stop the trailer.

TA223287



The light assemblies receive power to operate from the towing vehicle through the intervehicular cable and the main chassis harness.

## CHAPTER 2 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

### OVERVIEW

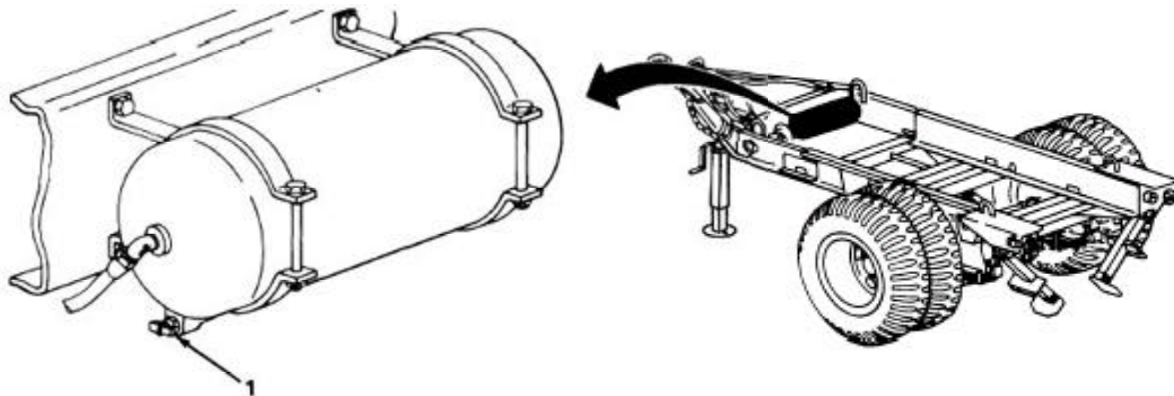
This chapter shows and describes the trailer controls and contains operator/crew level preventive maintenance procedures. There are instructions for coupling trailer to towing vehicle, driving, stopping, and backing, operation in both usual and unusual conditions, and other information to help you understand and better operate the trailer.

|   |      |
|---|------|
|   | Page |
| Section I. Description and Use of Operator's Controls ..... | 2-1  |
| Section II. Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance            |      |
| Checks and Services (PMCS) .....                            | 2-4  |
| Section III. Operation Under Usual Conditions .....         | 2-9  |
| Section IV. Operation Under Unusual Conditions .....        | 2-16 |

### Section I. DESCRIPTION AND USE OF OPERATOR'S CONTROLS

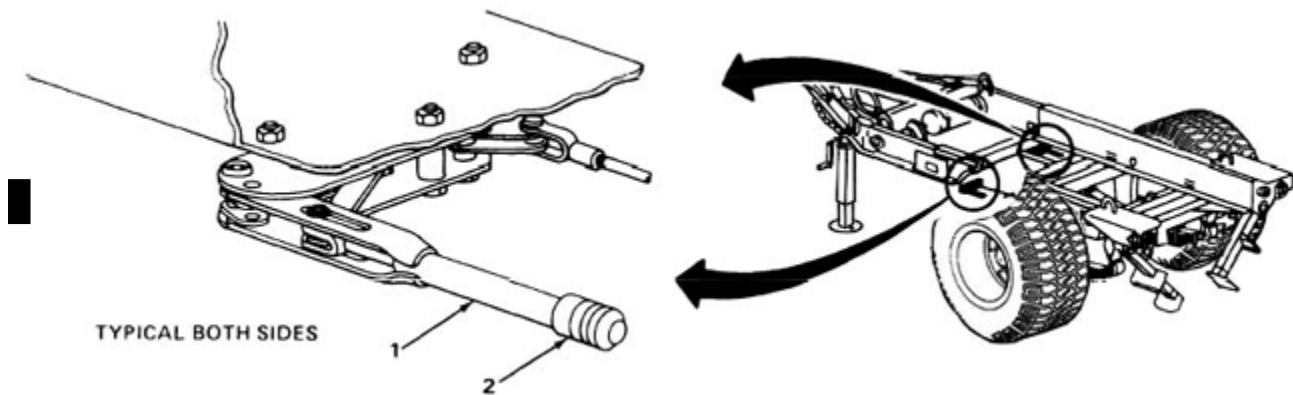
|                                |      |                           |      |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                | Page |                           | Page |
| Air Reservoir .....            | 2-1  | Step Jack .....           | 2-3  |
| Handbrakes .....               | 2-2  | Trailer-to-Towing Vehicle |      |
| Landing Leg .....              | 2-4  | Connectors .....          | 2-3  |
| Lunette and Safety Chain ..... | 2-2  |                           |      |

### AIR RESERVOIR



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION  |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 1   | Draincock            | Used to drain accumulation of moisture and to release air pressure in the event of locked brakes. |

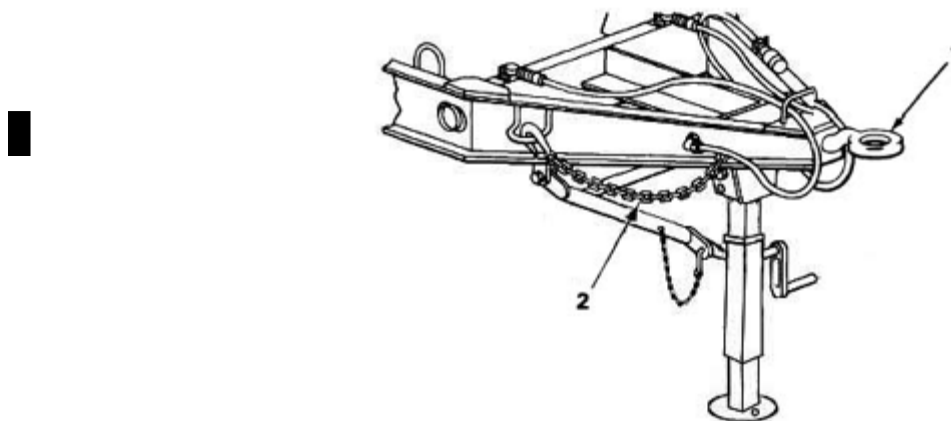




**Super Single Style Shown**

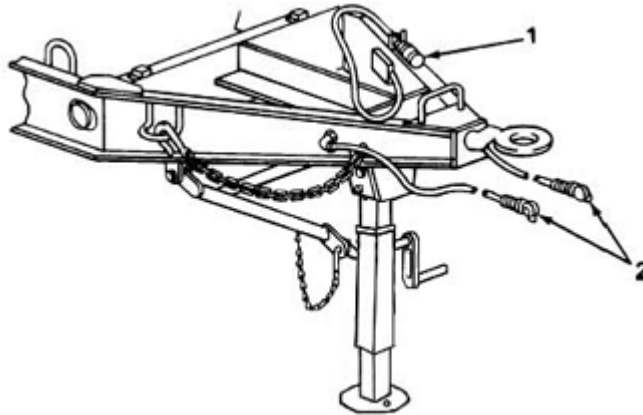
| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION  |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 1   | Handbrake lever      | The handbrake lever assemblies are used to apply or release the handbrakes. |
| 2   | Adjustment knobs     | Use to adjust cable tension.  |

**LUNETTE AND SAFETY CHAIN**



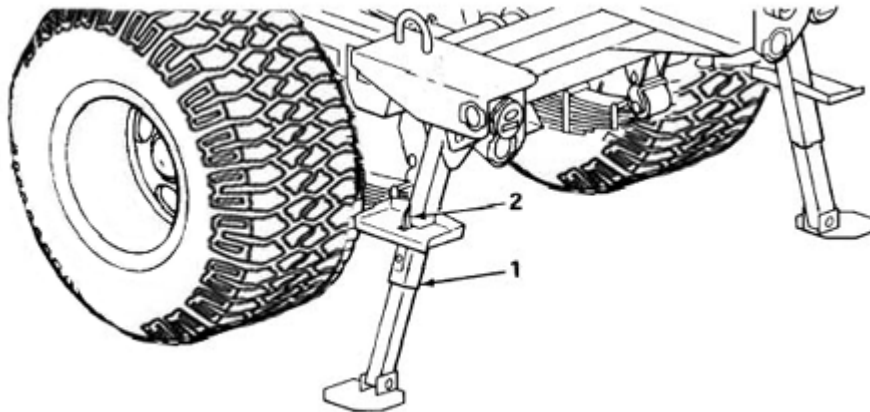
| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION  |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 1   | Lunette              | Used to couple the trailer to the towing vehicle.                                 |
| 2   | Safety chain         | Hooked to eyebolts on towing vehicle to prevent trailer from fully breaking away. |

**TRAILER-TO-TOWING VEHICLE CONNECTORS**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR  | FUNCTION  |
|-----|-----------------------|---|
| 1   | Intervehicular cable  | Provides the connection between the towing vehicle connector and the trailer electrical system. |
| 2   | Service and emergency | Provide the connections between the towing vehicle's gladhands air supply and the trailer.      |

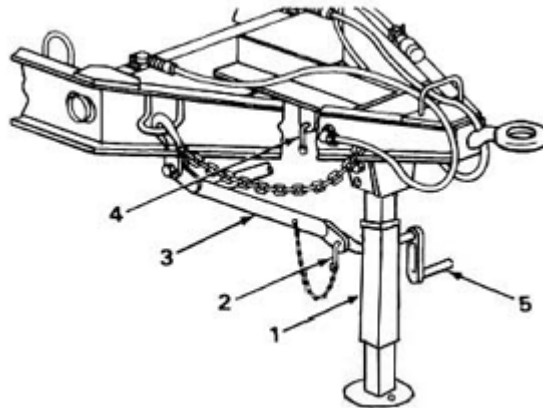
**STEP JACK**



**Super Single Style Shown**

| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION   |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 1   | Step jack            | Acts as a stabilizer at the rear of the trailer and provides a step to gain access to upper parts of equipment mounted on trailer. |
| 2   | Latch Locks          | Lower tube in any of seven positions.  |

**LANDING LEG**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION  |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 1   | Landing leg          | Provides support for forward end of chassis when not coupled to a towing vehicle.   |
| 2   | Lockpin              | Attaches back brace to landing leg to secure landing leg in the down position,  |
| 3   | Back brace           | Provides fore and aft stability for the landing leg.  |
| 4   | Lockpin              | Locks the landing leg in the folded position.   |
| 5   | Crank handle         | Operates the gearbox. Turning crank clockwise retracts shoe assembly, lowering trailer.<br>Turning crank counterclockwise extends shoe assembly, raising trailer. |

**Section II. OPERATOR/CREW PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)**

|  |      |                               |      |
|--|------|-------------------------------|------|
|  | Page |                               | Page |
| General .....  | 2-5  | PMCS Column Description ..... | 2-6  |
| Leakage Definitions .....                                      | 2-6  | Special Instructions .....    | 2-5  |
| Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services ..... | 2-6  |                               |      |

## GENERAL

This section contains instructions for performing PMCS on the trailer. The procedure lists checks, services, and criteria to ensure that the trailer is prepared for operation. Perform the checks and services at the specified intervals, keeping in mind the following guidelines:

Do your before (B) PMCS just before operating the vehicle. Pay attention to CAUTIONS and WARNINGS.

Do your during (D) PMCS while operating the vehicle. During means to monitor the vehicle and its related parts while being operated.

Do your after (A) PMCS right after operating the vehicle. Pay attention to CAUTIONS and WARNINGS.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

If something doesn't work, troubleshoot it with the instructions in this manual and notify your supervisor.

Always do your preventive maintenance in the same order so it gets to be a habit. Once you've had some practice, you'll spot anything wrong in a hurry.

If anything looks wrong and you can't fix it, write it on a DA Form 2404. If you find something seriously wrong, report it to organizational maintenance immediately.

When you do your preventive maintenance, take along the tools you need to make all the checks. You always need a rag or two.

## WARNING

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138°F (59°C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

Keep it Clean. Dirt, grease, oil, and debris only get in the way and may cover up a serious problem. Clean as you work and as needed. Use drycleaning solvent PD-680 on all metal surfaces. Use soap and water to clean rubber or plastic material.

Bolts, Nuts, and Screws. Check that they are not loose, missing, bent, or broken. Look for chipped paint, bare metal, or rust around boltheads. Report loose nuts and bolts to organizational maintenance.

Welds. Look for loose or chipped paint, rust, or gaps where parts are welded together. Report bad welds to organizational maintenance.

Electric Wires and Connectors. Look for cracked or broken insulation, bare wires, and loose or broken connectors. Report loose connections and faulty wiring to organizational maintenance.

Hoses and Air Lines. Look for wear, damage, or leaks. Make sure clamps and fittings are tight. If a leak comes from a loose fitting or connector, or if something is broken or worn out, notify organizational maintenance.

**LEAKAGE DEFINITIONS**

It is necessary for you to know how fluid leaks affect the status of the trailer. The following are definitions of the types/classes of leakage needed to determine the status of the trailer. Become familiar with them. When in doubt, notify your supervisor.

Class I – Seepage of fluid (indicated by wetness or discoloration) not great enough to form drops.

Class II – Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops, but not enough to cause drops to fall.

Class III – Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops that fall.

**CAUTION**

When operating with class I or II leaks, check fluid levels more often than that required in the PMCS. Hydraulic brake systems with leaks will stop working if fluid levels are not maintained.

Equipment operation is allowable with minor leaks (class I or II). Consideration must be given to the fluid capacity of the trailer hydraulic system. Notify your supervisor when in doubt.

Class III leaks must be reported to your supervisor or organizational maintenance.

**PMCS COLUMN DESCRIPTION**

Item No. – The order that PMCS should be performed, and also used as a source of item numbers for the TM number column on DA Form 2404, Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet, when recording results of PMCS.

Interval – Tells when each check is to be performed.

Hem To Be Inspected – Lists the check to be performed.

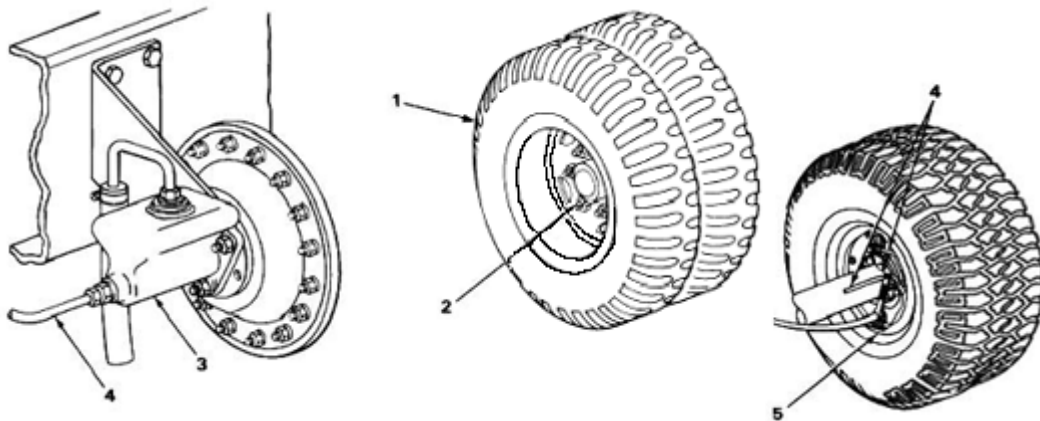
Equipment Is Not Ready/Available If – Has an entry only when the trailer should not be operated or accepted with that problem.

**OPERATOR/CREW PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES**

| ITEM NO. | INTERVAL |   |   | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED<br>PROCEDURE: CHECK FOR AND HAVE REPAIRED, FILLED, OR ADJUSTED AS NEEDED          | EQUIPMENT IS NOT READY/AVAILABLE IF: |
|----------|----------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|          | B        | D | A |  |                                      |
| 1.       | ●        |   |   | TIRES (1)<br><br>a. Check for excessive wear and damage.<br><br>b. Remove any glass, nails, or stones. | Tires are unserviceable.             |

**OPERATOR/CREW PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| ITEM NO. | INTERVAL |   |   | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED<br>PROCEDURE: CHECK FOR AND HAVE<br>REPAIRED, FILLED, OR ADJUSTED<br>AS NEEDED   | EQUIPMENT IS NOT<br>READY/AVAILABLE IF: |
|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|
|          | B        | D | A |   |   |
| 2.       | *        |   |   | c. Gage and inflate to 70 psi<br>(483 kPa).<br><br><b>WHEELS</b><br><br>Check for missing or loose wheel<br>capnuts (2).                    | Capnuts loose or missing.               |
| 3.       | *        |   |   | <b>SERVICE BRAKE SYSTEM</b><br><br>Check for evidence of fluid leaks<br>at master cylinder (3), brake<br>lines (4), and backing plates (5). | Class III leakage is evident.           |

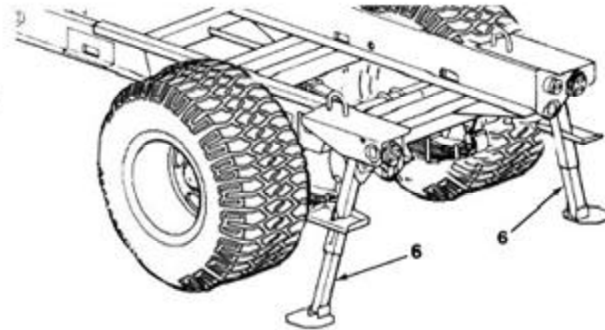
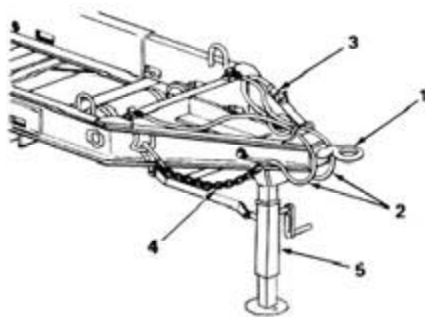


**Both Styles Shown**

|    |   |  |  |   |  |
|----|---|--|--|---|--|
| 4. | * |  |  | <b>LIGHTS AND REFLECTORS</b><br><br>Check for missing or damaged<br>components. | Lights or reflectors damaged or missing. |
|----|---|--|--|---|--|

**OPERATOR/CREW PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| ITEM NO. | INTERVAL |   |   | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED<br>PROCEDURE: CHECK FOR AND HAVE<br>REPAIRED, FILLED, OR ADJUSTED<br>AS NEEDED  | EQUIPMENT IS NOT<br>READY/AVAILABLE IF: |
|----------|----------|---|---|--|---|
|          | B        | D | A |  |   |
| 5.       | *        |   |   | LUNETTE, AIRHOSES, INTERVEHICULAR<br>CABLE, AND SAFETY CHAINS<br><br>Check condition of Lunette (1),<br>air-hoses (2), cable (3),<br>and chains (4). | Parts are<br>unserviceable.             |
| 6.       | *        |   |   | LANDING LEG AND STEP JACK<br><br>Check condition of landing leg (5)<br>and step jacks (6).   | Indication a leg<br>might collapse.     |

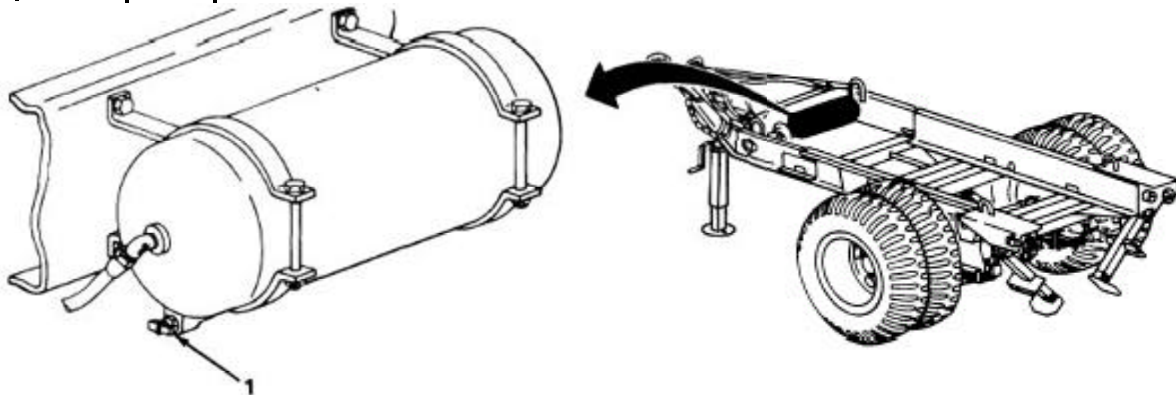


**Super Single Style Shown**

|    |   |   |  |   |                          |
|----|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 7. | * |   |  | HANDBRAKES<br><br>Check operation and adjust<br>(page 3-4).   |                          |
| 8. |   | * |  | BRAKES<br><br>Check for proper operation.   | Brakes will<br>not hold. |
| 9. |   | * |  | SUSPENSION AND LOAD<br><br>a. Listen for unusual noise.<br><br>b. Check for defective suspension<br>or shifting load. |                          |

**OPERATOR/CREW Preventive Maintenance CHECKS AND SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| ITEM NO. | B-BEFORE |   |   | D-DURING  | A-AFTER                                 |
|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|
|          | INTERVAL |   |   | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED<br>PROCEDURE: CHECK FOR AND HAVE<br>REPAIRED, FILLED, OR ADJUSTED<br>AS NEEDED | EQUIPMENT IS NOT<br>READY/AVAILABLE IF: |
|          | B        | D | A |   |   |
| 10.      |          | * |   | AIR RESERVOIR<br>Open draincock (1) to drain reservoir and close when finished.                     |   |
| 11.      |          |   | * | FRAME AND SUSPENSION<br>Check frame and suspension for damage.                                      |   |



**Section III. OPERATION UNDER USUAL CONDITIONS**

|                 |           |                          |          |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| After Use.....  | Page 2-14 | Preparation for Use..... | Page 2-9 |
| Operation ..... | 2-13      |                          |          |

**PREPARATION FOR USE**

Perform the operator/crew preventive maintenance checks and services in the Before (B) column before continuing with the following procedures.

**WARNING**

All persons not involved in coupling operation must stand clear of towing vehicle and trailer to prevent possible injury.

1. Review and perform towing vehicle operating procedures to prepare towing vehicle for coupling.

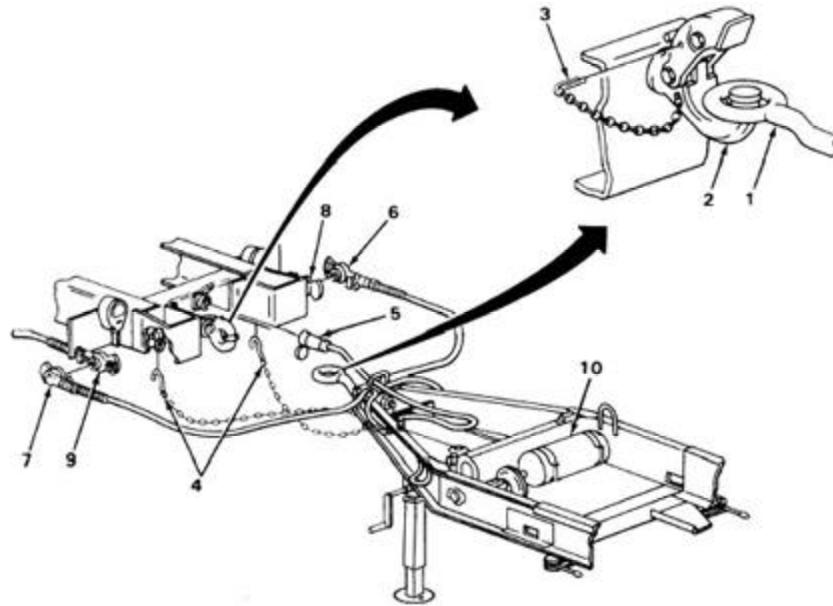


PREPARATION FOR USE - CONTINUED

**NOTE**

Use an assistant to direct you while backing up.

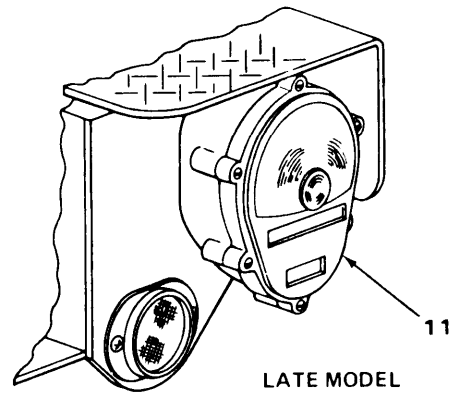
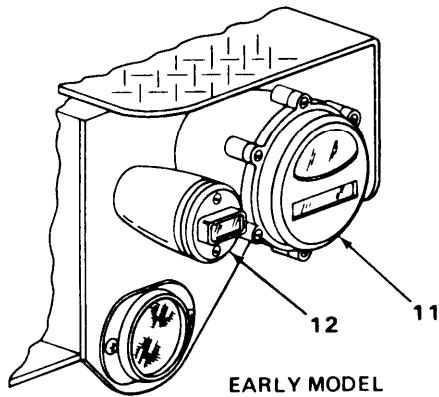
2. Align towing vehicle with trailer.
3. Slowly back towing vehicle until Lunette (1) and pintle (2) engage.
4. Install pintle Lockpin (3).
5. Attach safety chains (4) from trailer to towing vehicle by crossing chain under Lunette to opposite side eyebolt.
6. Connect trailer intervehicular cable (5) to towing vehicle.
7. Connect trailer service (7) and emergency (6) airhose gladhands to towing vehicle gladhands (8 and 9).
8. Check airhose gladhands (6 and 7) and intervehicular cable (5) connector for security.
9. Turn on towing vehicle air supply to pressurize the brake system air reservoir (10).



10. Turn on service Lights in towing vehicle and check that all taillights (11) are working.

**PREPARATION FOR USE - CONTINUED**

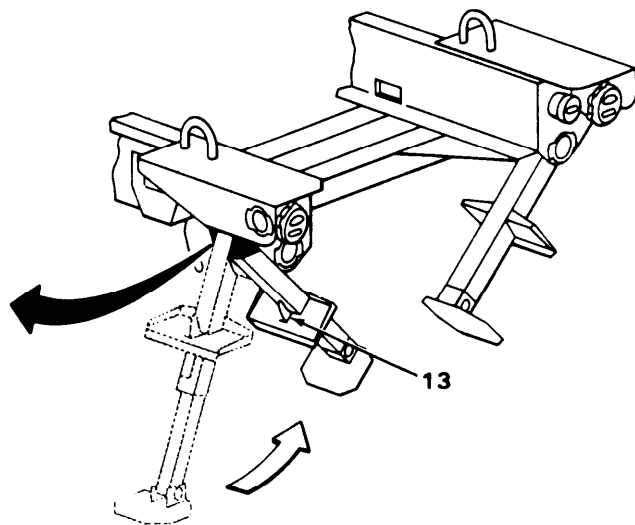
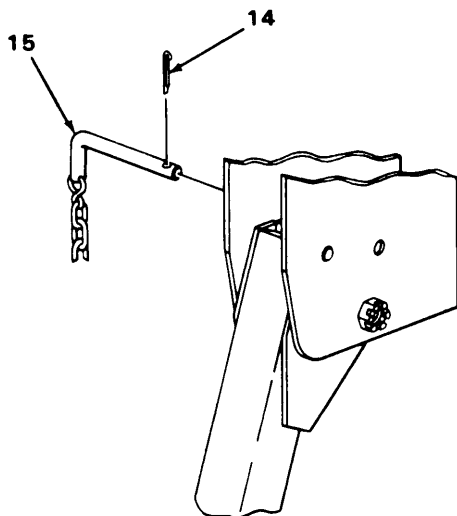
11. Have an assistant turn on turn signals and apply service brakes. Check that taillights/composite lights (11) flash and brake lights light.
12. Check blackout portions of taillights/composite lights (11) for proper operation. Also check operation of blackout stoplight (12) if equipped.



**WARNING**

Use care when releasing spring-loaded lower tube of step jack. The lower tube will return to retracted position with considerable force and can cause injury.

13. Release lower tube latches (13).
14. Remove retaining pins (14).
15. Remove step jack lockpins (15).
16. Swing step jacks inward and install lockpins (15).
17. Install retaining pins (14).

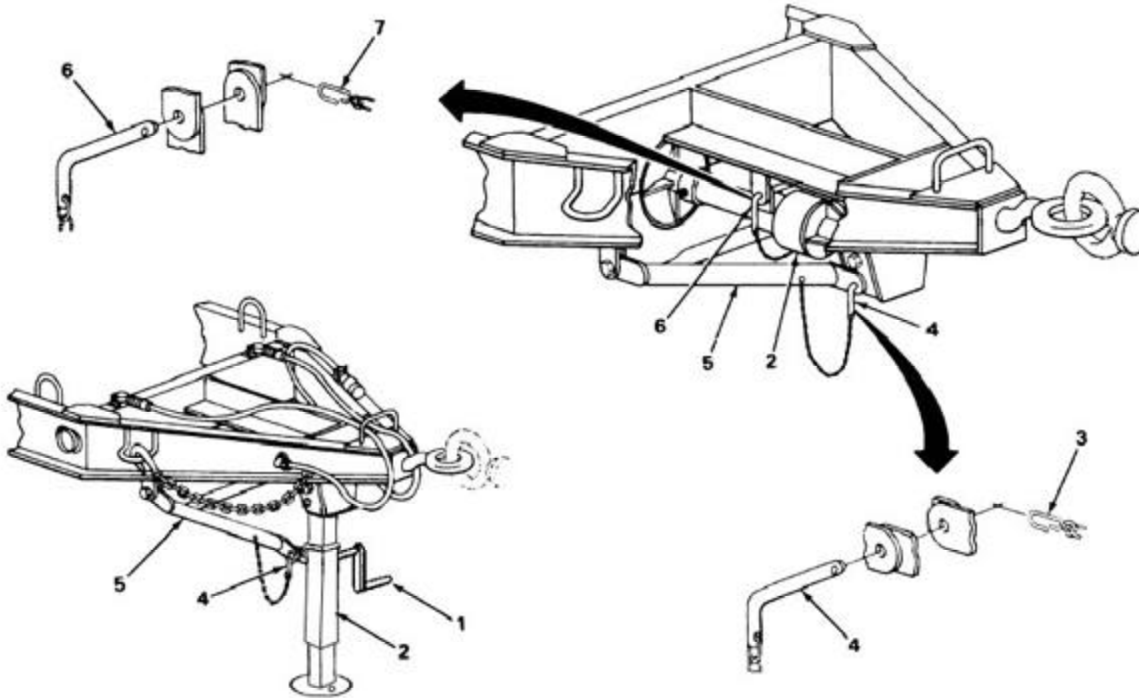


PREPARATION FOR USE - CONTINUED

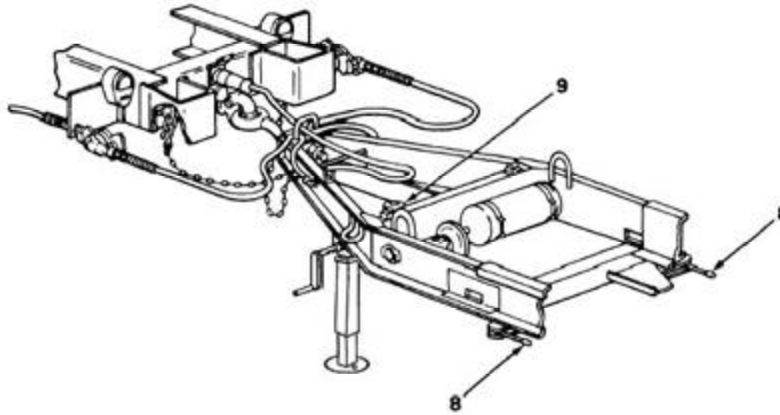
**WARNING**

Do not raise landing leg assembly unless trailer is connected to a towing vehicle or is securely supported on jack stands.  
The trailer may fall, causing injury to personnel.

18. Rotate crank handle (1) until landing leg (2) is fully retracted.
19. Position crank handle (1) at its lowest point of rotation.
20. Remove retaining pin (3) and lockpin (4) securing back brace (5) to landing leg (2).
21. Allow back brace (5) to swing down.
22. Rotate landing leg (2) back and up to its stowed position.
23. Install lockpin (6) and retaining pin (7) through landing leg (2) and frame bracket.
24. Swing back brace (5) forward and up and install lockpin (4) and retaining pin (3).



25. Release handbrake levers (8).
26. Have an assistant apply and release towing vehicle service brakes.
27. Check that trailer relay valve (9) vents with each application and release of towing vehicle service brakes. Venting of air should be heard.

**PREPARATION FOR USE - CONTINUED****OPERATION****DRIVING**

When driving the towing vehicle and trailer, the overall length of the unit must be kept in mind when passing other vehicles and when turning. Backing is also affected because the unit is hinged in the middle.

**TURNING**

When turning corners, allow for the fact that the trailer wheels turn inside the turning radius of the towing vehicle. Make right turns by driving the towing vehicle about halfway into intersection, and then cutting sharply to the right. This will keep trailer wheels off the curb. Keep the vehicle close enough to the edge of the road to prevent vehicles following from passing on the right.

**STOPPING**

During normal operation, stepping on the brake pedal will apply both towing vehicle and trailer brakes at the same time. Apply brakes gradually and smoothly.

**PARKING**

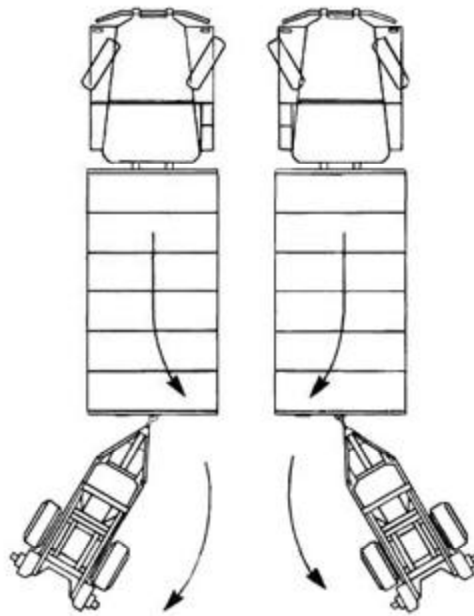
When parking for extended periods, both the towing vehicle and trailer parking brakes should be set. You cannot use the trailer service brakes for long-term parking. The air pressure is gradually and automatically vented if they are left applied. The service brakes will release as the air is vented.

TA223298

**OPERATION - CONTINUED**

**BACKING**

Use an assistant to guide you while backing. Adjust rear-view mirrors before backing. When the towing vehicle and trailer are in a straight line, the rear of the trailer will move opposite to the direction the front towing vehicle wheels are turned. When the towing vehicle wheels are turned to the right, the rear of the trailer will move to the left as you back up. When the towing vehicle wheels are turned to the left, the rear of the trailer will move to the right.

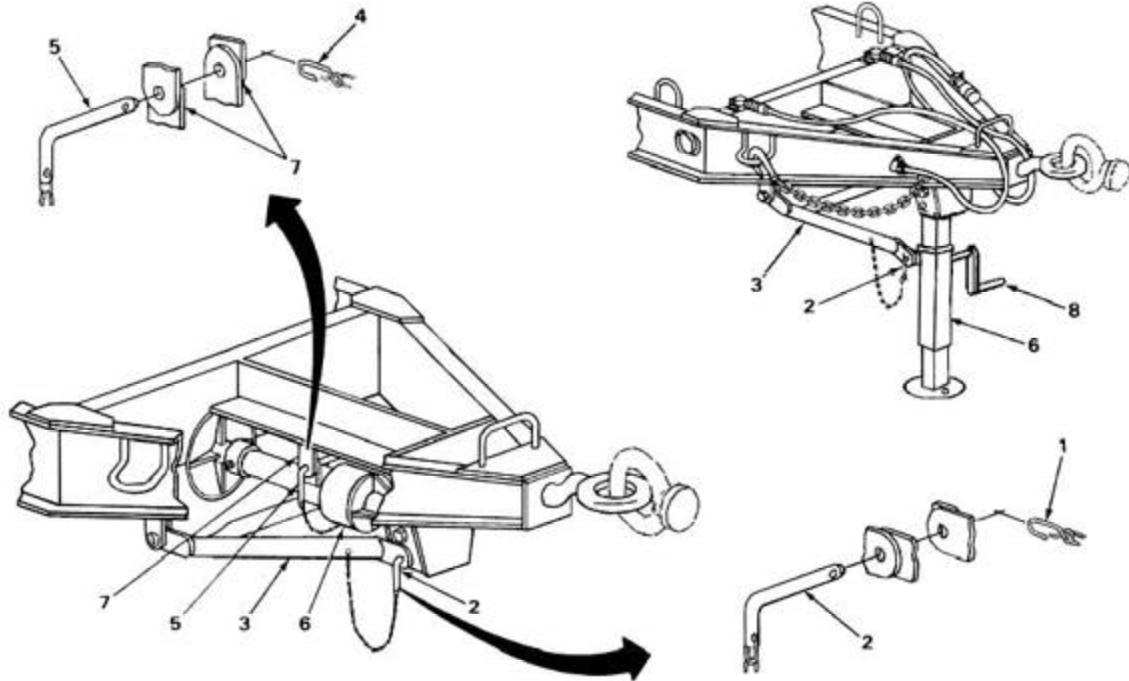


**Super Single Style Shown**

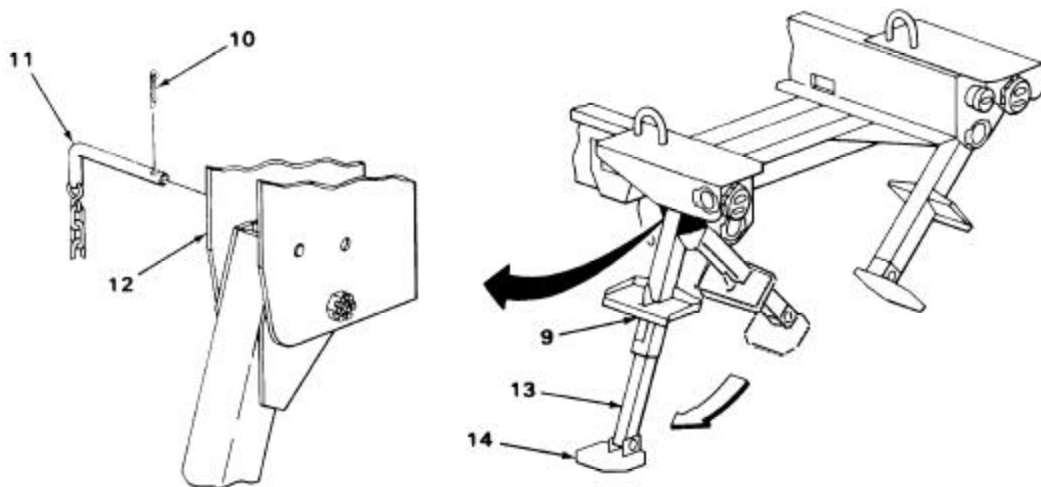
**AFTER USE**

1. Remove retaining pin (1) and lockpin (2), allowing back brace (3) to swing down and back.
2. Remove retaining pin (4) and lockpin (5) from landing leg (6) and frame bracket (7) allowing landing leg to swing down and forward.
3. Swing back brace (3) forward and secure it to landing leg (6) with lockpin (2) and retaining pin (1).
4. Rotate crank handle (8) counterclockwise to extend landing leg (6) and remove trailer weight from pintle.

AFTER USE - CONTINUED

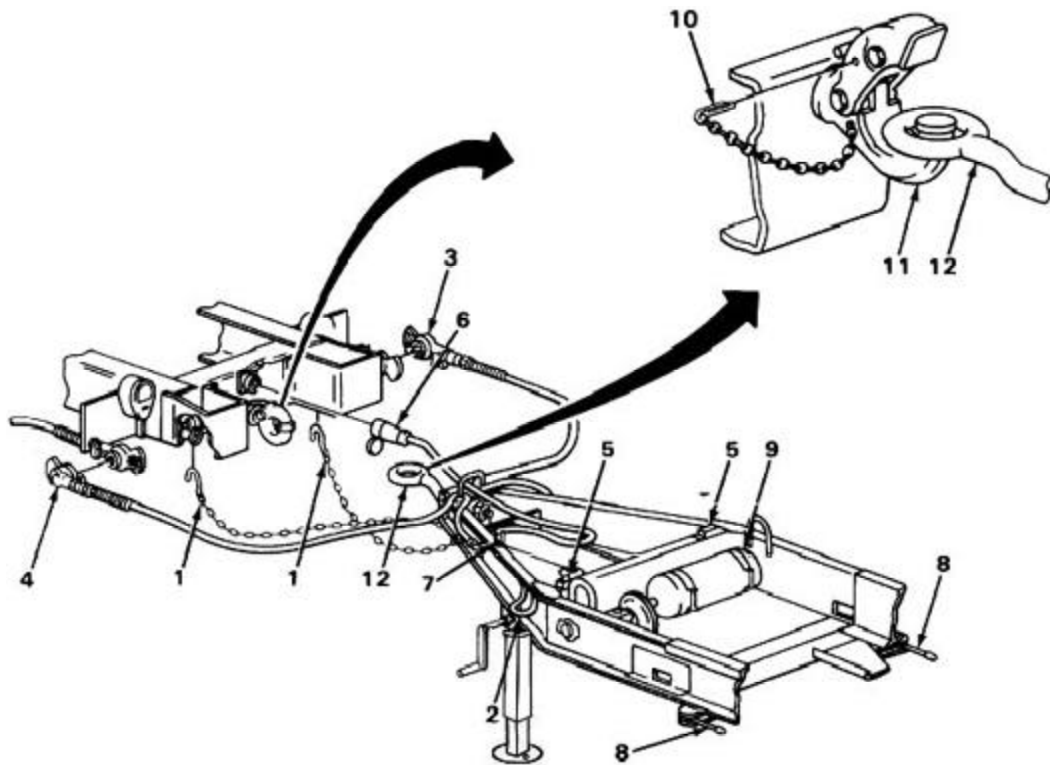


5. Swing step jack (9) inward and remove retaining pins (10) and lockpins (11).
6. Allow step jack (9) to swing down and out.
7. Aline lockpin holes in step jacks (9) and frame (12).
8. Install lockpins (11) and retaining pins (10).
9. Extend lower tubes (13) by stepping on hinged pads (14).



**AFTER USE - CONTINUED**

10. Unhook safety chains (1) from towing vehicle and hook to trailer tiedown loop (2).
11. Close air supply valves on towing vehicle.
12. Uncouple service (4) and emergency (3) air gladhands from towing vehicle and secure to dummy couplings (5) on trailer.
13. Unplug intervehicular cable connector (6) and stow loop (7).
14. Set trailer handbrakes (8) and release air pressure from air reservoir (9).
15. Remove safety pin (10) from pintle (11).
16. Have an assistant drive towing vehicle to uncouple lunette (12) from pintle (11).



**Section IV. OPERATION UNDER UNUSUAL CONDITIONS**

|                                 | Page |                                    | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|
| Fording .....                   | 2-18 | Operation in Saltwater Areas ..... | 2-17 |
| Operation in Extreme Cold ..... | 2-17 | Operation in Sandy or Dusty        |      |
| Operation in Extreme Heat ..... | 2-17 | Areas .....                        | 2-17 |
| Operation in Mud .....          | 2-17 | Operation in Snow .....            | 2-17 |

### **OPERATION IN EXTREME COLD**

1. Refer to the lubrication chart (page 4-3) for proper lubricants to use in extreme cold.
2. Extreme cold can cause insulation material on electrical wire to crack and cause short circuits, and other construction materials to become hard, brittle, and easily damaged or broken.
3. Tires may freeze to ground or have flat spots if underinflated.
4. Brakeshoes may freeze to brakedrum and will need to be heated to prevent damage to mating surfaces.
5. Refer to FM 9-207 and FM 21-305 for special instructions on driving hazards in extreme cold.
6. When parking short term, park in a sheltered area out of the wind.
7. For parking long term, place footing of planks or brush under trailer wheels, landing gear, and step jack.
8. Remove all built-up ice, snow, and mud as soon as possible after use.
9. Shield the trailer with canvas covers, if available. Keep cover ends off the ground to keep them from freezing to the ground.

### **OPERATION IN EXTREME HEAT**

1. Refer to the lubrication chart for proper lubricants to use in extreme heat.
2. Do not park the trailer in sunlight for long periods of time. Heat and sunlight shorten tire life. Shelter or cover the trailer with canvas if available.

### **OPERATION IN SANDY OR DUSTY AREAS**

Clean, inspect, and lubricate more often in dusty or sandy areas.

### **OPERATION IN SNOW**

See FM 21-305 for special instructions on operating in snow.

### **OPERATION IN SALTWATER AREAS**

Saltwater will cause rapid rust and corrosion to develop. Clean, inspect, and lubricate more often than scheduled.

### **OPERATION IN MUD**

Thoroughly clean and lubricate all parts contaminated by mud as soon as possible after operating in mud. Pack wheel bearings if necessary.



## **FORDING**

1. Check bottom surface of stream or river. If bottom surface is too soft, do not ford.
2. After fording, apply the brakes a few times to help dry out the brake lining. Be sure brakes are operating properly before driving at normal speeds.
3. Lubricate all unpainted surfaces with lubricating oil.
4. Lubricate the trailer in accordance with the lubrication chart on page 4-3.
5. Refer to TM 9-238 for deepwater fording information.

# CHAPTER 3

## OPERATOR MAINTENANCE

### OVERVIEW

This chapter contains the lubrication and troubleshooting maintenance instructions and procedures authorized at operator level.

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Section I. Lubrication Instructions .....             | 3-1  |
| Section II. Operator Troubleshooting Procedures ..... | 3-1  |
| Section III. Operator Maintenance Procedures .....    | 3-3  |

### Section I. LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Lubrication under usual and unusual conditions and the trailer lubrication chart are contained in organizational maintenance, chapter 4.

### Section II. OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

|                              | Page |                                | Page |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Explanation of Columns ..... | 3-1  | Operator Troubleshooting ..... | 3-2  |
| General .....                | 3-1  | Symptom Index .....            | 3-2  |

### GENERAL

This section lists the common malfunctions that you may find during operation of the trailer and its components. Perform the tests, inspections, and corrective actions in the order listed.

This manual cannot list all malfunctions that may occur, nor all tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed, or is not corrected by the corrective actions listed, notify your supervisor.

### EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS

**Malfunction.** Visual or operational indication that something is wrong with the trailer.

**Test/Inspection.** Procedure to isolate problem to a component or system.

**Corrective Action.** Procedure to correct problem.

**SYMPTOM INDEX**

This symptom index is provided as a guide to the troubleshooting procedure that will help you solve the problem you're having.

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>                            |      |
| All lamps fail to light .....                       | 3-2  |
| One or more (but not all) lamps fail to light ..... | 3-2  |
| <br><b>BRAKES</b>                                   |      |
| No brakes .....                                     | 3-3  |

**OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING**

---

**MALFUNCTION**

**TEST OR INSPECTION**

**CORRECTIVE ACTION**

---

**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

**1. ALL LAMPS FAIL TO LIGHT.**

Step 1. Check that intervehicular cable is properly connected.

Reconnect.

Step 2. Check towing vehicle circuit breaker/fuse.

Refer to towing vehicle technical manual for maintenance instructions.

If lamps still do not light, notify organizational maintenance.

**2. ONE OR MORE (BUT NOT ALL) LAMPS FAIL TO LIGHT.**

Check for loose connector at affected light.

Reconnect.

If lamp still fails to light, notify organizational maintenance.

**OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED**

MALFUNCTION  
 TEST OR INSPECTION  
 CORRECTIVE ACTION

**BRAKES**

**3. NO BRAKES.**

Step 1. Check for open draincock on air reservoir.

Close draincock.

Step 2. Check for closed air valves on towing vehicle.

Open air valves.

Step 3. Check air line gladhands for proper connection (emergency-to-emergency and service-to-service).

Reconnect.

If you still have no brakes, notify organizational maintenance.

step 4. Check for hydraulic leaks.

Notify organizational maintenance.

**Section III. OPERATOR MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES**

|                 | Page |                      | Page |
|-----------------|------|----------------------|------|
| Handbrake ..... | 3-4  | Wheel and Tire ..... | 3-5  |

**NOTE**

Personnel are listed only if the task requires more than one technician. If Personnel Required is not listed, one technician can do the task.

**HANDBRAKE**

This task covers:

Adjustment

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

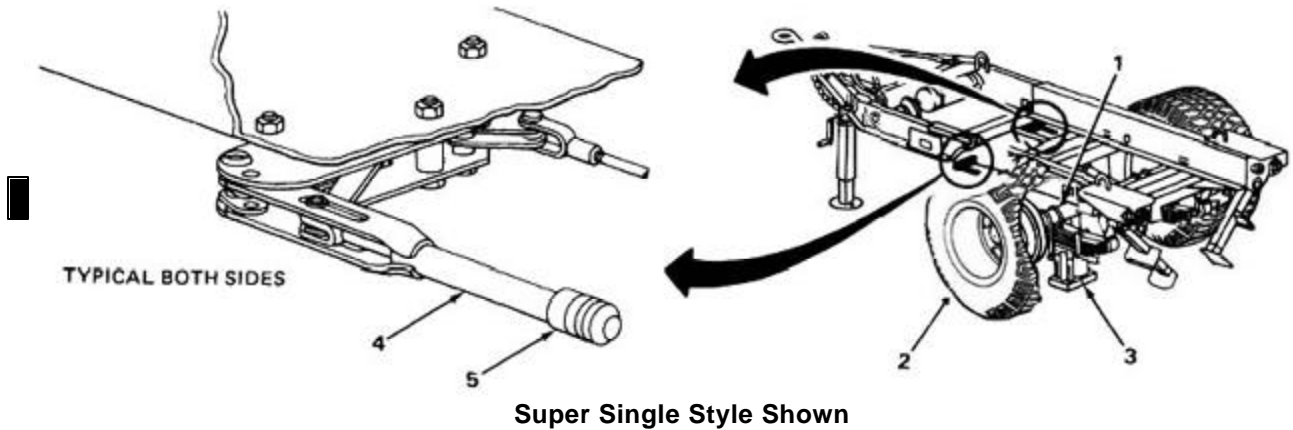
Jack, hydraulic

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**NOTE**

Procedure is for one handbrake. Repeat procedure for opposite side.

|                        |                     |   |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1. Axle (1)            | Wheels (2)          | Using hydraulic jack (3), raise.                                      |  |
| 2. Chassis             | Handbrake lever (4) | Release.  |  |
| 3. Handbrake lever (4) | Adjusting knob (5)  | Adjust by turning clockwise to tighten or counterclockwise to loosen. | <b>Wheel and tire should lock when hand-brake lever travels no more than two-thirds.</b> |
| 4. Chassis             | Handbrake lever (4) | Release.  | <b>Wheel and tire should turn freely.</b>  |
| 5. Axle                | Wheels (2)          | Using hydraulic jack, lower.<br><b>Remove jack.</b>                   |  |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**WHEEL AND TIRE**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 3-5)
- b. Installation (page 3-6)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

Handle, 3/4-inch square drive  
Jack, hydraulic

**Tools – Continued**

Socket, wheel, 1 1/2-by 7/8- by  
3/4-inch square drive

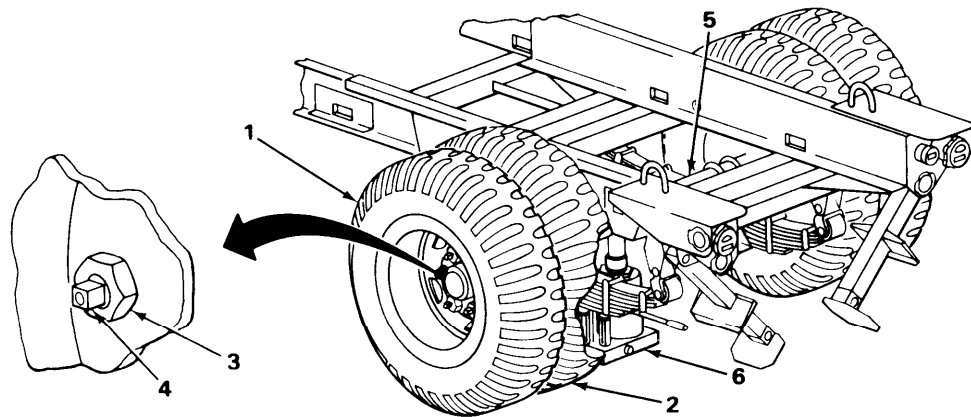
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**REMOVAL**

**NOTE**

Outer capnuts are marked R on right wheel and L on left wheel. Nuts must be turned in opposite direction to normal forward rotation of wheel to be loosened or removed.

- |    |                            |   |  |
|----|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Wheels and tires (1 and 2) | Six outer (3) and six inner (4) capnuts | Using wheel socket, loosen nuts.<br><b>Do not remove nuts.</b> |
| 2. | Axle (5)                   | Wheels and tires (1 and 2)              | Using hydraulic jack (6), raise.                               |
| 3. | Six inner capnuts (4)      | Six outer capnuts (3)                   | Using wheel socket, remove.                                    |
| 4. | Outer wheel and tire (1)   |   | Remove.  |

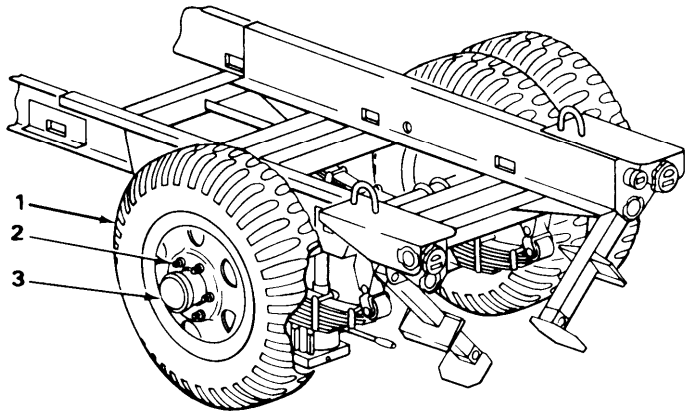


WHEEL AND TIRE - CONTINUED

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

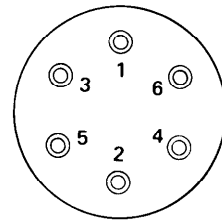
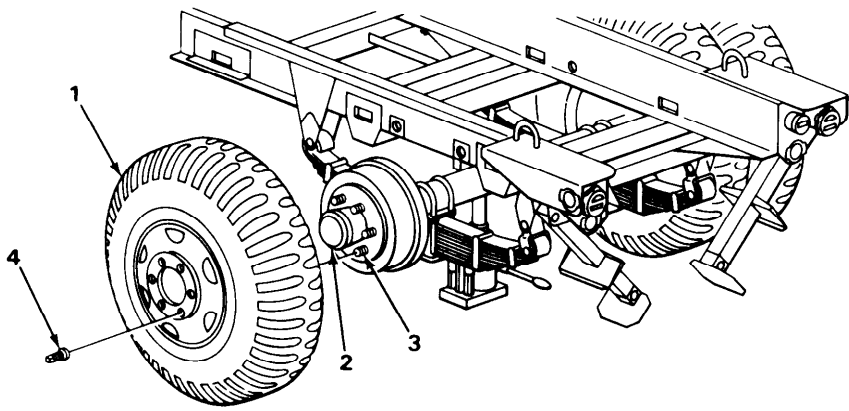
REMOVAL – CONTINUED

- |    |                 |                       |                             |
|----|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5. | Inner wheel (1) | Six inner capnuts (2) | Using wheel socket, remove. |
| 6. | Hub (3)         | Inner wheel (1)       | Remove.                     |



INSTALLATION

- |    |                 |                       |   |
|----|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| 7. | Inner wheel (1) | Hub (2)               | Position wheel on hub studs (3).  |
| 8. |                 | Six inner capnuts (4) | Using wheel socket, install.<br><b>Tighten using illustrated tightening sequence.</b> |



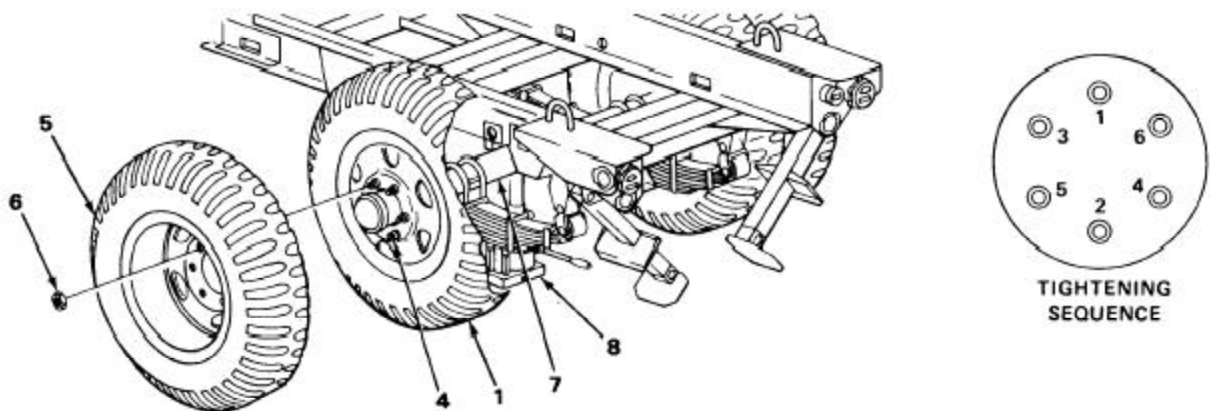
TIGHTENING SEQUENCE

**WHEEL AND TIRE - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION                  | ITEM                                   | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| 9. Six inner capnuts (4)  | Outer wheel (5)                        | Place in position.<br><b>Position inner and outer valve stems as far apart as possible.</b> |
| 10. Six outer capnuts (6) |  | Using wheel socket, install.<br><b>Tighten using illustrated tightening sequence.</b>       |
| 11. Axle (7)              | Wheels and tires (1 and 5)             | Using hydraulic jack (8), lower.<br><b>Remove jack.</b>                                     |
| 12. Outer wheel (5)       | Six inner (4) and six outer capnuts(6) | Using wheel socket and illustrated tightening sequence, retighten.                          |

**NOTE**

Have organizational maintenance torque capnuts using torque wrench to 450 to 500 ft lb (610 to 678 N•m).



**TASK ENDS HERE**





**WHEEL AND TIRE (Super Single Style)**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 3-5)
- b. Installation (page 3-6)

**INITIAL SETUP**

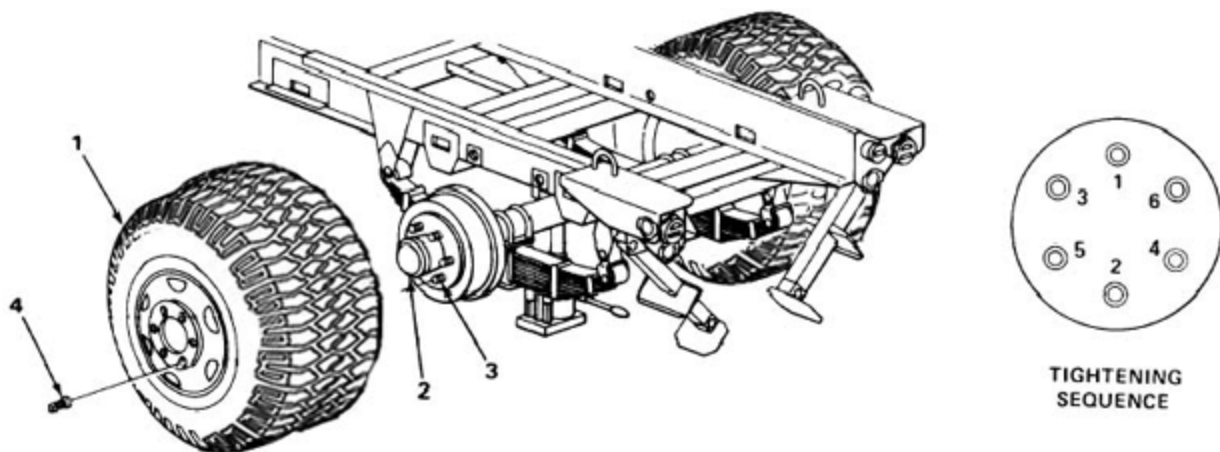
Tools  
 Handle, 3/4-inch square drive  
 Jack, hydraulic

Tools – Continued  
 Socket, wheel, 1 1/2-by 7/8- by  
 3/4-inch square drive

| LOCATION              | ITEM               | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| <b>REMOVAL</b>        |                    |   |
| 1. Wheel and tire (1) | Six capnuts (4)    | Using wheel socket, loosen nuts.<br><b>Do not remove nuts.</b>                            |
| 2. Axle               | Wheel and tire (1) | Using hydraulic jack, raise.  |
| 3. Hub studs (3)      | 12 capnuts (4)     | Using wheel socket, remove capnuts.   |
| 4. Hub (2)            | Wheel and tire (1) | Remove.   |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b>   |                    |   |
| 5. Hub (2)            | Wheel and tire (1) | Position wheel on hub studs (3).  |
| 6. Hub studs (3)      | Six capnuts (4)    | Using wheel socket, install. (4)<br><b>Tighten using illustrated tightening sequence.</b> |
| 7. Axle               | Wheel and tire (1) | Using hydraulic jack, lower.<br><b>Remove jack.</b>                                       |

**NOTE**

Have organizational maintenance torque capnuts using torque wrench to 450 to 500 ft lb (610 to 678 N•m).



# CHAPTER 4

## ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE

### OVERVIEW

This chapter contains all the maintenance authorized to be performed by organizational maintenance.

|               |  | Page |
|---------------|--|------|
| Section I.    | Lubrication Instructions .....   | 4-2  |
| Section II.   | Repair Parts, Special Tools; Test, Measurement,<br>and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Sup-<br>port Equipment ..... | 4-5  |
| Section III.  | Service Upon Receipt .....   | 4-5  |
| Section IV.   | Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and<br>Services .....   | 4-7  |
| Section V.    | Organizational Troubleshooting Procedures .....  | 4-10 |
| Section VI.   | General Maintenance Instructions .....   | 4-14 |
| Section VII.  | Electrical System .....  | 4-16 |
| Section VIII. | Axle .....   | 4-31 |
| Section IX.   | Brake System .....   | 4-36 |
| Section X.    | Wheel, Tire, Hub, and Drum .....   | 4-76 |
| Section XI.   | Frame and Towing Attachment .....  | 4-82 |
| Section XII.  | Spring .....   | 4-88 |
| Section XIII. | Body Accessory .....   | 4-93 |
| Section XIV.  | Preparation for Storage and Shipment .....   | 4-96 |



## Section I. LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

|                         | Page |                                | Page |
|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Lubrication Chart ..... | 4-3  | Lubrication Instructions ..... | 4-2  |

### LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### GENERAL

Keep all lubricants in closed containers and store in a clean, dry place away from external heat. Keep container covers clean and allow no dust, dirt, or other foreign material to mix with the lubricants. Keep all lubrication equipment clean and ready for use.

#### CLEANING

Keep all external parts not requiring lubrication free of lubricants. Before lubricating the equipment, wipe all lubrication points free of dirt and grease. Clean all lubrication points after servicing to prevent accumulation of foreign matter.

#### LUBRICATION INTERVAL

Service the lubrication points at the proper intervals as specified in the lubrication chart. The intervals specified are based on operation under normal conditions. Modification of the recommended intervals may be required under unusual operating conditions.

#### LUBRICATION CHART

Refer to the lubrication chart on the following page for lubrication under normal conditions. Refer to FM 9-207 for instructions on lubrication in weather below 0°F (-18°C). Refer to TM 9-238 for instructions on lubrication before and after fording. Clean and inspect all lubrication points after operating in mud, dust, sand, or other unusual conditions. Lubricate the trailer in accordance with the lubrication chart.

LUBRICATION CHART

# CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR 2 1/2 TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1 (2330-00-331-2307)

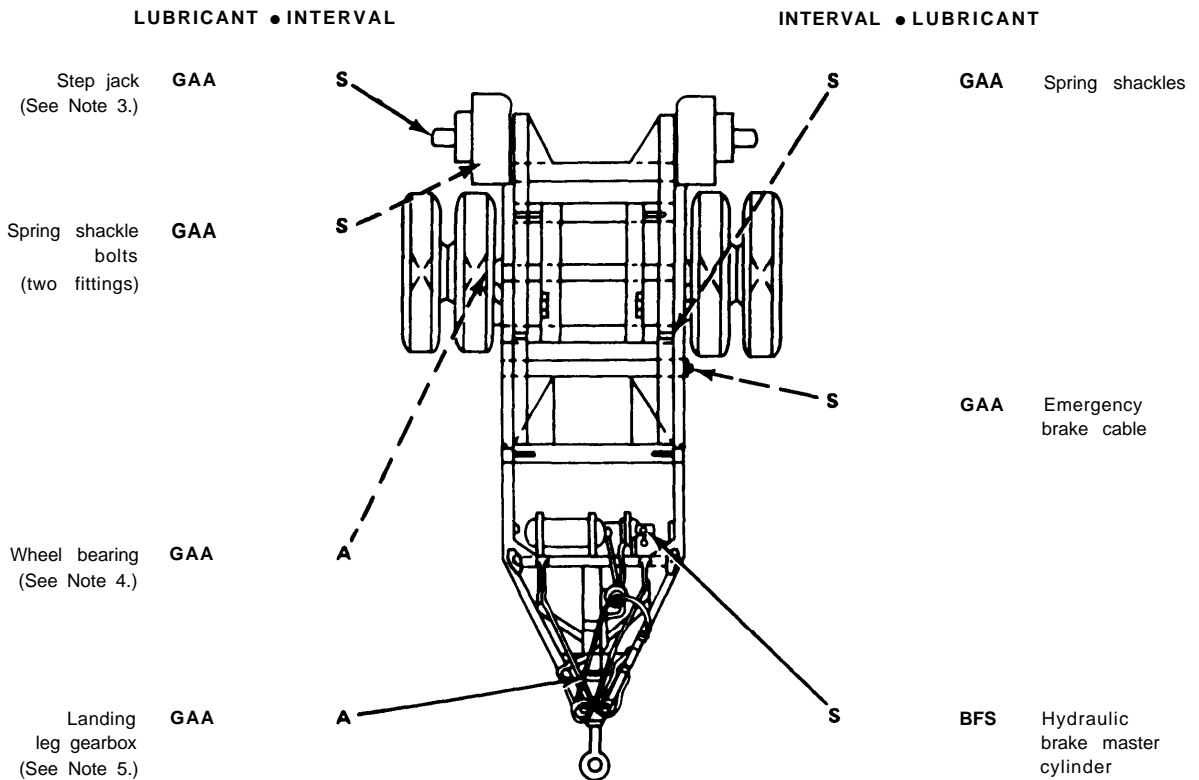
Hard-time intervals and related man-hour times are based on normal operation. The man-hour time specified is the time you need to do all services prescribed for a particular interval. Change the interval if your lubricants are contaminated or if you are operating equipment under adverse conditions, including longer-than-usual operating hours. The interval may be extended during periods of low activity. If extended, adequate preservation precautions must be taken.

**WARNING**

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138° F (59° C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

Dotted leader lines indicate lubrication is required on both sides of the equipment.

Clean all fittings and area around lubricating points with drycleaning solvent PD-680 or equivalent before lubricating.



| TOTAL MAN-HOURS* |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| INTERVAL         | MAN-HOURS |
| A                | 1.5       |
| S                | 0.7       |

\* The time specified is the time required to perform all services at the particular interval.

- KEY -

| LUBRICANTS  | EXPECTED TEMPERATURES        |                                       |                                       | INTERVALS                            |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | ABOVE +15° F<br>(ABOVE -9°C) | +40° F TO -15° F<br>(+4° C TO -26° C) | +40° F TO -65° F<br>(+4° F TO -54° C) |                                      |
| <b>OE/HDO</b> Lubricating oil, internal combustion engine, tactical service<br><br><b>OEA</b> Lubricating oil, internal combustion, arctic<br><br>Oilcan points (See Note 2.) | OE/HDO-30                    | OE/HDO-10                             | OEA<br>(See Note 1.)                  | A - Annually<br><br>S - Semiannually |
| <b>BFS</b> Brake fluid silicone, automotive<br><br>Master cylinder  | All Temperatures             |                                       |                                       |                                      |
| <b>GAA</b> Grease, automotive and artillery   | All Temperatures             |                                       |                                       |                                      |

NOTES:

1. For operation of equipment in protracted cold temperatures below -15° F (-26° C), remove lubricants prescribed in the key for temperatures above -15° F (-26° C). Relubricate with lubricants specified in the key for temperatures below -15° F (-26° C). If OEA lubricant is required to meet the temperature changes prescribed in the key, OEA lubricant is to be used in place of OE/HDO-10 lubricant for all temperature ranges where OE/HDO-10 lubricant is specified in the key.

2. Oilcan Points. Every 6 months, lubricate linkage, pins, clevises, and all exposed adjusting threads with OE/HDO.

3. Step Jack: Every 6 months, extend inner leg fully and coat lightly with GAA.

4. Wheel Bearings: Every 12 months, remove, clean, and repack with GAA. Refer to TM 9-214, Inspection, Care, and Maintenance of Antifriction Bearings.

5. Landing Leg Gearbox Lubricate at time of disassembly.

6. Lubricants: The following is a list of lubricants with military symbols and applicable specification numbers:

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| OE/HDO - MIL-L-2104C | OEA - MIL-L-46167 |
| GAA - MIL-G-10924C   | BFS - MIL-B-46176 |

**Section II. REPAIR PARTS, SPECIAL TOOLS; TEST, MEASUREMENT,  
AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE); AND  
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

|                                      |      |                             |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                      | Page |                             | Page |
| Common Tools and Equipment . . . . . | 4-5  | Special Tools, TMDE, and    |      |
| Repair Parts . . . . .               | 4-5  | Support Equipment . . . . . | 4-5  |

**COMMON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

Refer to the Modified Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) for authorized common tools and equipment applicable to your unit.

**SPECIAL TOOLS, TMDE, AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

No special tools, TM DE, or support equipment are required to maintain the trailer.

**REPAIR PARTS**

Repair parts are listed and illustrated in appendix F of this manual.

**Section III. SERVICE UPON RECEIPT**

|                                   |      |                         |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
|                                   | Page |                         | Page |
| Preliminary Servicing and         |      | Service Upon Receipt of |      |
| Adjustment of Equipment . . . . . | 4-6  | Material . . . . .      | 4-5  |

**SERVICE UPON RECEIPT OF MATERIEL**

This task covers:

- a. Unpacking (page 4-6)
- b. Checking unpacked equipment (page 4-6)

**INITIAL SETUP**

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Tools                         | Materials/Parts  |
| Cutter, strap<br>Puller, nail | Drycleaning solvent PD-680 (item 10,<br>appendix E)<br>Rags (item 7, appendix E) |

**SERVICE UPON RECEIPT OF MATERIEL - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION         | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|------------------|---|---|
| <b>UNPACKING</b> |   |   |
| 1. Trailer       | DD Form 1397                                      | Read and follow all instructions.   |
| 2.               | Metal straps, plywood, tape, seals, and wrappings | Using strap cutter and nail puller, remove all straps, plywood, tape, seals, and wrappings. |

**CHECKING UNPACKED EQUIPMENT**

**WARNING**

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138°F (59°C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

|            |                        |  |
|------------|------------------------|--|
| 3. Trailer | Coated exterior parts  | Using drycleaning solvent and rags, remove rust preventive compound.   |
| 4.         | Trailer                | a. Inspect for any damage during shipment.<br>b. Check for modification of equipment.  |
| 5.         | Equipment packing list | Check equipment against packing list for completeness.<br>Discrepancies must be reported in accordance with instructions in TM 38-750. |

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**PRELIMINARY SERVICING AND ADJUSTMENT OF EQUIPMENT**

Perform the operator and organizational preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS) as described on pages 2-6 and 4-7.

Lubricate all lubrication points as shown in the Lubrication Chart (page 4-3), regardless of interval.

**PRELIMINARY SERVICING AND ADJUSTMENT OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED**

Schedule the next preventive maintenance checks and services on DD Form 314, Preventive Maintenance Schedule and Record.

Report all problems on DD Form 2407, Maintenance Request, if the deficiencies appear to involve unsatisfactory design.

Perform a break-in road test of 25 miles (40.2 kilometers) at a maximum speed of 55 miles per hour (88.5 kilometers per hour)

**Section IV. ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)**

|   | Page |                               | Page |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------|
| General .....   | 4-7  | PMCS Column Description ..... | 4-8  |
| Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services ..... | 4-9  | Special Instructions .....    | 4-7  |

**GENERAL**

The trailer must be inspected systematically to ensure that it is ready for operation at all times. Inspection will allow defects to be discovered and corrected before they result in serious damage or failure. This section contains a tabulated list of preventive maintenance checks and services to be performed by organizational maintenance personnel. All deficiencies and corrective actions will be recorded on DA Form 2404.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS**

Do your (S) PMCS once every 6 months.

Do your (A) PMCS once every year.

If something doesn't work, troubleshoot it with the instructions in this manual or notify your supervisor.

Always do your preventive maintenance in the same order, so it gets to be a habit. Once you've had practice, you will spot anything wrong in a hurry.

If anything looks wrong and you can't fix it, write it down on your DA Form 2404. If you find something seriously wrong, report it to direct support as soon as possible and notify your supervisor.



## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

### WARNING

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138°F (59°C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

### NOTE

When you are doing any PMCS or routine checks, keep in mind the warnings and cautions.

Routine checks, like those listed below, are not listed in the PMCS checks. They are things that you should do any time you see they must be done. If you find a routine check in your PMCS, it is because other operators reported problems with this item.

Keep it Clean. Dirt, grease, oil, and debris only get in the way and may cover up a serious problem. Clean as you work and as needed. Use drycleaning solvent PD-680 to clean metal surfaces. Use soap and water when cleaning rubber or plastic material.

Bolts, Nuts, and Screws. Check that they are not loose, missing, bent, or broken. You can't try them all with a tool but look for chipped paint, bare metal, or rust around boltheads. Tighten any that you find loose.

Welds. Look for loose or chipped paint, rust, or gaps where parts are welded together. If you find a bad weld, report it to direct support.

Electric Wires and Connectors. Look for cracked or broken insulation, bare wires, and loose or broken connectors. Tighten loose connections and make sure wires are in good condition.

Hoses and Lines. Look for wear, damage, and leaks. Make sure clamps and fittings are tight. If a leak comes from a loose fitting or connector, tighten it. If something is broken or worn out, either correct it or report it to direct support (refer to MAC).

### PMCS COLUMN DESCRIPTION

Item No. – The order that PMCS should be performed, and also used as a source of item numbers for the TM number column on DA Form 2404, Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet, when recording results.

Interval – Tells when each task is to be performed.

Item to be Inspected – Lists the checks to be performed.

**ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES**

S-SEMIANNUALLY

A-ANNUALLY

| ITEM NO. | INTERVAL |   | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED<br>PROCEDURE: CHECK FOR AND HAVE REPAIRED, FILLED, REPLACED, OR ADJUSTED AS NEEDED   |
|----------|----------|---|---|
|          | S        | A |   |
|          |          |   | <b>NOTE</b>   |
|          |          |   | Perform operator/crew PMCS prior to or in conjunction with organizational PMCS.   |
| 1.       | ●        |   | <p>FRAME</p> <p>Look for cracks, bent members, or broken welds.</p>   |
| 2.       | ●        |   | <p>BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER</p> <p>Check fluid level and fill to 1/2 inch from top.</p>  |
| 3.       |          | ● | <p>WHEEL BEARINGS AND BRAKE ASSEMBLIES</p> <p>a. Remove wheel hubs and brakedrums (page 4-76).</p> <p>b. Clean, inspect, repack, or replace bearings.</p> <p>c. Clean, inspect, and replace brake parts as required (page 4-43).</p> <p>d. Adjust brakes (page 4-46).</p> |
| 4.       | ●        |   | <p>WHEELS AND TIRES</p> <p>a. Check serviceability of tires as indicated in TM 9-2610-200-24, Organizational Care, Maintenance, and Repair of Pneumatic Tires, Inner Tubes, and Radial Tires.</p> <p>b. Tighten wheel nuts to 450 – 500 ft lb (611 – 678 N•m).</p>        |
| 5.       | ●        |   | <p>SUSPENSION</p> <p>Check for bent or cracked parts, loose mountings, and worn bushings.</p>   |

## Section V. ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

|                              | Page |                                      | Page |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Explanation of Columns ..... | 4-10 | Organizational Troubleshooting ..... | 4-11 |
| General .....                | 4-10 | Symptom Index .....                  | 4-10 |

### GENERAL

The table in this section lists the common malfunctions that may be found during the operation or maintenance of the trailer or components. Do the tests or inspections and corrective actions in the order listed.

This manual cannot list all malfunctions that may occur, nor all tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed, or is not corrected by the corrective action column, notify your supervisor.

Trailer must be hooked to towing vehicle when performing electrical or brake tests.

### EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS

Malfunction. Visual or operational indication that something is wrong with your trailer.

Test/Inspection. Procedure used to isolate the problem to a system or a component.

Corrective Action. Procedure used to correct the problem.

### SYMPTOM INDEX

This symptom index is provided as a quick way to get you to the troubleshooting procedure that will help you solve the problem that you are having.

|                                       | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BRAKE SYSTEM</b>                   |      |
| Brakes will not release .....         | 4-12 |
| Weak or no brakes .....               | 4-13 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>              |      |
| Lamps dim or flickering .....         | 4-11 |
| One or more lamps fail to light ..... | 4-11 |

### NOTE

Refer to the electrical schematic on page 1-8 when performing any electrical troubleshooting.

---

**ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING**


---

## MALFUNCTION

## TEST OR INSPECTION

## CORRECTIVE ACTION

---

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

## 1. ONE OR MORE LAMPS FAIL TO LIGHT.

Step 1. Check lamps.

Remove and replace as required:

Blackout light (page 4-17).

Composite light (page 4-20).

Service taillight (page 4-19).

Step 2. Check for continuity between edge of lamp socket and light assembly housing and center post of lamp socket and related light assembly plug connector.

If no continuity exists, replace light assembly:

Blackout light (page 4-17).

Composite light (page 4-20).

Service taillight (page 4-19).

Step 3. Check continuity between edge of lamp socket and trailer frame.

If no continuity exists, clean mating surfaces.

Step 4. Disconnect main harness from intervehicular cable. Have assistant operate lights while you check voltage in affected lines of intervehicular cable.

If 24 volts are present in all affected lines, replace main harness (page 4-25).

Step 5. Disconnect intervehicular cable from towing vehicle receptacle. Have assistant operate lights while you check voltage at receptacle.

If 24 volts are present at receptacle, replace cable.

If 24 volts are not present at receptacle, check TM for towing vehicle.

## 2. LAMPS DIM OR FLICKERING.

Step 1. Check continuity between intervehicular cable pin D and ground wire eyelet end.

If no continuity exists, replace cable.

**ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED**

---

MALFUNCTION

TEST OR INSPECTION

CORRECTIVE ACTION

---

2. LAMPS DIM OR FLICKERING - CONTINUED.

Step 2. Check continuity between ground wire eyelet end and trailer frame.

If no continuity exists, remove eyelet and clean mating surfaces.

Step 3. Check continuity between edge of lamp socket and light assembly housing.

If no continuity exists, replace light assembly:

Blackout light (page 4-17).

Composite light (page 4-20).

Service taillight (page 4-19).

Step 4. Check continuity between edge of lamp socket and trailer frame.

If no continuity exists, clean mating surfaces.

**BRAKE SYSTEM**

3. BRAKES WILL NOT RELEASE.

**NOTE**

If only one wheel's brake will not release, proceed to step 4.

Step 1. Check relay valve for proper operation. Refer to page 2-12, step 27.

**WARNING**

Before performing any maintenance tasks on brake system, disconnect trailer air lines from towing vehicle and open draincock to release all air pressure from system. Serious injury may result from failure to do so.

Replace relay valve as required (page 4-57).

Step 2. Check airbrake chamber for insufficient push rod travel.

Adjust service brakes as required (page 4-46).

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust may cause serious damage to health.

## ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED

## MALFUNCTION

## TEST OR INSPECTION

## CORRECTIVE ACTION

Step 3. Check service airhose and lines for obstructions.

Remove airhose and lines to clear obstructions (page 4-72).

Replace airhose and lines as required (page 4-72).

Step 4. Check for binding handbrake cable.

Replace cable as required (page 4-38).

Step 5. Check for separation of brake lining from brakeshoe.

Replace as required (page 4-41).

#### 4. WEAK OR NO BRAKES.

Step 1. Check fluid level in master cylinder.

Replenish fluid as required (page 4-9).

Bleed brakes (page 4-55).

Step 2. Check relay valve for proper operation.

### WARNING

Before performing any maintenance tasks on brake system, disconnect trailer air lines from towing vehicle and open draincock to release all air pressure from system. Serious injury may result from failure to do so.

Replace relay valve as required (page 4-57).

Step 3. Check airbrake chamber for excessive push rod travel.

Adjust service brakes as required (page 4-46).

Step 4. Check for worn brake linings.

Replace as required (page 4-41).

Step 5. Inspect wheel cylinders for binding or leaking.

Replace as required (page 4-48).

## Section VI. GENERAL MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

|                             | Page |                               | Page |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| Cleaning Instructions ..... | 4-14 | Inspection Instructions ..... | 4-15 |
| General .....               | 4-14 |                               |      |

### GENERAL

Each maintenance section provides instructions for organizational maintenance personnel. The following initial setup information applies to all procedures.

Resources required are not listed unless they apply to the procedure.

Personnel are listed only if the task requires more than one technician. If Personnel Required is not listed, one technician can do the task.

The normal standard equipment condition to start a maintenance task is power off. Equipment condition is not listed unless some other condition is required.

### WARNING

Improper cleaning methods and use of unauthorized cleaning liquids or solvent can injure personnel and damage equipment. Refer to TM 9-247.

### CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

The cleaning instructions will be the same for the majority of parts and components that make up the trailer.

The importance of cleaning must be thoroughly understood by maintenance personnel. Care and effort are required in cleaning. Dirt and foreign material are a constant threat to satisfactory maintenance. The following should apply to all cleaning, inspection, repair, and assembly operations.

1. Clean all parts before inspection, after repair, and before assembly.
2. Keep hands free of grease, which can collect dust, dirt, or grit.
3. After cleaning, cover or wrap all parts to protect them from dust and dirt. Lightly oil parts that are subject to rust.

### STEAM CLEANING

Protect all electrical equipment that can be damaged by the steam or moisture before steam cleaning the exterior of the trailer.

Place disassembled parts in a suitable container to steam clean.

Dry and cover (or lightly oil) all parts subject to rust after cleaning.

**CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED**

## CASTINGS, FORGINGS, AND MACHINED METAL PARTS

**WARNING**

Drycleaning solvent PD-680 is both toxic and flammable. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors and avoid skin contact. Do not use near open flame or excessive heat. Flash point of solvent is 138°F (59°C). Serious illness, injury, or loss of life could result from improper use.

Clean inner and outer surfaces with drycleaning solvent.

Remove grease and accumulated deposits with a stiff bristle brush.

Check machined surfaces for scoring or obvious damage.

**WARNING**

Particles blown by compressed air are hazardous. Make certain the airstream is directed away from user and other personnel in the area. User must wear safety eye goggles or face shield to prevent injury when using compressed air. Make certain that airstream is less than 30 psig.

Blow out all threaded holes with compressed air to remove dirt and cleaning fluids.

## ELECTRICAL CABLES, FLEXIBLE HOSE, AND OIL SEALS

**CAUTION**

Washing oil seals, electrical cables, and flexible hoses with drycleaning solvents or mineral spirits will cause serious damage or destroy the material.

Wash electrical cables and flexible hose with water and soap solution, and wipe dry. Oil seals are generally damaged during removal, so cleaning will not be necessary because new seals will be used on assembly.

## BEARINGS

Refer to TM 9-214 for instructions and procedures covering care and maintenance of antifriction bearings.

**INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS**

All components and parts must be checked carefully to determine if they are serviceable for reuse, can be repaired, or must be scrapped.

## DRILLED AND THREADED HOLES AND SURFACES

Inspect for wear, distortion, cracks, or any other damage in or around holes and surfaces.

Inspect threaded areas for wear, distortion, or evidence of cross threading.

Mark all damaged areas for repair or replacement.



**INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED**

**METAL LINES, FLEXIBLE LINES (HOSES), AND METAL FITTINGS**

Inspect metal lines for sharp kinks, cracks, bad bends, or if badly dented.

Inspect flexible lines for fraying, evidence of leakage, or loose metal fittings or connectors.

**GEARS**

Inspect gear teeth for wear, chips, or breakage.

Inspect gear shafts for wear or grooving.

**BUSHINGS**

Inspect bushings for excessive wear, elongation, or grooving.

**Section VII. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

|  | Page |                                       | Page |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Blackout Stoplight .....               | 4-17 | InterVehicular Cable .....            | 4-23 |
| Blackout Stoplight Lamp and Lens ..... | 4-16 | Main Harness .....                    | 4-25 |
| Composite Light .....                  | 4-22 | Service Taillight .....               | 4-19 |
| Composite Light Lamp and Lens .....    | 4-20 | Service Taillight Lamp and Lens ..... | 4-18 |
| General .....                          | 4-16 | Wiring Harness Repair .....           | 4-27 |

**GENERAL**

This section provides instructions for organizational maintenance of the electrical system. Good contacts are essential to good operation of the electrical system. When replacing a light assembly make certain that there is no paint on the mating surfaces. If, after performing a maintenance task, the electrical system does not operate properly, troubleshoot in accordance with the instructions in the troubleshooting section.

**BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT LAMP AND LENS**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-17)
  - b. Installation (page 4-17)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

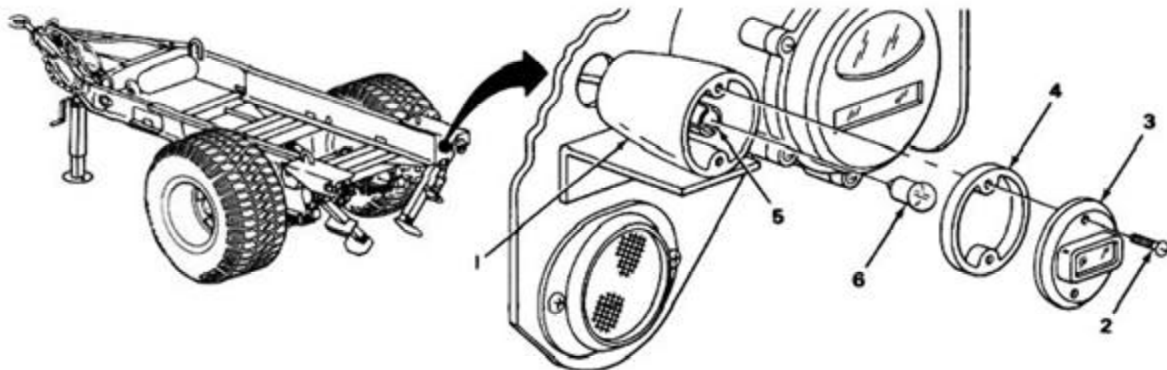
Screwdriver, flat-tip

**Materials/Parts**

Lamp  
Lens

**BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT LAMP AND LENS - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION            | ITEM                                     | ACTION<br>REMARKS                                       |
|---------------------|--|---|
| <b>REMOVAL</b>      |  |   |
| 1. Body (1)         | Two screws (2), lens (3), and gasket (4) | Using screwdriver, remove.<br><b>Retain gasket (4).</b> |
| 2. Socket (5)       | Lamp (6)                                 | Push into socket, turn counterclockwise, and remove.    |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |  |   |
| 3. Socket (5)       | Lamp (6)                                 | Push into socket and turn clockwise.                    |
| 4. Body (1)         | Gasket (4), lens (3), and two screws (2) | Using screwdriver, install.                             |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**Super Single Style Shown**

**BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-18)
- b. Installation (page 4-18)

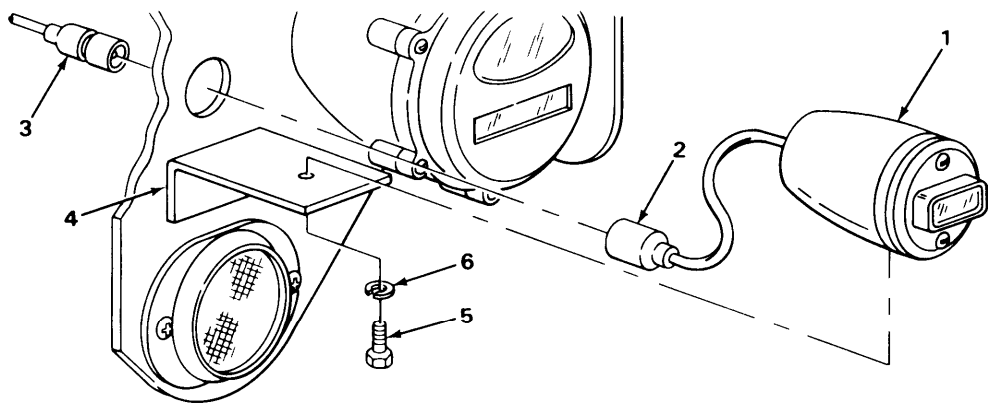
**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools  
Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive

Tools Continued  
Socket, 1/2- by 3/8-inch square drive

**BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT - CONTINUED**

|                     | LOCATION               | ITEM                            | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>REMOVAL</b>      |                        |                                 |   |
| 1.                  | Blackout stoplight (1) | Electrical connectors (2 and 3) | Pull connector (2) from main harness connector (3).               |
| 2.                  | Bracket (4)            | Capscrew (5) and lockwasher (6) | Using 1/2-inch socket, unscrew and remove blackout stoplight (1). |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |                        |                                 |   |
| 3.                  | Bracket (4)            | Capscrew (5) and lockwasher (6) | Using 1/2-inch socket, attach blackout stoplight (1).             |
| 4.                  | Blackout stoplight (1) | Electrical connectors (2 and 3) | Push connector (3) firmly into connector (2).                     |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**SERVICE TAILLIGHT LAMP AND LENS**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-19)
- b. Installation (page 4-19)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

Screwdriver, flat-tip

**Materials/Parts**

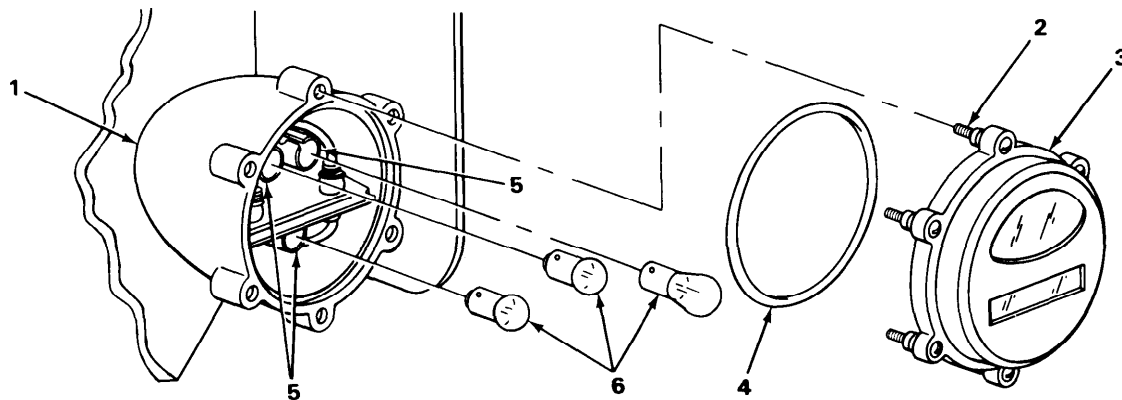
Lamp  
Lens

**SERVICE TAILLIGHT LAMP AND LENS - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION       | ITEM              | ACTION   | REMARKS  |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <b>REMOVAL</b> |                   |  |  |
| 1.             | Body (1)          | Six captive screws (2), lens (3), and gasket (4) | Using screwdriver, unscrew and remove lens (3).<br><b>Retain gasket (4).</b> |
| 2.             | Three sockets (5) | Three lamps (6)                                  | Push in, turn counterclockwise, and remove.                                  |

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |                   |  |                             |
|----|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 3. | Three sockets (5) | Three lamps (6)                                  | Push in and turn clockwise. |
| 4. | Body (1)          | Gasket (4), lens (3), and six captive screws (2) | Using screwdriver. install. |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**SERVICE TAILLIGHT**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-20)
- b. Installation (page 4-20)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

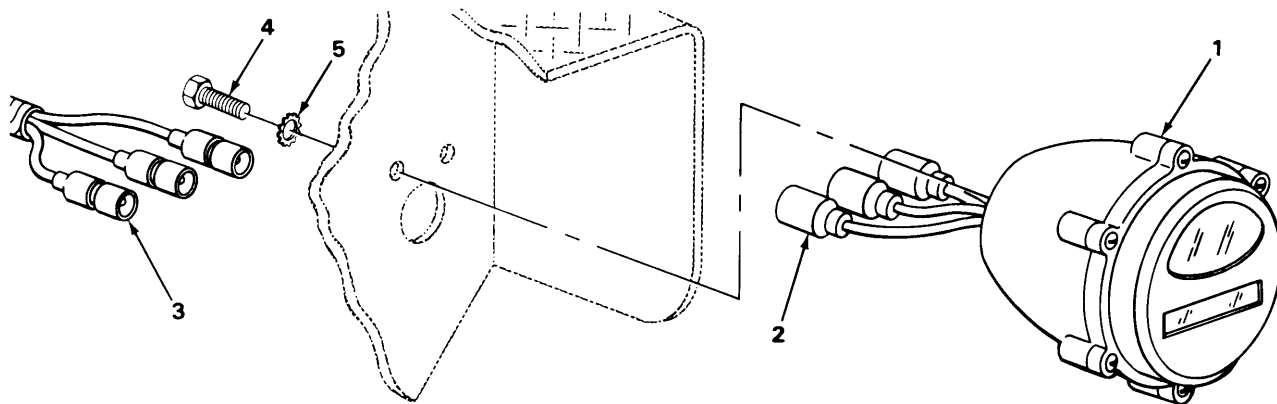
Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive

**Tools – Continued**

Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive

**SERVICE TAILLIGHT - CONTINUED**

|                     | LOCATION              | ITEM                                       | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| <b>REMOVAL</b>      |                       |  |   |
| 1.                  | Service taillight (1) | Three electrical connectors (2 and 3)      | Pull connectors (2) from main harness connectors (3).     |
| 2.                  |                       | Two capscrews (4) and two lock-washers (5) | Using 9/16-inch socket, unscrew and remove taillight (1). |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |                       |  |   |
| 3.                  | Service taillight (1) | Two capscrews (4) and two lockwashers (5)  | Using 9/16-inch socket, attach taillight (1).             |
| 4.                  |                       | Three electrical connectors (2 and 3)      | Push connectors (3) firmly into connectors (2).           |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**COMPOSITE LIGHT LAMP AND LENS**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-21)
- b. Installation (page 4-21)

**COMPOSITE LIGHT LAMP AND LENS - CONTINUED**

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Screwdriver, flat

Materials/Parts

Lamp  
Lens

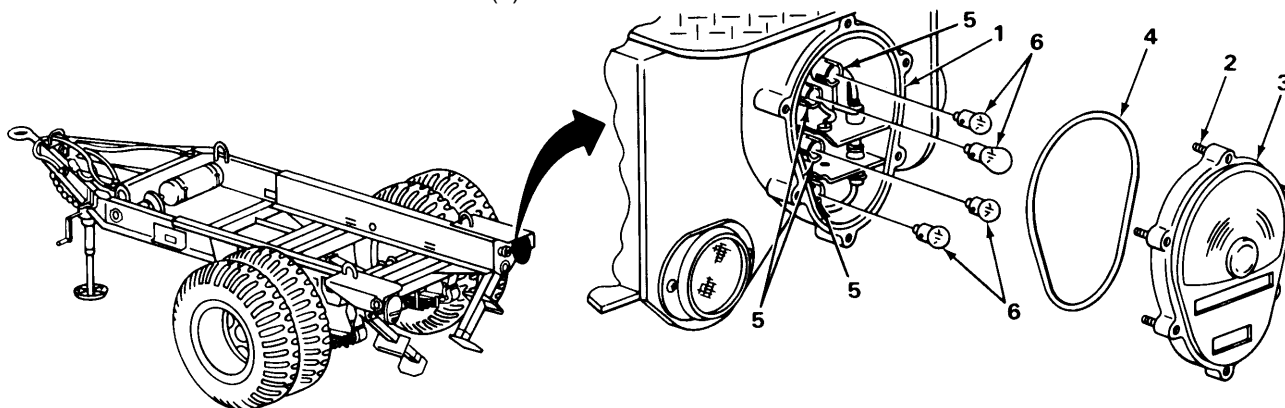
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

REMOVAL

- |    |                  |   |  |
|----|------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Body (1)         | Six captive screws (2), lens (3), and packing (4) | Using screwdriver, unscrew and remove lens (3).<br><b>Retain gasket (4).</b> |
| 2. | Four sockets (5) | Four lamps (6)                                    | Push into socket (5), turn counterclockwise, and remove.                     |

INSTALLATION

- |    |                  |   |  |
|----|------------------|---|--|
| 3. | Four sockets (5) | Four lamps (6)                                    | Push into socket (5) and turn clockwise. |
| 4. | Body (1)         | Packing (4), lens (3), and six captive screws (2) | Using screwdriver, install.              |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**COMPOSITE LIGHT**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-22)
- b. Installation (page 4-22)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive

**Tools – Continued**

Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive

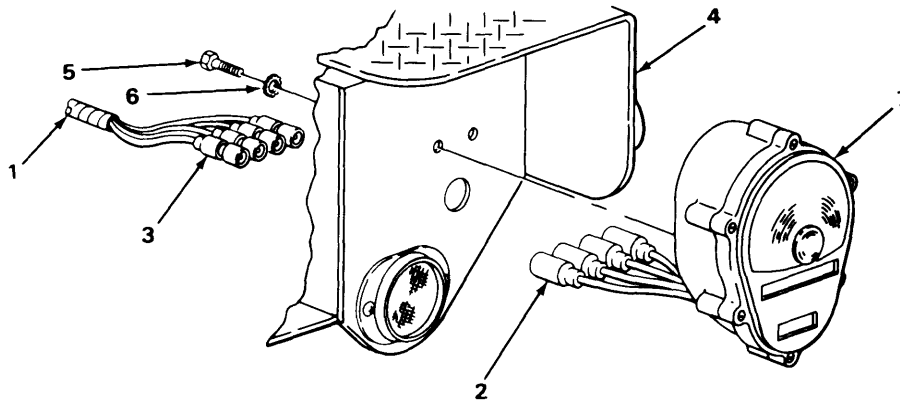
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**REMOVAL**

- |    |                     |                                       |   |
|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Wiring (1)          | Four electrical connectors (2 and 3)  | Pull four connectors (2) from main harness connectors (3).      |
| 2. | Trailer chassis (4) | Two capscrews (5) and lockwashers (6) | Using 9/16-inch socket, unscrew and remove composite light (7). |

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |                     |                                       |   |
|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 3. | Trailer chassis (4) | Two capscrews (5) and lockwashers (6) | Using 9/16-inch socket, attach composite light (7). |
| 4. | Wiring (1)          | Three electrical connectors (2 and 3) | Push connectors (2) firmly into connectors (3).     |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**INTERVEHICULAR CABLE**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-23)
  - b. Installation (page 4-24)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Extension, 6-inch, 1/4-inch square drive
- Handle, reversible, 1/4-inch square drive

**Tools – Continued**

- Screwdriver, flat-tip
  - Socket, 11/32- by 1/4-inch square drive
  - Socket, 7/16- by 1/4-inch square drive
- 

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**REMOVAL**

**NOTE**

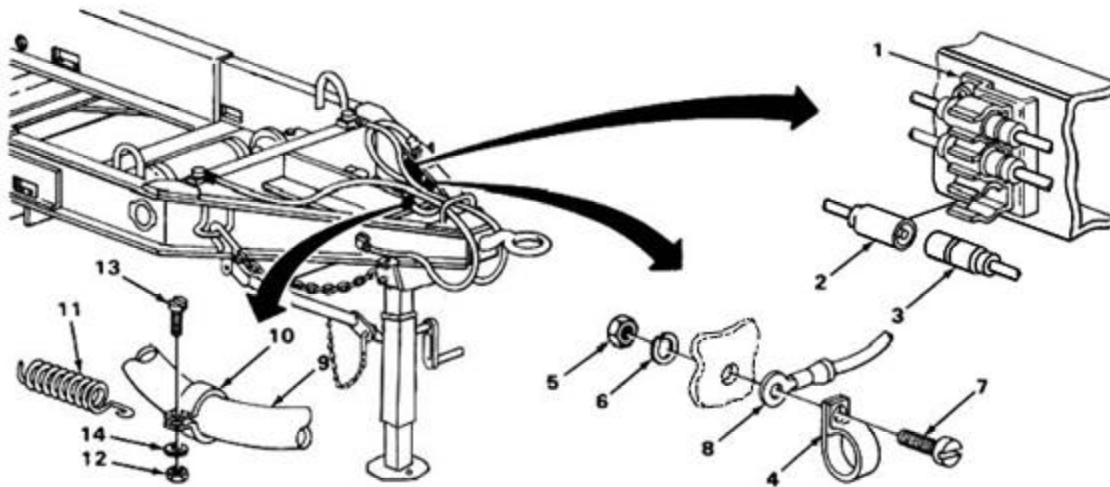
Be sure the intervehicular cable to main harness cable connectors metal identification bands are installed before removing the intervehicular cable. If they are not, identify matching connectors using tags or tape.

- |    |   |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|
| 1. | Clamp (1) to spring (2)                   | Nut (3), lockwasher (4), and screw (5)   | Using 11/32-inch socket and screwdriver, remove. |
| 2. | Clamp (6), ground lead (7), and frame (8) | Nut (9), lockwasher (10), and screw (11) | Using 7/16-inch socket and screwdriver, remove.  |



**INTERVEHICULAR CABLE - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION                    | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>REMOVAL-CONTINUED</b>    |  |   |
| 3. Clip assemblies (1)      | Three mated connectors (2 and 3)                                 | Remove and separate.  |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b>         |  |   |
| 4. Clip assemblies (1)      | Three mated connectors (2 and 3)                                 | a. Match connector (2) identification to connector (3) and push connectors firmly together.<br>b. Push mated connectors into clips (1). |
| 5. Clamp (4)                | Nut (5), Lockwasher (6), screw (7), and ground lead (8)          | Using 7/16-inch socket and screwdriver, position ground lead (8) attach to chassis.   |
| 6. Intervehicular cable (9) | Clamp (10)   | Place on intervehicular cable (9) and position on chassis.  |
| 7. Clamp (10)               | Retaining spring (11), nut (12), screw (13), and lockwasher (14) | Using 11/32-inch socket and screwdriver, position retaining spring (11) on clamp (10) and attach to chassis.                            |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**MAIN HARNESS**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-25)
- b. Installation (page 4-26)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

Extension, 6-inch, 1/4-inch square drive  
 Handle, reversible, 1/4-inch square drive  
 Screwdriver, flat-tip  
 Socket, 7/16- by 1/4-inch square drive

**Materials/Parts**

Grommets

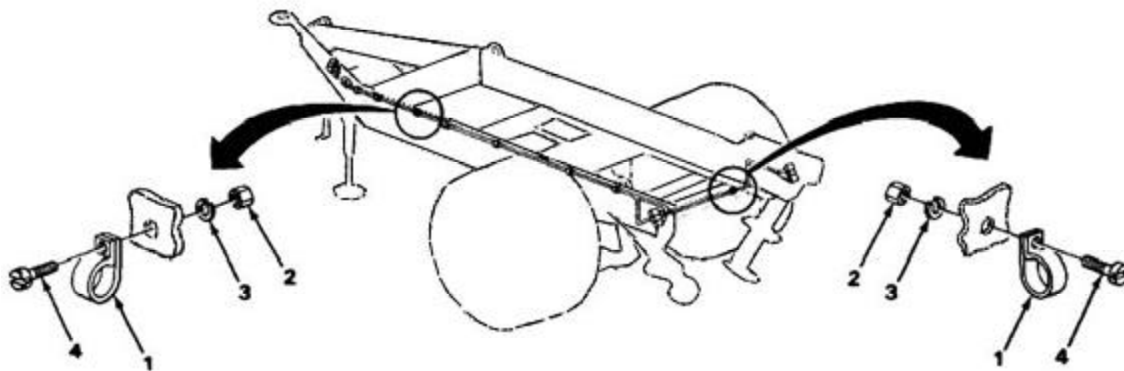
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**REMOVAL**

**NOTE**

Be sure the main harness to intervehicular cable and taillight cable metal identification bands are installed before removing the main harness. If identification bands are not installed, identify matching connectors using tags or tape.

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1. Seven clamps (1) | Seven nuts (2), seven lockwashers (3), and seven screws (4) | Using 7/16-inch socket and screwdriver, remove. |
|---------------------|---|---|

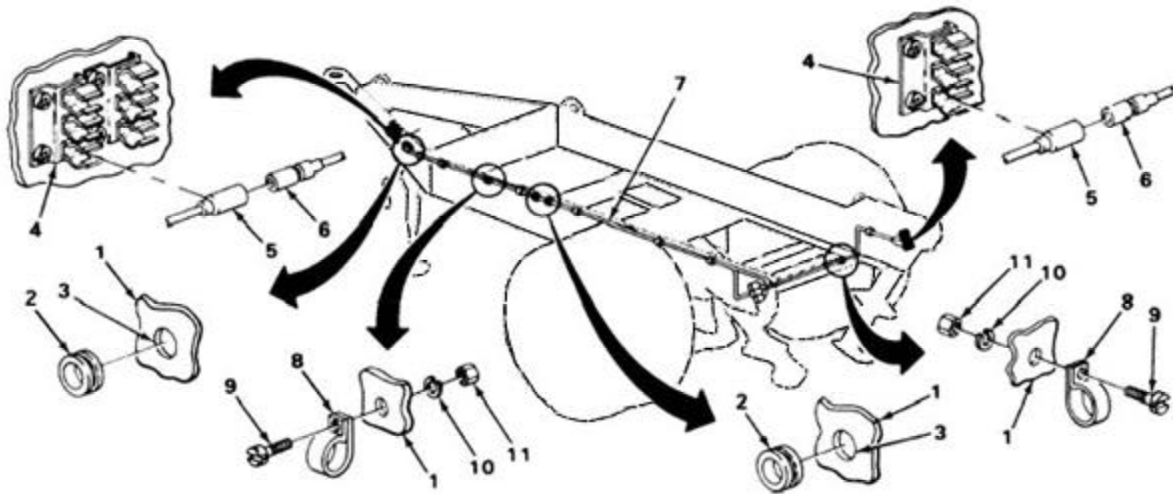


**Super Single Style Shown**

**MAIN HARNESS - CONTINUED**

|                            | LOCATION            | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| <b>REMOVAL – CONTINUED</b> |                     |  |  |
| 2.                         | Chassis (1)         | Seven grommets (2)   | Using screwdriver, push through holes (3).                     |
| 3.                         | Clip assemblies (4) | Three mated connectors (5 and 6)                             | Pull out and separate.   |
| 4.                         | Chassis (1)         | Main harness (7)   | Pull through holes (3) in chassis frame and remove.            |
| 5.                         | Main harness (7)    | Seven clamps (8)   | Remove.  |
| 6.                         |                     | Seven grommets (2)   | Remove.  |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b>        |                     |  |  |
| 7.                         | Chassis (1)         | Main harness (7)   | Install through holes (3).                                     |
| 8.                         | Main harness (7)    | Three mated connectors (5 and 6)                             | Match and push firmly together.                                |
| 9.                         | Clip assemblies (4) | Three mated connectors (5 and 6)                             | Snap into place.   |
| 10.                        | Main harness (7)    | Seven grommets (2)   | Install at proper locations.                                   |
| 11.                        | Chassis (1)         | Seven grommets (2)   | Using screwdriver, carefully work into holes (3).              |
| 12.                        | Main harness (7)    | Seven clamps (8)   | Install at the proper locations.                               |
| 13.                        | Seven clamps (8)    | Seven screws (9), seven lockwashers (10), and seven nuts(11) | Using 7/16-inch socket and screwdriver, attach to chassis (1). |

**MAIN HARNESS - CONTINUED**



Super Single Style Shown

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**WIRING HARNESS REPAIR**

This task covers:

- a. Male connector repair (page 4-28)
- b. Female connector repair (page 4-28)
- c. Ring terminal replacement (page 4-29)
- d. Circuit band replacement (page 4-29)
- e. Receptacle repair (page 4-30)

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

Iron, soldering  
 Pliers, cutting  
 Pliers, slip-joint  
 Screwdriver, flat-tip  
 Strippers, hand wire  
 Tool, crimping  
 Tool, engraving

**Materials/Parts**

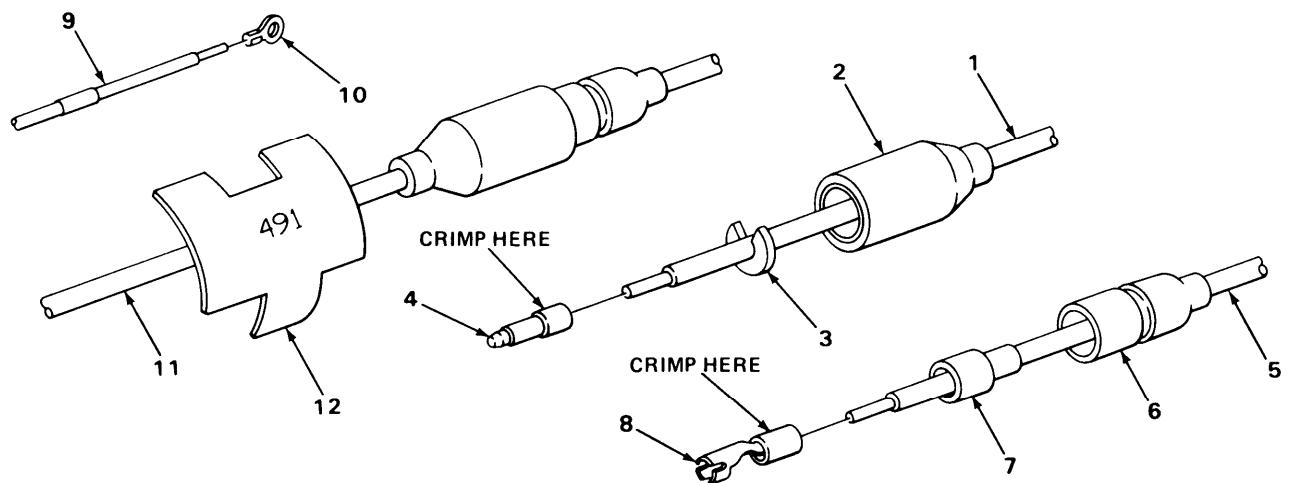
Terminals (as required)  
 Shells (as required)  
 New marker band  
 Solder

**WIRING HARNESS REPAIR - CONTINUED**

|                                | LOCATION      | ITEM                                   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| <b>MALE CONNECTOR REPAIR</b>   |               |  |  |
| 1.                             | Wire lead (1) | Shell (2)                              | Slide back.  |
| 2.                             |               | Washer (3)                             | Take off.  |
| 3.                             |               | Shell (2)                              | Slide off over contact (4).<br><b>Throw away shell (2).</b>  |
| 4.                             |               | Contact (4)                            | Using cutting pliers, cut off.<br><b>Throw away contact (4).</b>   |
| 5.                             |               | Wire lead (1)                          | Strip off insulation equal to the depth of the new contact (4).  |
| 6.                             | Wire lead (1) | Shell (2)                              | Slide onto wire lead (1).  |
| 7.                             |               | Contact (4)                            | Using crimping tool, slide onto wire lead (1) and crimp.   |
| 8.                             |               | Washer (3)                             | a. Slide onto lead (1).<br>b. Slide shell (2) over washer (3) and contact (4).   |
| <b>FEMALE CONNECTOR REPAIR</b> |               |  |  |
| 9.                             | Wire lead (5) | Shell (6) and sleeve (7)               | Slide back on wire lead (5).   |
| 10.                            |               | Contact (8)                            | Using cutting pliers, cut off.<br><b>Throw away contact (8).</b>   |
| 11.                            |               | Wire lead (5)                          | Strip off insulation equal to the depth of the new contact (8).  |
| 12.                            |               | Shell (6) and sleeve (7)               | Slide onto wire lead (5).  |
| 13.                            |               | Contact (8), shell (6), and sleeve (7) | a. Using a crimping tool, slide contact (8) onto wire lead (5) and crimp.<br>b. Slide shell (6) and sleeve (7) over contact (8). |

**WIRING HARNESS REPAIR - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION                               | ITEM                 | ACTION               | REMARKS   |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| <b>RING TERMINAL REPLACEMENT</b>       |                      |                      |   |
| 14.                                    | Wire lead (9)        | Terminal (10)        | Using cutting pliers, cut off.<br><b>Throw away terminal (10).</b>  |
| 15.                                    | Wire (9)             | Wire (9)             | Strip off insulation equal to the depth of the new terminal (10).   |
| 16.                                    | Wire lead (9)        | Terminal (10)        | a. Slide onto the end of wire (9).<br>b. Using crimping tool, crimp.  |
| <b>CIRCUIT BAND MARKER REPLACEMENT</b> |                      |                      |   |
| 17.                                    | Wire lead (11)       | Marker band (12)     | Using a flat-tip screwdriver, open tabs and remove.<br><b>Note number on band and throw band (12) away.</b>           |
| 18.                                    | New marker band (12) | New marker band (12) | a. Using the engraving tool, engrave the number.<br>b. Using crimping tool, put on wire lead (11) and bend tabs over. |



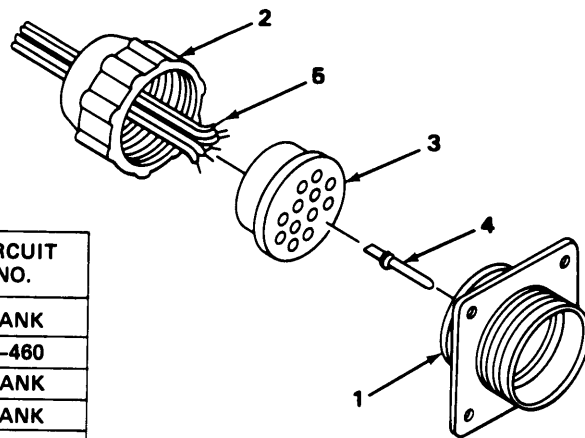
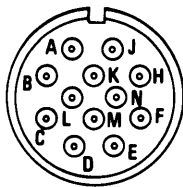
WIRING HARNESS REPAIR - CONTINUED

| LOCATION          | ITEM          | ACTION         | REMARKS                                       |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| RECEPTACLE REPAIR |               |                |   |
| 19.               | Connector (1) | Nut (2)        | Using pliers, take off.                       |
| 20.               |               | Grommet (3)    | Take out.                                     |
| 21.               | Grommet (3)   | Pins (4)       | Pull out of grommet.                          |
| 22.               | Pins (4)      | Wire leads (5) | Remove by melting solder with soldering iron. |

**NOTE**

Only unsolder the leads that need to be repaired.

|     |               |                |   |
|-----|---------------|----------------|---|
| 23. | Pins (4)      | Wire leads (5) | a. Heat the solder well in pin (4).<br>b. While solder is hot, insert wire lead (5) into it.    |
| 24. | Grommet (3)   | Pin (4)        | Insert pin (4) into the grommet (3).<br><b>Follow chart to put pins in the proper location.</b> |
| 25. | Connector (1) | Grommet (3)    | Put grommet (3) into connector (1).   |
| 26. |               | Nut (2)        | Using pliers, screw on.   |



| TERMINAL DESIGNATION | CIRCUIT NO. | TERMINAL DESIGNATION | CIRCUIT NO. |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| A                    | 24-484      | H                    | BLANK       |
| B                    | 22-461      | J                    | 22-460      |
| C                    | 24-483      | K                    | BLANK       |
| D                    | 90          | L                    | BLANK       |
| E                    | 21-489      | M                    | BLANK       |
| F                    | 23          | N                    | BLANK       |

TASK ENDS HERE

## Section VIII. AXLE

### AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-31)
  - b. Installation (page 4-34)
- 

#### INITIAL SETUP

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Tools</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive</li> <li>Handle, reversible, 1/2-inch square drive</li> <li>Hoist, 3000 pounds (1364 kg) min</li> <li>Socket, deep, 1 1/8- by 1/2-inch</li> <li>Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive</li> <li>Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch</li> <li>Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch</li> </ul> | <p><b>Personnel Required</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Two</p> <p><b>Equipment Condition</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Hub and drum assemblies removed (page 4-76).</p> |
|--|---|

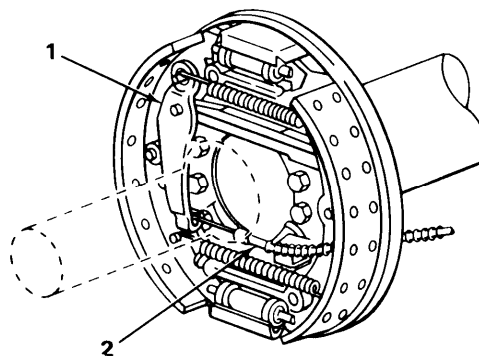
---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

#### REMOVAL

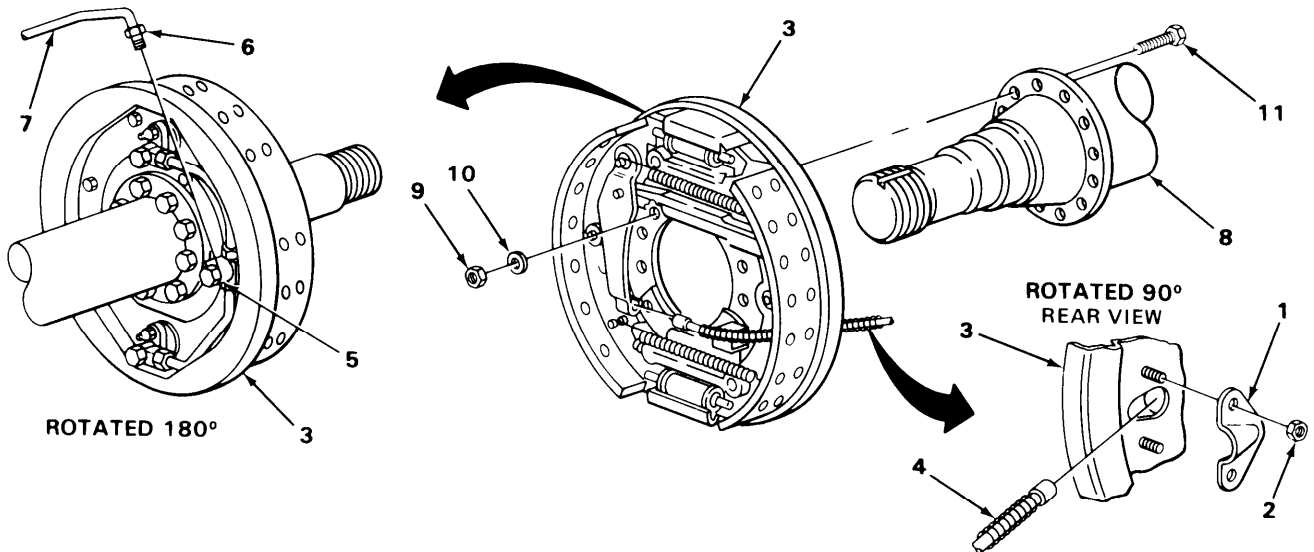
- |                    |                     |         |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1. Brake lever (1) | Handbrake cable (2) | Unhook. |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|





**AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION                   | ITEM                          | ACTION  | REMARKS  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>REMOVAL – CONTINUED</b> |                               |   |  |
| 2.                         | Cable guide bracket (1)       | Two nuts (2)  | Using 9/16-inch socket, remove.                      |
| 3.                         | Backing plate (3)             | Handbrake cable (4)   | Pull out.  |
| 4.                         | Connector (5)                 | Nut (6) and tube (7)  | Using 7/16-inch wrench, disconnect.                  |
| 5.                         | Backing plate (3) at axle (8) | Twelve nuts (9), twelve lockwashers (10), and twelve bolts (11) | Using 9/16-inch socket and 9/16-inch wrench, remove. |



**NOTE**

Repeat steps 1 thru 5 for the opposite side.

|    |          |                             |                                     |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6. | Tee (12) | Tube assemblies (13 and 14) | Using 7/16-inch wrench, disconnect. |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|

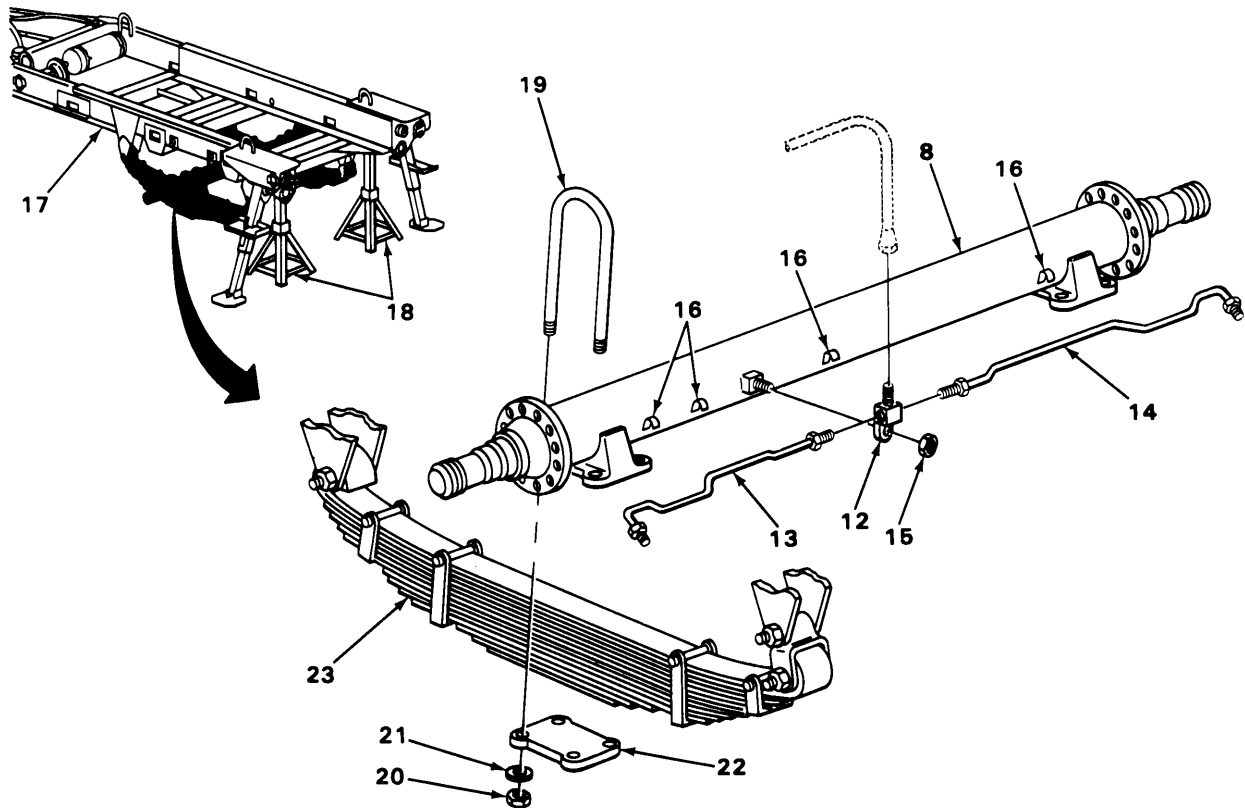
**AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION         | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|-----|------------------|---|--|
| 7.  | Tee (12)         | Nut (15)  | Using 9/16-inch wrench, remove.  |
| 8.  | Four clamps (16) | Tube assemblies (13 and 14)                           | Pull from position.  |
| 9.  | Chassis (17)     | Two jack stands (18)                                  | Using hoist, raise chassis (17) and position jack stands (18) at rear. |
| 10. | Two U-bolts (19) | Four nuts (20), four lockwashers (21), and plate (22) | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, remove.                                       |

**NOTE**

Repeat step 10 for opposite side.

11. Springs (23) Axle (8) Remove with assistance.

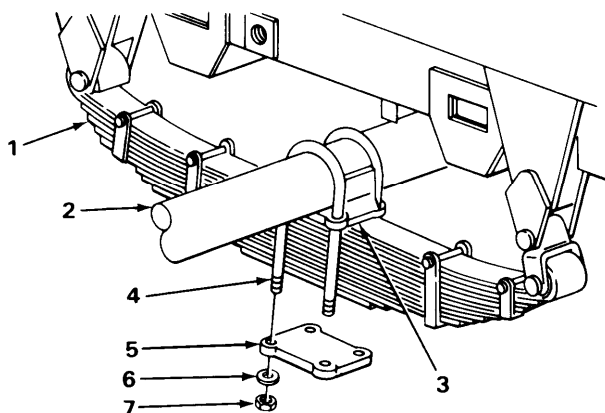


**AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**INSTALLATION**

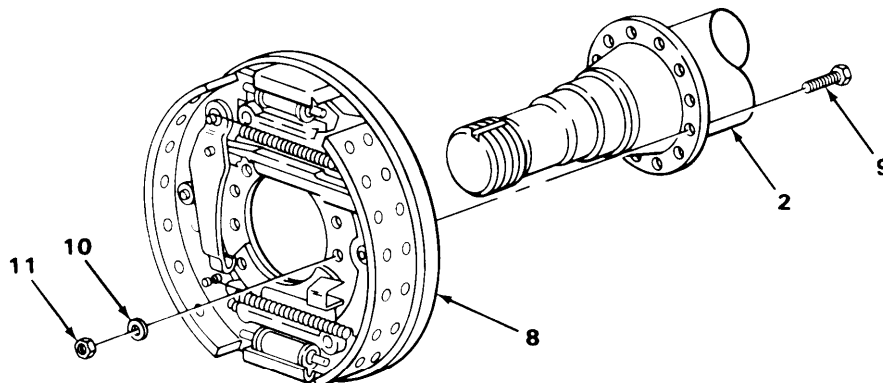
- |     |                  |  |  |
|-----|------------------|--|--|
| 12. | Spring (1)       | Axle (2)                               | Position on spring (1) with assistance.                  |
| 13. | Axle bracket (3) | Two U-bolts (4)                        | Place U-bolts (4) over axle (2) and through bracket (3). |
| 14. | U-bolts (4)      | Plate (5)                              | Position on U-bolts (4).                                 |
| 15. |                  | Four lockwashers (6) and four nuts (7) | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, install.                        |



- |     |                               |   |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 16. | Axle (2)                      | Backing plate (8)   | Position on axle (2).                      |
| 17. | Backing plate (8) at axle (2) | Twelve bolts (9), twelve lockwashers (10), and twelve nuts (11) | Using 9/16-inch socket and wrench, attach. |

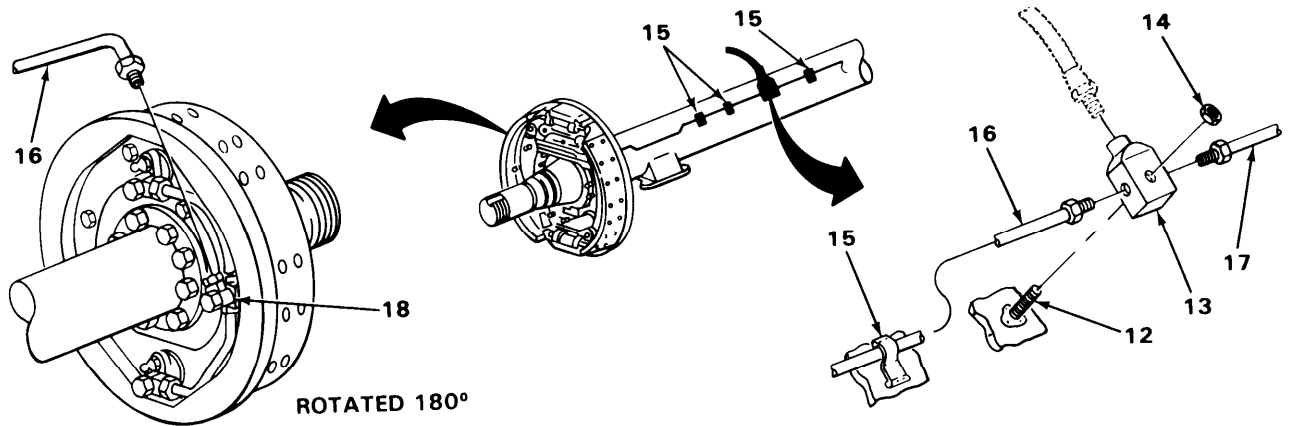
**NOTE**

Repeat steps 13 thru 17 for opposite side.

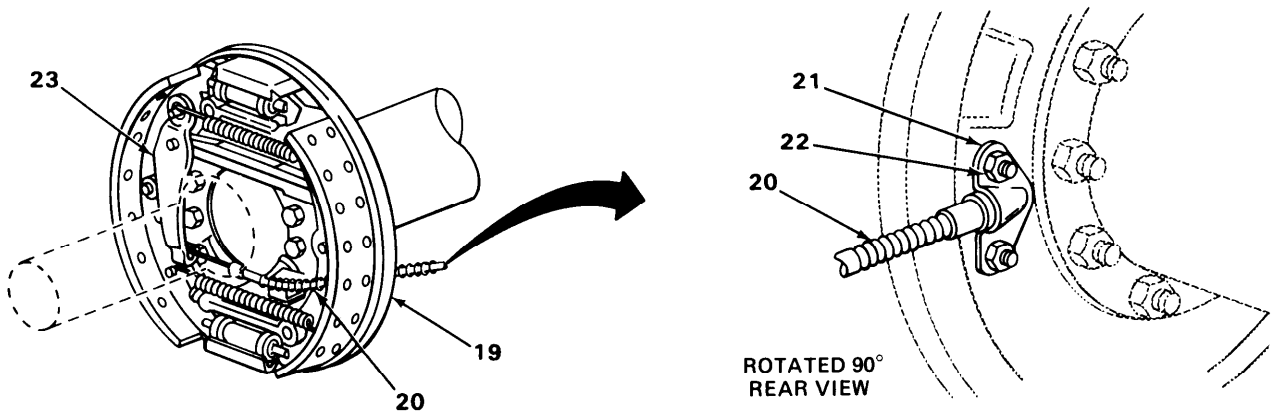


**AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION                    | ITEM                        | ACTION                           | REMARKS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 18. | Axle stud (12)              | Tee (13) and nut (14)       | Using 9/16-inch wrench, install. |         |
| 19. | Four clamps (15)            | Tube assemblies (16 and 17) | Press into clamps (15).          |         |
| 20. | Tee (13) and connector (18) | Tube assemblies (16 and 17) | Using 7/16-inch wrench, connect. |         |



- 21. Backing plate (19) Handbrake cable (20) Slide through backing plate (19).
- 22. Cable guide bracket (21) and two nuts (22) Using 9/16-inch socket, attach.
- 23. Brake lever (23) Cable (20) Hook into position.



**AXLE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION - CONTINUED**

INSTALLATION – CONTINUED

**NOTE**

Repeat steps 21 thru 23 for the opposite side.

**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

1. Install hub and drum assemblies (page 4-79).
2. Bleed brakes (page 4-55).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**Section IX. BRAKE SYSTEM**

|                                 | Page |                                  | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| Airbrake Line Replacement ..... | 4-68 | Hydraulic Brake Line             |      |
| Airbrake System .....           | 4-75 | Replacement .....                | 4-50 |
| Air Chamber .....               | 4-64 | Hydraulic Master Cylinder .....  | 4-46 |
| Air Coupling Quick Disconnects  |      | Hydraulic System Bleeding .....  | 4-55 |
| (Gladhands) .....               | 4-73 | Hydraulic Wheel Cylinder .....   | 4-48 |
| Air Filter Assembly .....       | 4-62 | Intervehicular Hoses .....       | 4-71 |
| Air Reservoir .....             | 4-60 | Relay Valve .....                | 4-57 |
| Air Reservoir Draincock .....   | 4-59 | Service Brake .....              | 4-41 |
| Handbrake Cable Assembly .....  | 4-38 | Service Brake – Adjustment ..... | 4-46 |
| Handbrake Lever Assembly .....  | 4-36 |                                  |      |

**HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-37)
- b. Installation (page 4-37)

**HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY - CONTINUED**

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive  
 Pliers, diagonal-cutting  
 Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive

Tools- Continued

Wrench, box, 9/16-inch

Materials/Parts

Cotter pin

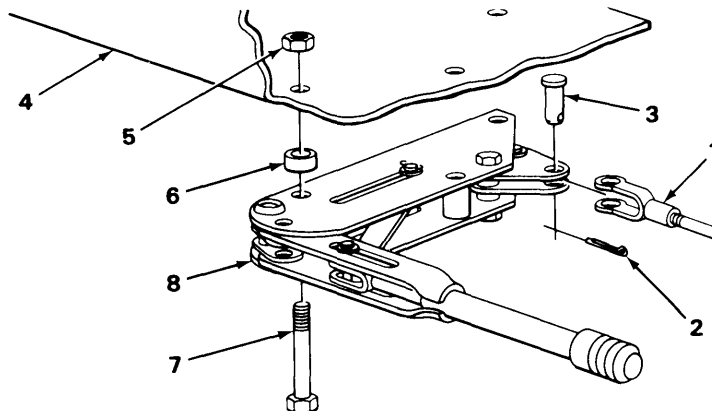
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

REMOVAL

- |    |                     |  |   |
|----|---------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Handbrake cable (1) | Cotter pin (2) and clevis pin (3)  | Using pliers, remove.<br><b>Discard cotter pin (2).</b> |
| 2. | Frame (4)           | Three nuts (5), three spacers (6), three bolts (7), and hand brake lever (8) | Using 9/16-inch socket and box wrench, remove.          |

INSTALLATION

- |    |           |   |  |
|----|-----------|---|--|
| 3. | Frame (4) | Handbrake lever (8), three bolts (7), three spacers (6), and three nuts (5) | a. Position on frame with spacers (6) in place.<br>b. Using wrench, install. |
| 4. | Cable (1) | Clevis pin (3) and cotter pin (2)   | Using pliers, install.   |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-38)
  - b. Installation (page 4-39)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive
- Pliers, diagonal-cutting
- Screwdriver, cross-tip
- Socket, 1/2- by 3/8-inch square drive
- Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 1/2-inch

**Materials/Parts**

- Cotter pin
  - Equipment Condition
  - Hub and drum removed (page 4-76).
- 

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**REMOVAL**

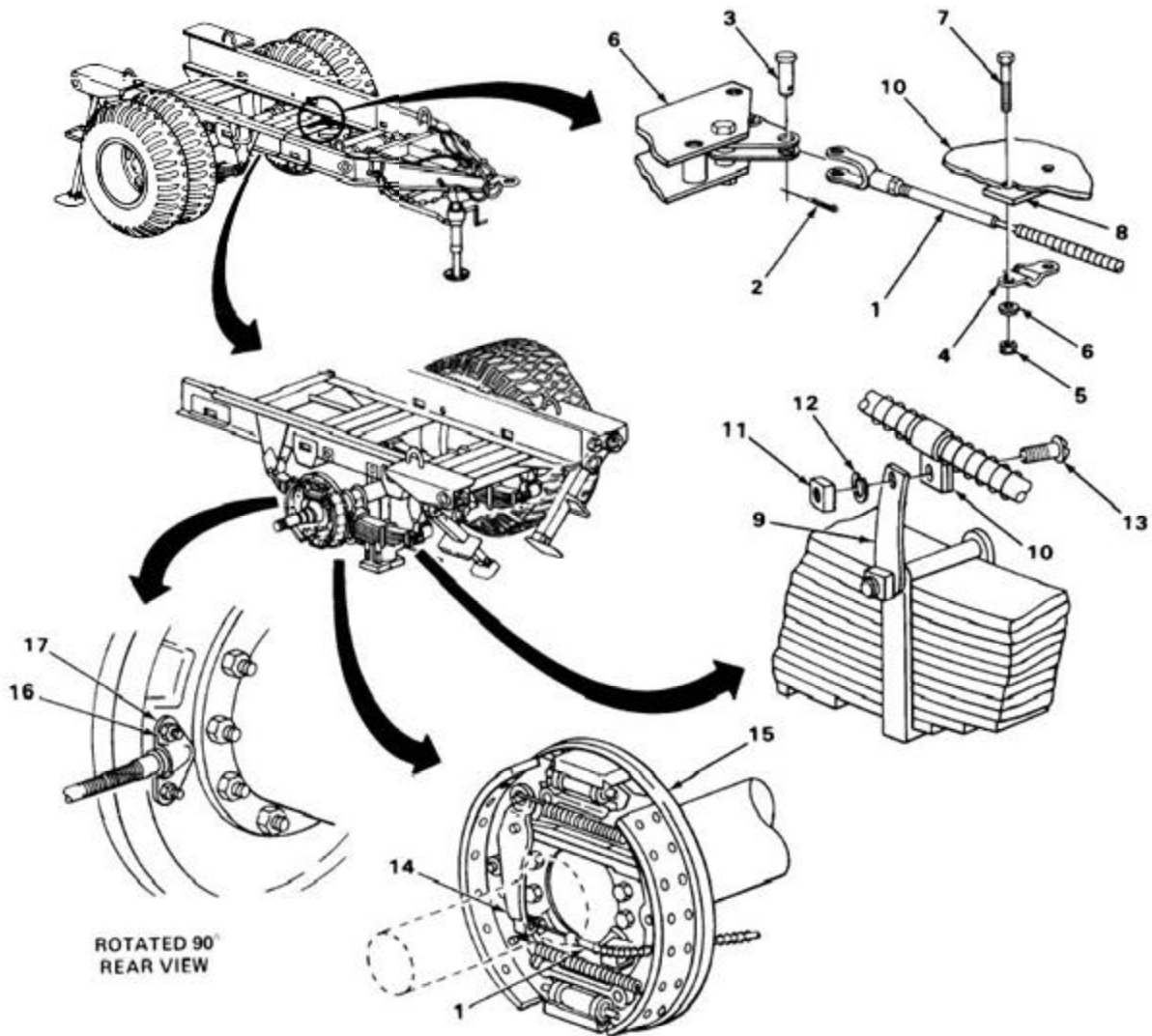
**NOTE**

This procedure is typical for both sides.

- |    |                                  |  |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Handbrake cable (1)              | Cotter pin (2) and clevis pin (3)                        | Using pliers, remove.<br><b>Discard cotter pin (2).</b>  |
| 2. | Retaining strap (4)              | Two nuts (5), two lockwashers (6), and two capscrews (7) | Using 1/2-inch open-end and socket wrenches, remove.<br><b>Retaining strap (4) and spacer (8) should fall off.</b> |
| 3. | Cable clamp mounting bracket (9) | Clamp (10), nut (11), washer (12), and screw (13)        | Using 1/2-inch open-end wrench and screwdriver, remove.  |
| 4. | Internal lever (14)              | Handbrake cable (1)                                      | Remove.  |
| 5. | Backing plate (15)               | Two nuts (16), clamp (17), and handbrake cable (1)       | a. Using 7/16-inch wrench, loosen nuts (16).<br>b. Pull out handbrake cable (1).                                   |

**HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY- CONTINUED**

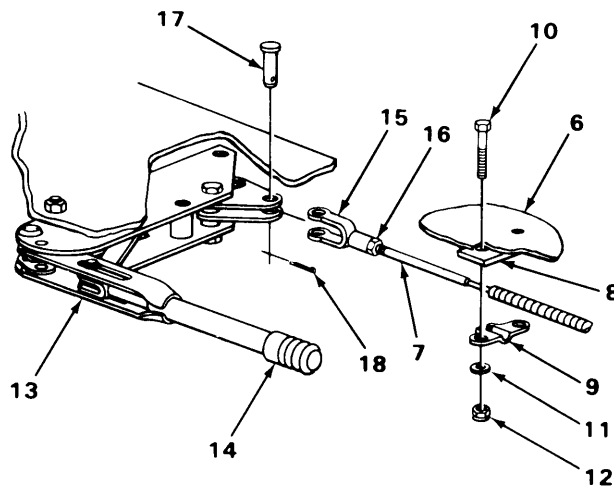
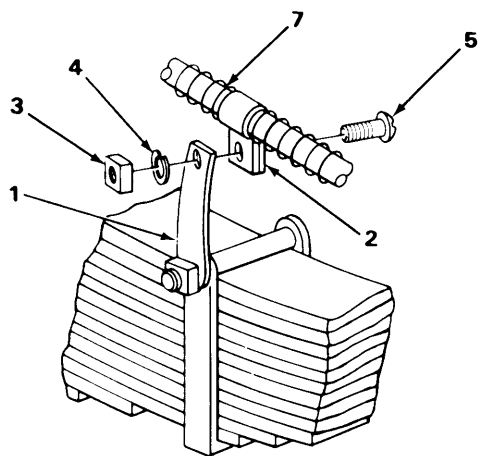
| LOCATION              | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| INSTALLATION          |  |  |
| 6. Backing plate (15) | Handbrake cable (1)                                | Push end through backing plate (15).                         |
| 7. Brake lever (14)   | Handbrake cable (1)                                | Pull back brake lever (14) and hook cable (1) in lever (14). |
| 8. Backing plate (15) | Two nuts (16), clamp (17), and handbrake cable (1) | Using 7/16-inch wrench, secure.                              |





**HANDBRAKECABLE ASSEMBLY- CONTINUED**

|                                 | LOCATION                          | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>INSTALLATION – CONTINUED</b> |                                   |  |   |
| 9.                              | Cable clamp mounting bracket (1)  | Clamp (2), nut (3), lockwasher (4), and screw (5)  | Using 1/2-inch open-end wrench and screwdriver, install.  |
| 10.                             | Frame (6) to hand-brake cable (7) | Spacer (8), retaining strap (9), two capscrews (10), two lockwashers (11), and two nuts (12) | Using 1/2-inch open-end and socket wrenches, install.   |
| 11.                             | Handbrake lever (13)              | Adjusting knob (14)  | a. Turn clockwise to tighten fully.<br>b. Turn counterclockwise 12 turns.   |
| 12.                             | Handbrake cable (7)               | Clevis (15) and locknut (16)   | a. Using 1/2-inch open-end wrench, loosen locknut (16).<br>b. Adjust clevis (15) so that hole aligns with hole in handbrake lever (13).<br>c. Using 1/2-inch open-end wrench, tighten locknut (16). |
| 13.                             |                                   | Clevis pin (17) and cotter pin (18)  | Using pliers, install.  |



**HANDBRAKECABLE ASSEMBLY- CONTINUED**

**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Install hub and drum (page 4-79).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**SERVICE BRAKE**

---

This task covers:

- a. Disassembly (page 4-41)
  - b. Inspection (page 4-43)
  - c. Assembly (page 4-44)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Extension, 6- by 3/8-inch square drive
- Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive
- Pliers, brake-repair
- Pliers, needle-nose
- Socket, 7/16- by 3/8-inch square drive

**Tools – Continued**

- Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive
- Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch

**Equipment Condition**

Hub and drum removed (page 4-76).

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**DISASSEMBLY**

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust may cause serious damage to health.

**NOTE**

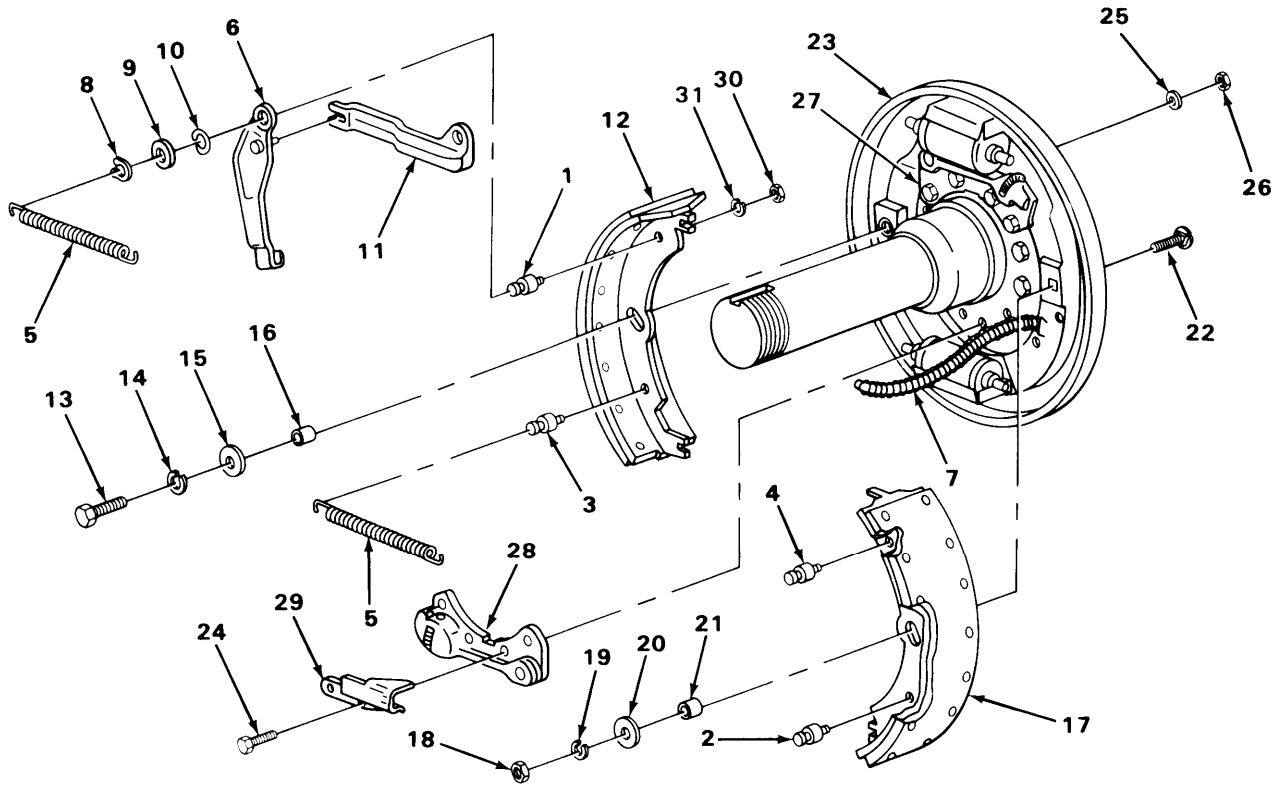
This is a typical procedure for the left or right service brake.

**SERVICE BRAKE - CONTINUED**

|                         | LOCATION               | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS                                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| DISASSEMBLY – CONTINUED |                        |   |   |
| 1.                      | Pins (1, 2, 3, and 4)  | Two springs (5)   | Using brake-repair pliers, remove.                    |
| 2.                      | Brake lever (6)        | Handbrake cable (7)   | Unhook.   |
| 3.                      | Pins (1 and 4)         | Two clips (8), two flat washers (9), and two wave washers (10)                                  | Using needle-nose pliers, remove.                     |
| 4.                      | Pin (1)                | Brake lever (6)   | Slide off.  |
| 5.                      | Pin (4)                | Strut (11)  | Slide off.  |
| 6.                      | Brakeshoe (12)         | Capscrew (13), lockwasher (14), flat washer (15), and sleeve (16)                               | Using 7/16-inch socket wrench, remove.                |
| 7.                      | Brakeshoe (17)         | Nut (18), lockwasher (19), flat washer (20), sleeve (21), and bolt (22)                         | Using 7/16-inch socket wrench, remove.                |
| 8.                      | Backing plate (23)     | Brakeshoes (12 and 17)  | Remove.   |
| 9.                      |                        | Four capscrews (24), four lockwashers (25), four nuts (26), and adjuster (27)                   | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, remove. |
| 10.                     |                        | Four capscrews (24), four lockwashers (25), four nuts (26), adjuster (28), and cable guide (29) | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, remove. |
| 11.                     | Brakeshoes (12 and 17) | Pins (1, 2, 3, and 4), four nuts (30), and four lockwashers (31)                                | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, remove.                |

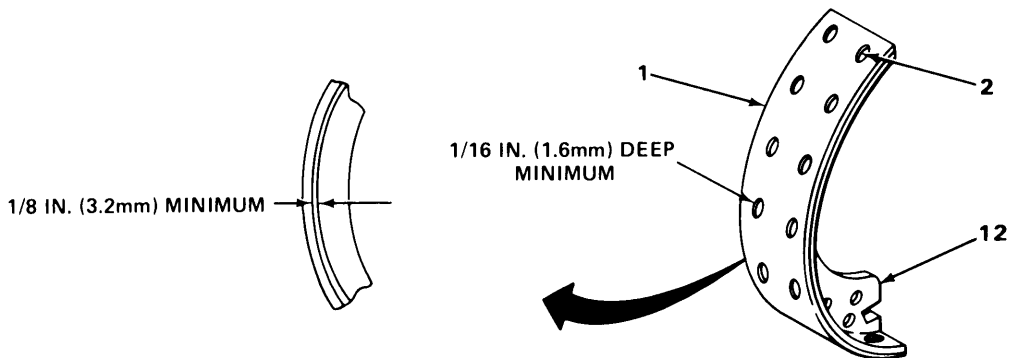
SERVICE BRAKE - CONTINUED

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|



INSPECTION

- |                    |                           |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 12. Brakeshoe (12) | Lining (1) and rivets (2) | Inspect linings (1) for cracks and a minimum thickness of 1/8 inch (3.2 mm). <b>Rivets (2) should beat least 1/16 inch (1.6 mm) below the surface of the lining (1).</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|



SERVICE BRAKE - CONTINUED

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

INSPECTION CRITERIA – CONTINUED

**NOTE**

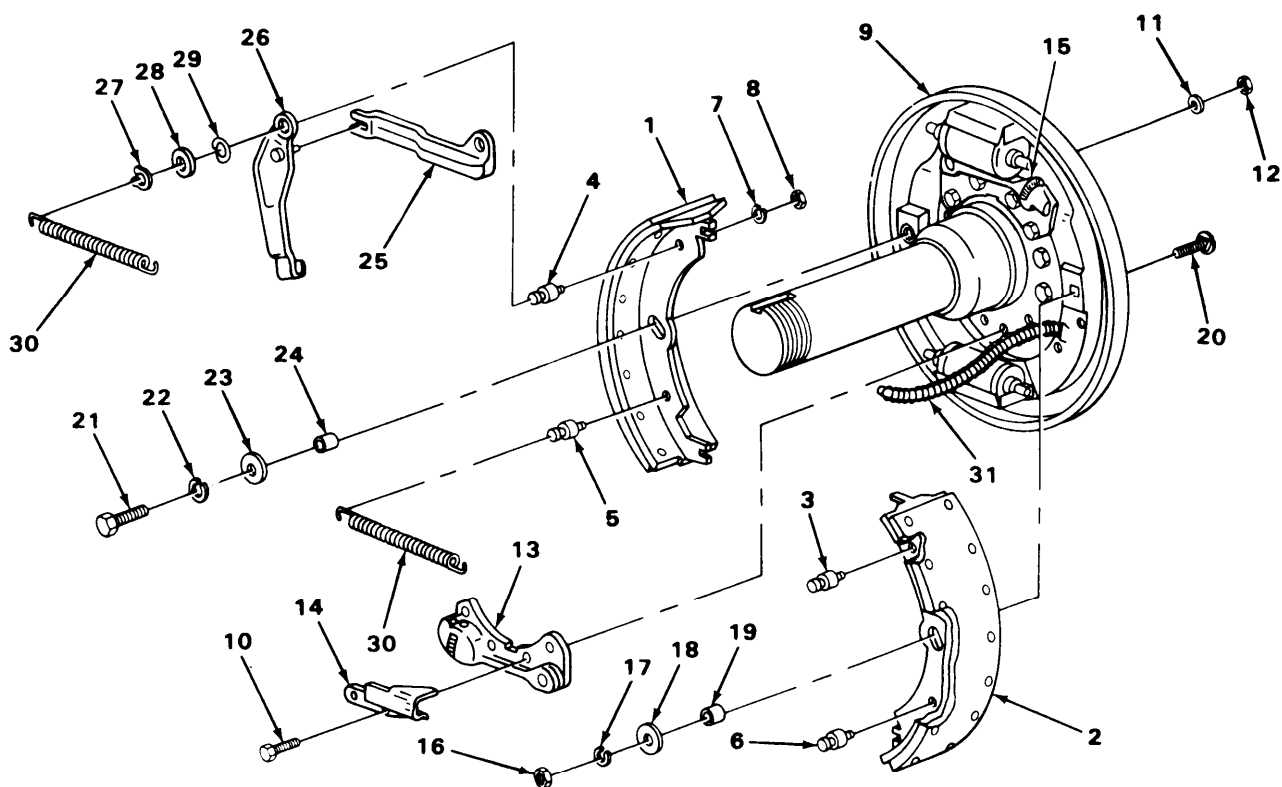
Repeat step 12 for other brakeshoe.

ASSEMBLY

|     |                      |   |  |
|-----|----------------------|---|--|
| 13. | Brakeshoes (1 and 2) | Pins (3, 4, 5, and 6), four nuts (7), and four lockwashers (8)                                  | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, install.                                  |
| 14. | Backing plate (9)    | Four capscrews (10), four lockwashers (11), four nuts (12), adjuster (13), and cable guide (14) | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, install.                   |
| 15. |                      | Four capscrews (10), four lockwashers (11), four nuts (12), and adjuster (15)                   | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, install.                   |
| 16. |                      | Brakeshoe (1)   | Place in position.   |
| 17. | Brakeshoe (1)        | Nut (16), lockwasher (17), flat washer (18), sleeve (19), and bolt (20)                         | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, install.                                  |
| 18. | Backing plate (9)    | Brakeshoe (2)   | Place in position.   |
| 19. | Brakeshoe (2)        | Capscrew (21), lockwasher (22), flat washer (23), and sleeve (24)                               | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, install.                                  |
| 20. | Pin (3)              | Strut (25)  | Slide on.  |
| 21. | Pin (4)              | Brake lever (26)  | Slide on.<br><b>Pin on brake lever should engage slot in strut (25).</b> |

**SERVICE BRAKE - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION              | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS                   |
|-----|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 22. | Pins (3 and 4)        | Two clips (27), two flat washers (28), and two wave washers (29) | Using pliers, install.              |
| 23. | Pins (3, 4, 5, and 6) | Two springs (30)   | Using brake-repair pliers, install. |
| 24. | Brake lever (26)      | Handbrake cable (31)   | Hook into place.                    |



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Install hub and drum (page 4-79).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**SERVICE BRAKE -ADJUSTMENT**

---

This task covers:

Adjustment

---

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Equipment Condition

Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch

Adjust wheel bearings (page 4-80).

---

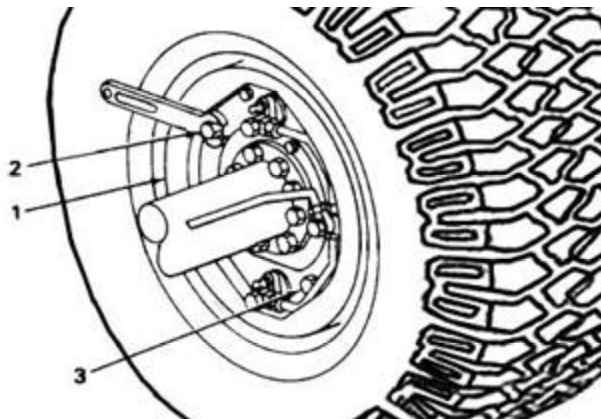
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

**NOTE**

Procedure is given for right side wheel.  
For left side, turn adjusting stud clockwise.

- |                      |                               |   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Backing plate (1) | Upper shoe adjusting stud (2) | a. Using wrench, turn counterclockwise until wheel locks.<br><br>b. Back off just enough to allow wheel to turn freely. |
| 2.                   | Lower shoe adjusting stud (3) | Repeat step 1.  |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

Super Single Style Shown

**HYDRAULIC MASTER CYLINDER**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-47)
- b. Installation (page 4-47)

**HYDRAULIC MASTER CYLINDER - CONTINUED**

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools  
 Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive  
 Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive

Tools – Continued  
 Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch  
 Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch

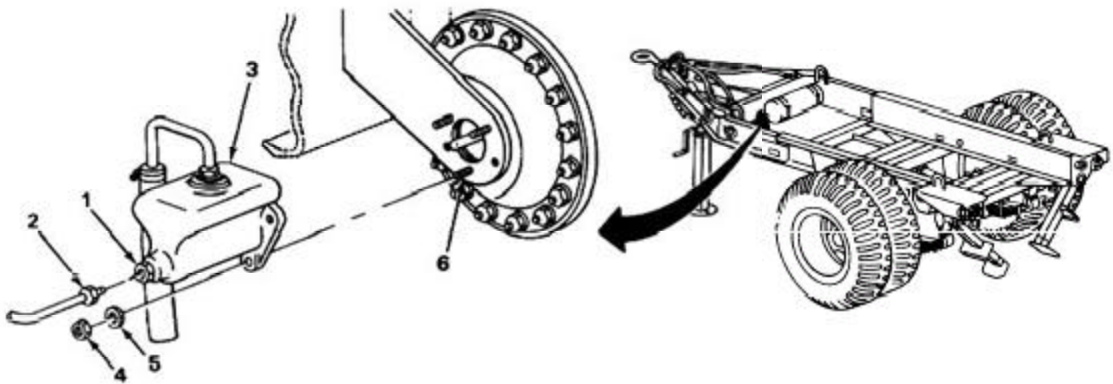
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**REMOVAL**

- |                        |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Fitting (1)         | Brake line (2)                            | Using 5/8- and 7/16-inch open-end wrenches, disconnect.                 |
| 2. Master cylinder (3) | Three nuts (4) and three lock-washers (5) | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, remove and take off master cylinder (3). |

**INSTALLATION**

- |                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 3. Air chamber studs (6) | Master cylinder (3)                       | Position on studs (6).                               |
| 4.                       | Three nuts (4) and three lock-washers (5) | Using 9/16-inch socket wrench, install.              |
| 5. Fitting (1)           | Brake line (2)                            | Using 5/8- and 7/16-inch open-end wrenches, install. |





**HYDRAULIC MASTER CYLINDER - CONTINUED**

**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Bleed brakes (page 4-55).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**HYDRAULIC WHEEL CYLINDER**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-48)
  - b. Installation (page 4-49)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

| Tools                                     | Materials/Parts                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive | Container                       |
| Socket, 1/2- by 3/8-inch square drive     | Washer, copper                  |
| Socket, 11/16- by 3/8-inch square drive   | Equipment Condition             |
|   | Brakeshoes removed (page 4-41). |

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**REMOVAL**

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust may cause serious damage to health.

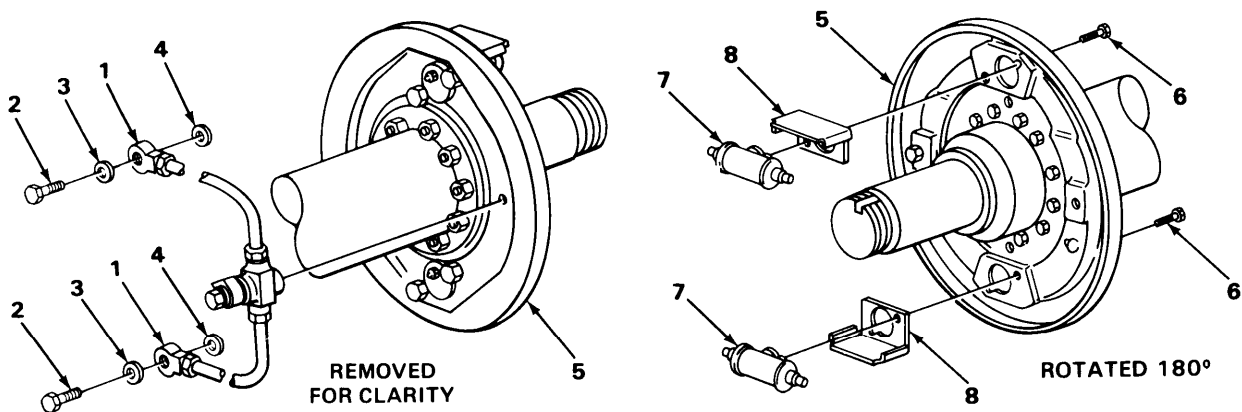
**NOTE**

Place a container under backing plate to catch brake fluid.

- |    |                   |   |  |
|----|-------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Connector (1)     | Bolt (2) and washers (3 and 4)          | Using 11/16-inch socket wrench, remove.<br><b>Discard washers (3 and 4).</b> |
| 2. | Backing plate (5) | Two bolts (6)                           | Using 1/2-inch socket wrench, remove.  |
| 3. |                   | Wheel cylinder (7) and spark shield (8) | Remove and separate.   |

**HYDRAULIC WHEEL CYLINDER - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION            | ITEM              | ACTION                                     | REMARKS   |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |                   |  |   |
| 4.                  | Backing plate (5) | Wheel cylinder (7)<br>and spark shield (8) | Place spark shield (8) on wheel cylinder (7) and position on backing plate (5). |
| 5.                  |                   | Two bolts (6)                              | Using 1/2-inch socket wrench, install.  |
| 6.                  |                   | Connector (1) and<br>washer (4)            | Position on backing plate (5).  |
| 7.                  | Connector (1)     | Bolt (2) and<br>washer (3)                 | Using 11/16-inch socket wrench, install.  |



**NOTE**

**FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:**

1. Install brakeshoes (page 4-44).
2. Bleed brakes (page 4-55).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT**

---

This task covers:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Master cylinder to union (page 4-50)</li> <li>b. Union to axle flex hose (page 4-51)</li> <li>c. Axle flex hose (page 4-52)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. Axle tee to left service brake (page 4-52)</li> <li>e. Axle tee to right service brake (page 4-54)</li> </ul> |
|--|---|
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Screwdriver, cross-tip
- Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 1/2-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 15/16-inch

**Materials/Parts**

- New lines (as required)
- 

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

**MASTER CYLINDER TO UNION**

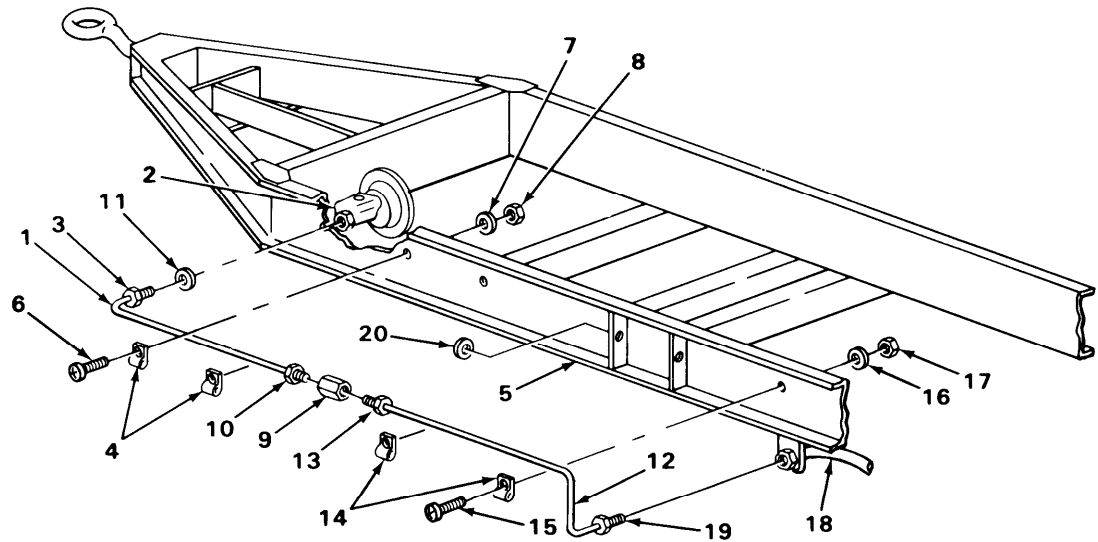
|     |                                 |   |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1.  | Line (1) to master cylinder (2) | Fitting (3)   | Using 5/8- and 7/16-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                |
| 2.  | Clamps (4) to frame (5)         | Two screws (6), two lockwashers (7), and two nuts (8) | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench and cross-tip screwdriver, remove. |
| 3.  | Union (9) to line(1)            | Fitting (10)  | Using 7/16- and 1/2-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                |
| 4.  | Frame (5)                       | Grommet (11)  | Remove.  |
| 5.  |                                 | Line (1)  | Remove.  |
| 6.  | Line (1)                        | Two clamps (4)  | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (1).</b>                                |
| 7.  | New line                        | Two clamps (4)  | Install.   |
| 8.  | Frame (5)                       | Line (1)  | Place in position.   |
| 9.  |                                 | Grommet (11)  | Install.   |
| 10. | Union (9) to line (1)           | Fitting (10)  | Using 7/16- and 1/2-inch open-end wrenches, install.               |

HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED

|     | LOCATION                        | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 11. | Clamps (4) to frame (5)         | Two screws (6), two lockwashers (7), and two nuts (8) | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench and cross-tip screwdriver, install. |
| 12. | Line (1) to master cylinder (2) | Fitting (3)   | Using 7/16- and 5/8-inch open-end wrenches, install.                |

UNION TO AXLE FLEX HOSE

|     |                             |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 13. | Line (12) to union (9)      | Fitting (13)   | Using 7/16- and 1/2-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                |
| 14. | Clamps (14) to frame (5)    | Two screws (15), two lockwashers (16), and two nuts (17) | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench and cross-tip screwdriver, remove. |
| 15. | Line (12) to flex hose (18) | Fitting (19)   | Using 7/16- and 5/8-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                |
| 16. | Frame (5)                   | Grommet (20)   | Remove.  |
| 17. |                             | Line (12)  | Remove.  |

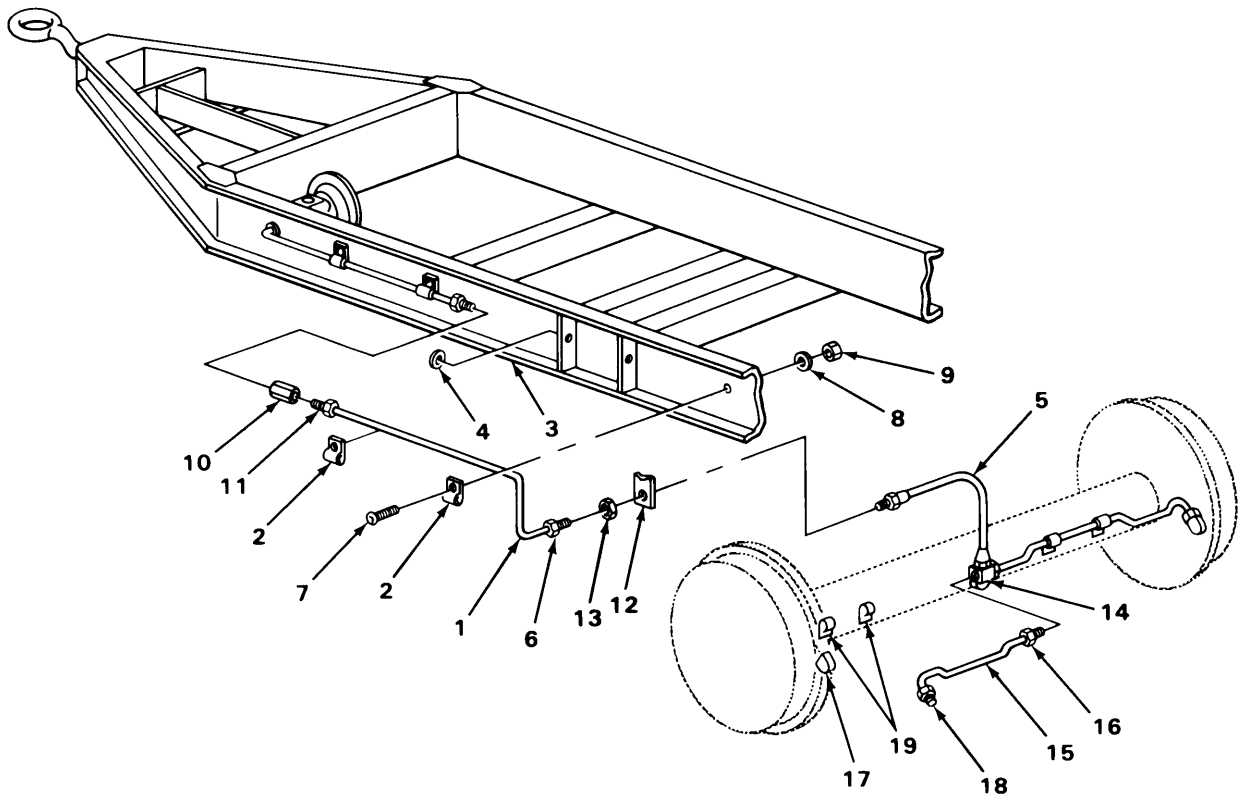


**HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED**

|  | LOCATION                           | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>UNION TO AXLE FLEX HOSE – CONTINUED</b> |                                    |   |   |
| 18.  | Line (1)                           | Two clamps (2)  | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (1).</b>                                 |
| 19.  | New line (1)                       | Two clamps (2)  | Install.  |
| 20.  | Frame (3)                          | Line (1)  | Place in position.  |
| 21.  |                                    | Grommet (4)   | Install.  |
| 22.  | Line (1) to flex hose (5)          | Fitting (6)   | Using 7/16- and 5/8-inch open-end wrenches, install.                |
| 23.  | Clamps (2) to frame (3)            | Two screws (7), two lockwashers (8), and two nuts (9) | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench and cross-tip screwdriver, install. |
| 24.  | Line (1) to union (10)             | Fitting (11)  | Using 7/16- and 1/2-inch open-end wrenches, install.                |
| <b>AXLE FLEX HOSE</b>                      |                                    |   |   |
| 25.  | Axle flex hose (5) to line (1)     | Fitting (6)   | Using 7/16- and 5/8-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                 |
| 26.  | Axle flex hose (5) to bracket (12) | Nut (13)  | Using 5/8- and 15/16-inch open-end wrenches, remove.                |
| 27.  | Axle tee (14)                      | Axle flex hose (5)                                    | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.<br><b>Discard hose (5).</b> |
| 28.  |                                    | New axle flex hose (5)                                | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                            |
| 29.  | Axle flex hose (5) to bracket (12) | Nut (13)  | Using 5/8- and 15/16-inch open-end wrenches, install.               |
| 30.  | Axle flex hose (5) to line (1)     | Fitting (6)   | Using 7/16- and 5/8-inch open-end wrenches, install.                |
| <b>AXLE TEE TO LEFT SERVICE BRAKE</b>      |                                    |   |   |
| 31.  | Axle tee (14) to line (15)         | Fitting (16)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.                            |

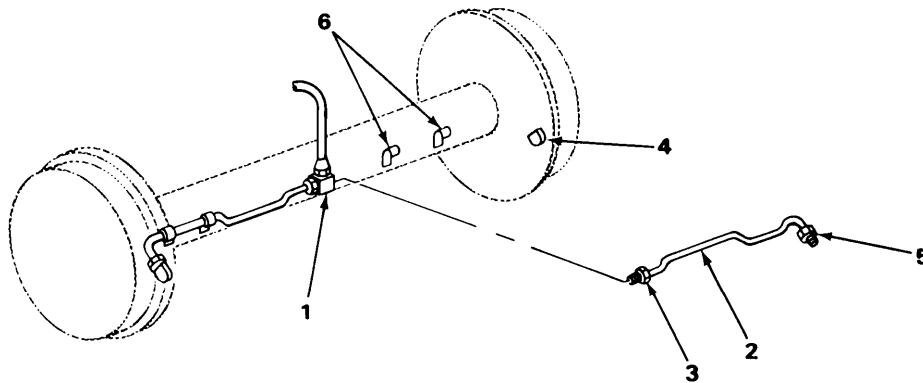
HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT- CONTINUED

|     | LOCATION                    | ITEM          | ACTION                                    | REMARKS                   |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| 32. | Line (15) to connector (17) | Fitting (18)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.  |                           |
| 33. | Two clips (19)              | Line (15)     | Remove.                                   | <b>Discard line (15).</b> |
| 34. | Two clips (19)              | New line (15) | Place in position.                        |                           |
| 35. | Line (15) to connector (17) | Fitting (18)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |                           |
| 36. | Axle tee (14) to line (15)  | Fitting (16)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |                           |



HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED

|                                 | LOCATION                  | ITEM         | ACTION<br>REMARKS                         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| AXLE TEE TO RIGHT SERVICE BRAKE |                           |              |   |
| 37.                             | Axle tee (1) to line (2)  | Fitting (3)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.  |
| 38.                             | Connector (4) to line (2) | Fitting (5)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.  |
| 39.                             | Two clips (6)             | Line (2)     | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (2).</b>       |
| 40.                             |                           | New line (2) | Install.                                  |
| 41.                             | Connector (4) to line (2) | Fitting (5)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |
| 42.                             | Axle tee (1) to line (2)  | Fitting (3)  | Using 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Bleed brakes (page 4-55.)'

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEEDING**

---

This task covers:

- a. Manual bleeding (page 4-56)
  - b. Pressure bleeding (page 4-56)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Tools</b></p> <p>Pressure bleeder<br/>Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch</p> | <p><b>Materials/Parts – Continued</b></p> <p>Container<br/>Plastic tubing</p> |
| <p><b>Materials/Parts</b></p> <p>Brake fluid (item 2, appendix E)</p>       | <p><b>Personnel Required</b></p> <p>Two</p>                                   |

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**NOTE**

- Use the manual bleeding procedure only if a pressure bleeder is not available.
- The trailer must be connected to the towing vehicle to manually bleed brakes.
- The following procedure is typical for both left and right wheels.
- Always bleed the wheel cylinder farthest from the master cylinder first.
- Always bleed the lower cylinder first on a dual-wheel cylinder brake.
- Check fluid level of master cylinder frequently during manual bleeding procedure and replenish as required. Failure to keep filled will allow air to enter the hydraulic system.
- Refer to manufacturer's instructions for proper operation and servicing of the pressure bleeder.



**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEEDING - CONTINUED**

|                        | LOCATION  | ITEM               | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>MANUAL BLEEDING</b> |   |                    |  |
| 1.                     | Right wheel at lower cylinder bleed fitting (1) | Plastic tubing (2) | Push tubing (2) onto bleed fitting (1).<br><b>Tubing (2) should be long enough to reach ground when connected.</b> |
| 2.                     |   | Container (3)      | Fill container half full with brake fluid and position by wheel being bled.  |
| 3.                     |   | Tubing (2)         | Submerge free end in brake fluid.  |

**NOTE**

Assistant should pump brake pedal slowly while brakes are bled.

Make sure free end of tubing stays submerged in fluid.

- |    |                   |  |
|----|-------------------|--|
| 4. | Bleed fitting (1) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Using 7/16-inch wrench, open fitting (1) three-quarter turn.<br/><b>Fluid and air will be forced through tube. Continue until no more air bubbles appear in fluid.</b></li> <li>b. Close fitting (1) and remove tubing (2).</li> </ul> |
|----|-------------------|--|

**NOTE**

Steps 1 thru 4 should be repeated for upper wheel cylinder and left wheel.

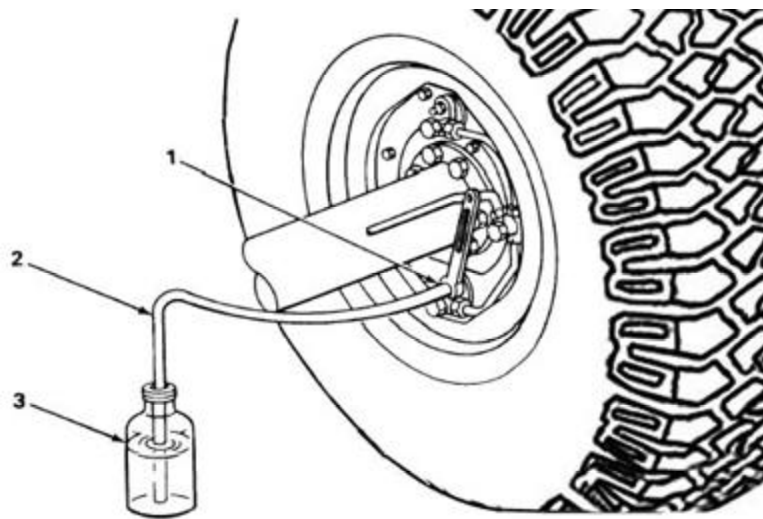
**PRESSURE BLEEDING**

**NOTE**

The pressure bleeder should be connected to the master cylinder according to manufacturer's instructions for proper operation.

After the pressure bleeder is hooked up properly, follow the manual bleeding procedure with the exception of pumping the brake pedal.

**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEEDING - CONTINUED**



**Super Single Style Shown**

**NOTE**

Master cylinder vent must be checked for proper operation.  
Replace any worn or damaged parts.

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**RELAY VALVE**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-58)
  - b. Installation (page 4-58)
- 

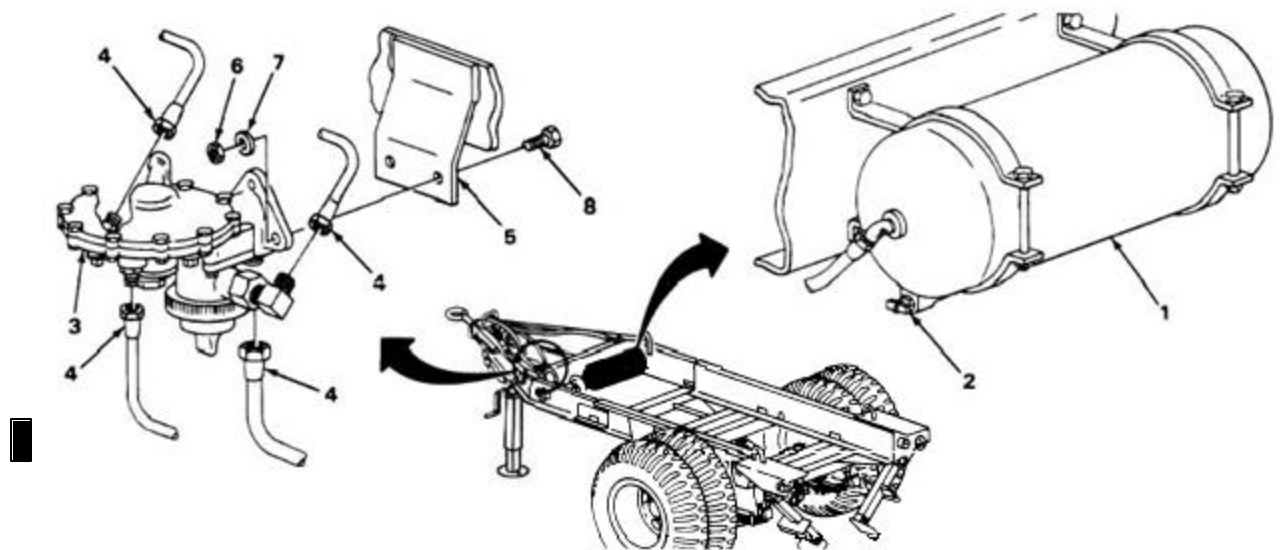
**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch (two)
- Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 7/8-inch

RELAY VALVE - CONTINUED

| LOCATION  | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|---|--|--|
| REMOVAL   |  |  |
| <b>WARNING</b>  |  |  |
| Wear protective goggles to prevent eye injury when opening air reservoir draincock. Step away from airstream. |  |  |
| 1. Air reservoir (1)  | Draincock (2)  | Open and relieve all pressure.<br><b>Close when finished.</b>            |
| 2. Relay valve (3)  | Four lines (4)                                       | Using 5/8- and 7/8-inch open-end wrenches, disconnect.                   |
| 3. Mount (5)  | Two nuts (6), two lockwashers (7), and two bolts (8) | Using two 9/16-inch open-end wrenches, remove. Take out relay valve (3). |
| INSTALLATION  |  |  |
| 4. Mount (5)  | Relay valve (3)                                      | Position on mount (5).   |
| 5. Mount (5)  | Two nuts (6), two lockwashers (7), and two bolts (8) | Using two 9/16-inch open-end wrenches, install.                          |
| 6. Relay valve (3)  | Four lines (4)                                       | Using 5/8- and 7/8-inch open-end wrenches, connect.                      |



**RELAY VALVE - CONTINUED**

**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIR RESERVOIR DRAINCOCK**

---

This task covers:

Replacement

---

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**WARNING**

Wear protective goggles to prevent eye injury when opening air reservoir draincock. Step away from airstream.

|                   |               |   |  |
|-------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Air reservoir (1) | Draincock (2) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Open draincock (2) and release all air pressure in reservoir (1).</li> <li>b. Using 9/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.</li> <li>c. Using 9/16-inch open-end wrench, install.</li> </ol> |  |
|-------------------|---------------|---|--|

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIR RESERVOIR**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-60)
  - b. Installation (page 4-60)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive
- Socket, 9/16- by 3/8-inch square drive
- Wrench, adjustable
- Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 13/16-inch

**Materials/Parts**

- Sealing compound (item 8, appendix E)
  - Equipment Condition
  - Draincock removed (page 4-59).
- 

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

**REMOVAL**

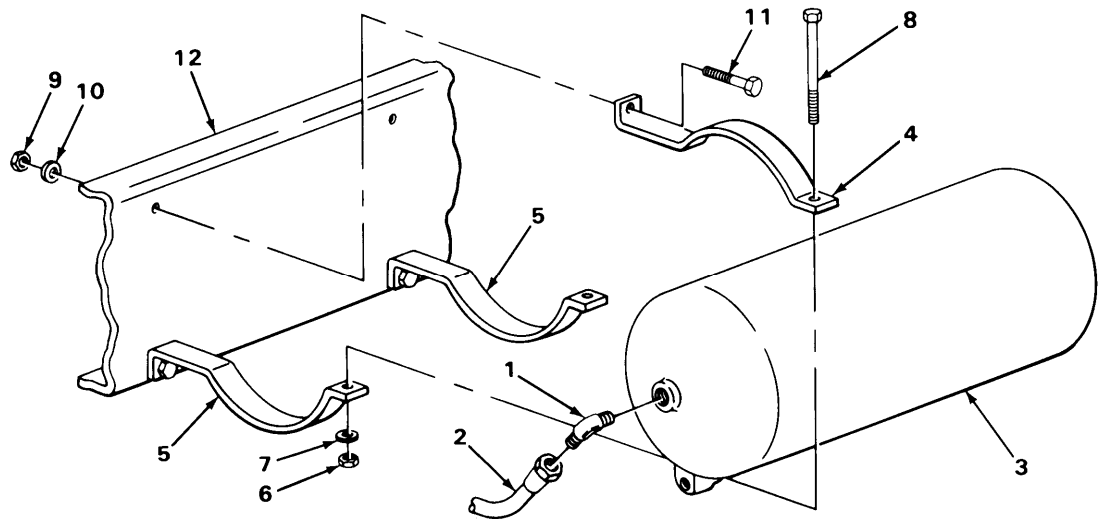
- |    |                          |  |  |
|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Elbow (1)                | Air line (2)   | Using 13/16-inch wrench, disconnect.                       |
| 2. | Air reservoir (3)        | Elbow (1)  | Using adjustable wrench, remove.                           |
| 3. | Support clamps (4 and 5) | Two nuts (6), two lockwashers (7), and two bolts (8)   | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, remove.      |
| 4. | Support clamps (4)       | Two nuts (9), two lockwashers (10), and two bolts (11) | Using 9/16-inch socket and open-end wrenches, remove.      |
| 5. | Air reservoir (3)        | Two support clamps (4)                                 | Remove and lift air reservoir (3) from support clamps (5). |

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |                    |                        |   |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| 6. | Support clamps (5) | Air reservoir (3)      | Position on support clamps (5).                           |
| 7. | Air reservoir (3)  | Two Support clamps (4) | Position on air reservoir (3) and frame crossmember (12). |

**AIR RESERVOIR - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION                 | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|
| 8.  | Support clamps (4)       | Two nuts (9), two lockwashers (10), and two bolts (11) | Using 9/16-inch socket and wrench, install on frame crossmember.         |
| 9.  | Support clamps (4 and 5) | Two nuts (6), two lockwashers (7), and two bolts (8)   | Using 9/16-inch socket and wrench, install.                              |
| 10. | Air reservoir (3)        | Elbow (1)  | Coat threads with sealing compound and using adjustable wrench, install. |
| 11. | Elbow (1)                | Air line (2)   | Using 13/16-inch wrench, install.  |



**NOTE**

**FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:**

1. Install draincock (page 4-59).
2. Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY**

This task covers:

- a. Repair (page 4-62)
- b. Removal (page 4-63)
- c. Installation (page 4-63)

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Handle, reversible, 1/2-inch square drive
- Socket, 1 1/8-by 1/2-inch square drive
- Wrench, adjustable
- Wrench, open-end, 7/8-inch (two)

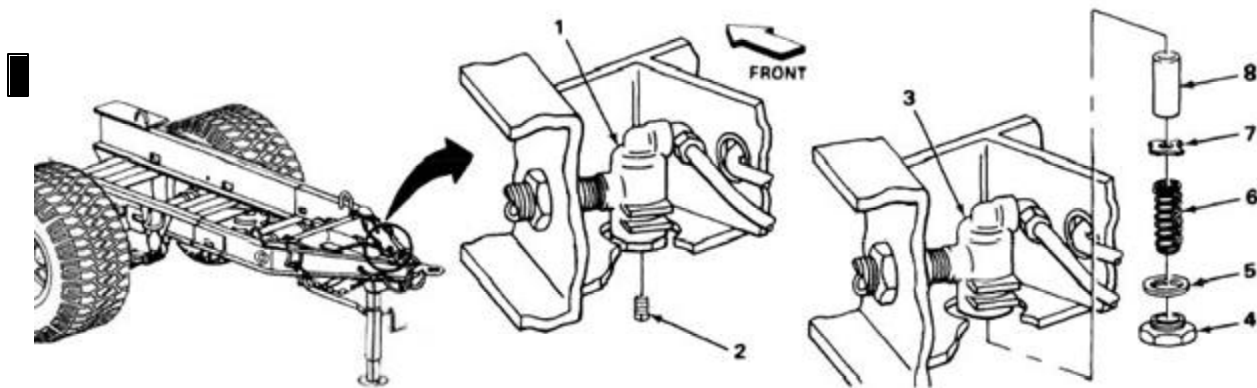
Tools – Continued

- Wrench, open-end, 1 1/4-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 1 3/8-inch

Materials/Parts

- New filter (as required)

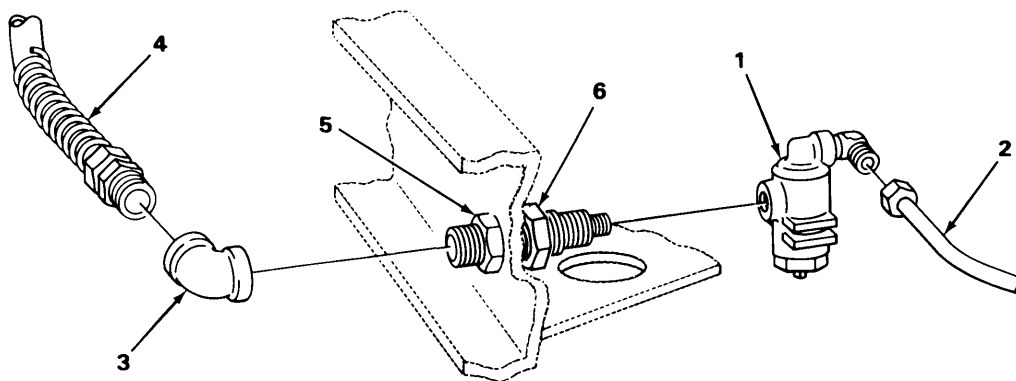
| LOCATION           | ITEM                                   | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| <b>REPAIR</b>      |  |   |
| 1. Air filter (1)  | Plug (2)                               | a. Using adjustable wrench, remove to drain air filter (1).<br><br>b. Using adjustable wrench, install. |
| 2. Filter body (3) | Adapter (4) and gasket (5)             | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, remove.  |
| 3.                 | Spring (6), washer (7) and element (8) | a. Remove and clean or replace all parts.<br><br>b. Insert in filter body (3),                          |
| 4.                 | Adapter (4) and gasket (5)             | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, install.   |



**Super Single Style Shown**

**AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY – CONTINUED**

|                     | LOCATION       | ITEM         | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| <b>REMOVAL</b>      |                |              |  |
| 5.                  | Air filter (1) | Air line (2) | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, disconnect.  |
| 6.                  | Elbow (3)      | Airhose (4)  | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.  |
| 7.                  | Fitting (5)    | Nut (6)      | Using 1 3/8-inch open-end wrench, loosen.<br><b>Nut (6) will stay on fitting (5).</b>  |
| 8.                  | Air filter (1) | Fitting (5)  | Using 7/8- and 1 1/4-inch open-end wrenches, disconnect and remove air filter (1).<br><b>Fitting (5) will stay in chassis.</b> |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |                |              |  |
| 9.                  | Air filter (1) | Fitting (5)  | Using 1 1/4- and 7/8-inch open-end wrenches, connect.  |
| 10.                 | Fitting (5)    | Nut (6)      | Using 1 3/8-inch open-end wrench, tighten.   |
| 11.                 | Elbow (3)      | Airhose (4)  | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, install.   |
| 12.                 | Air filter (1) | Airline (2)  | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, install.   |



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**



**AIR CHAMBER**

---

This task covers:

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Removal (page 4-64) | c. Installation (page 4-66) |
| b. Repair (page 4-65)  | d. Test (page 4-66)         |
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Tools</p> <p>Rod, 1/4- by 6-inch<br/> Wrench, open-end, 1/2-inch (two)<br/> Wrench, open-end, 9/16-inch<br/> Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch</p> | <p>Materials/Parts</p> <p>Diaphragm</p> <p>Personnel Required</p> <p>Two</p> |
|--|--|

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

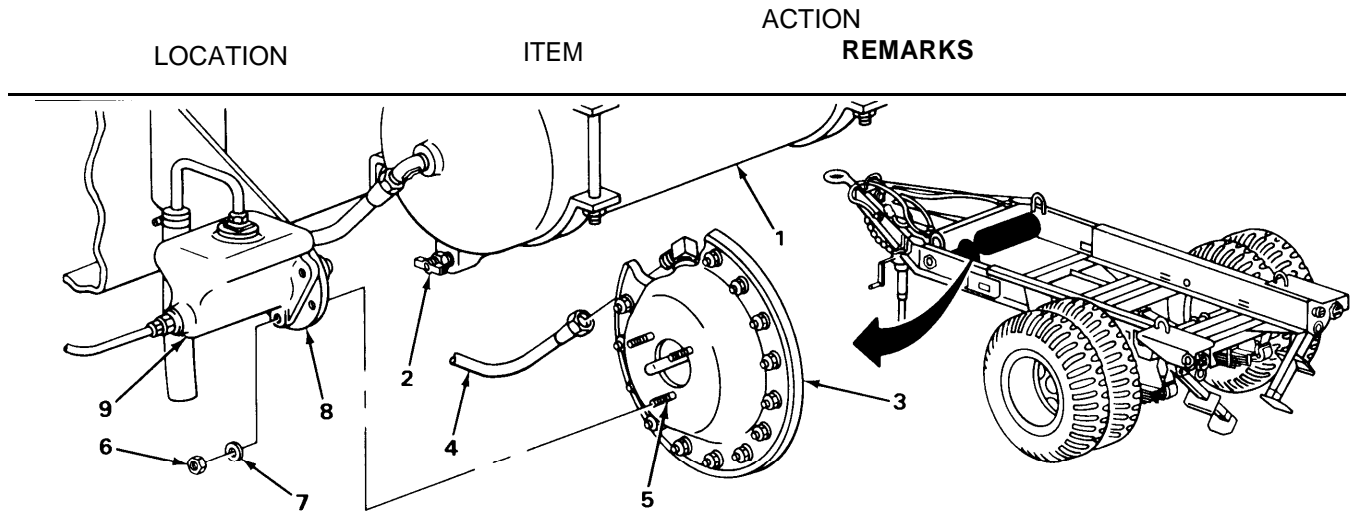
**REMOVAL**

**WARNING**

Wear protective goggles to prevent eye injury when opening air reservoir draincock.  
Move away from airstream.

- |    |                      |   |  |
|----|----------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Air reservoir (1)    | Draincock (2)                           | Open and release all air pressure.   |
| 2. | Air chamber (3)      | Line (4)                                | Using 5/8-inch wrench, disconnect.   |
| 3. | Studs (5)            | Nuts (6) and washers (7)                | Using 9/16-inch wrench, remove.  |
| 4. | Mounting bracket (8) | Master cylinder (9) and air chamber (3) | Remove air chamber (3).<br><b>Hold master cylinder (9) in place.</b>                         |
| 5. |                      | Master cylinder (9)                     | Support with 1/4-inch rod through mounting bracket (8) and mounting hole in cylinder flange. |

**AIR CHAMBER - CONTINUED**

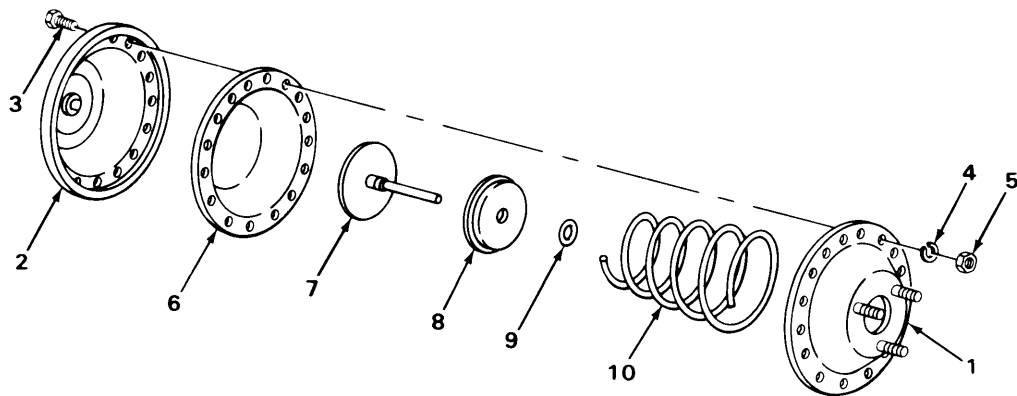


**REPAIR**

**WARNING**

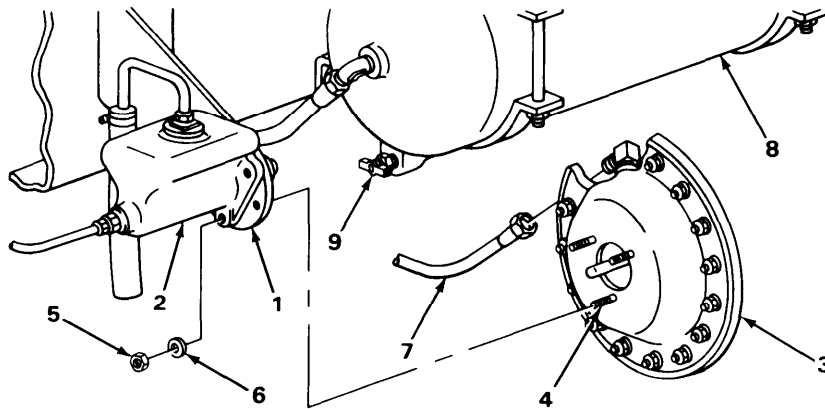
The return spring inside of the chamber is under tension. The two halves of the chamber must be clamped together in a vise before removing all of the screws and nuts that hold it together. Failure to do so could cause serious injury to personnel.

- |    |  |  |   |
|----|--|--|---|
| 6. | Air chamber halves (1 and 2)                                       | Sixteen bolts (3), washers (4), and nuts (5) | a. Using two 1/2-inch wrenches, remove.<br>b. Separate chamber halves (1 and 2).    |
| 7. | Diaphragm (6), rod (7), retainer (8), packing (9), and spring (10) |  | a. Remove.<br><b>Discard diaphragm (6).</b><br>b. Assemble using new diaphragm (6). |
| 8. | Sixteen bolts (3), washers (4), and nuts (5)                       |  | Using two 1/2-inch wrenches, install.   |



**AIR CHAMBER - CONTINUED**

|                     | LOCATION             | ITEM                                     | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>INSTALLATION</b> |                      |  |  |
| 9.                  | Mounting bracket (1) | Master cylinder (2)                      | Remove 1/4-inch rod and hold master cylinder (2) in place.                             |
| 10.                 |                      | Master cylinder (2) and air chamber (3)  | Position air chamber studs (4) through bracket (1) and master cylinder mounting holes. |
| 11.                 | Studs (4)            | Three nuts (5) and three lockwashers (6) | Using 9/16-inch wrench, install.   |
| 12.                 | Air chamber (3)      | Line (7)                                 | Using 5/8-inch wrench, install.  |
| 13.                 | Air reservoir (8)    | Draincock (9)                            | Close.   |



**TEST**

**CAUTION**

Excessive push rod travel will result in damage to rubber cup in master cylinder. Insufficient travel will result in ineffective brakes.

**NOTE**

Push rod travel should be a minimum of 1/2 inch (12.7 millimeters) and a maximum of 7/8 inch (22.2 millimeters) for proper operation.

Trailer must be connected to towing vehicle and air system pressurized to perform test.

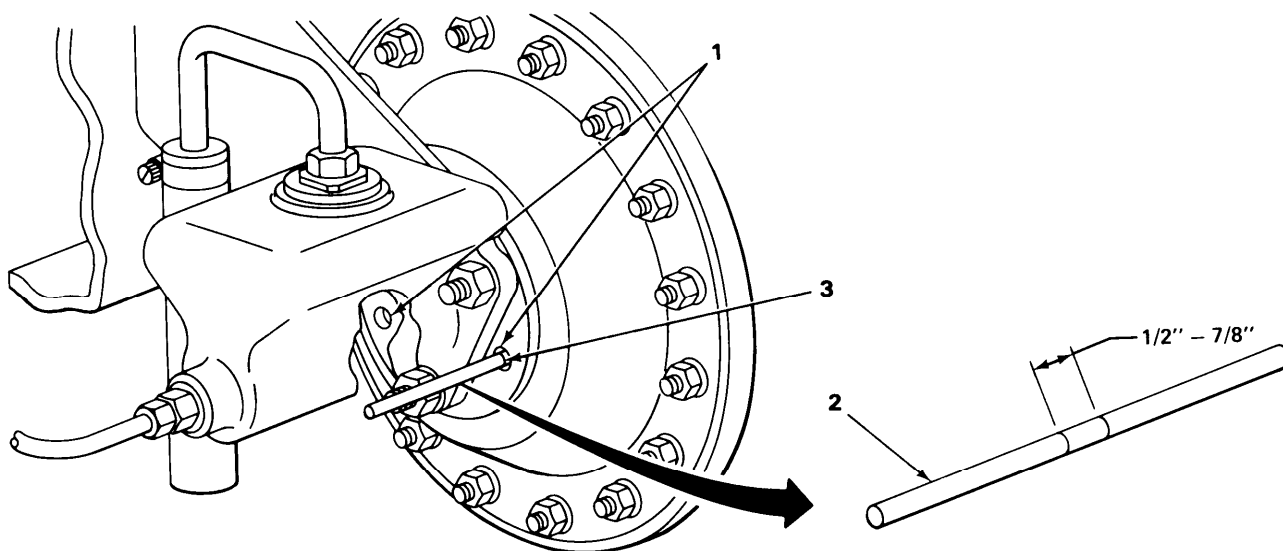
**AIR CHAMBER - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION            | ITEM             | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|---|
| 14. | Inspection hole (1) | 1/4-inch rod (2) | <p>a. With brakes released, insert through inspection hole (1) until rod (2) stops.</p> <p>b. Mark rod (2) at surface of mounting bracket (3).</p> <p>c. Have assistant apply brakes in towing vehicle.<br/> <b>Rod (2) will be pushed out.</b></p> <p>d. Mark rod (2) at surface of mounting bracket (3) again.</p> <p>e. Measure distance between marks.<br/> <b>Distance measured will indicate push rod travel.</b></p> |

**NOTE**

If measured distance is not between 1/2 and 7/8 inch (12.7 and 22.2 millimeters), brakes must be adjusted (page 4-46).

Repeat step 14 after brake adjustment.



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIRBRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT**

---

This task covers:

- a. Left air filter to relay valve (page 4-68)
  - b. Right air filter to relay valve (page 4-69)
  - c. Relay valve to reservoir (page 4-70)
  - d. Relay valve to air chamber (page 4-70)
- 

INITIAL SETUP

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tools                        | Materials/Parts                 |
| Screwdriver, cross-tip       | New lines (as required)         |
| Wrench, 7/16-inch, open-end  | Equipment Condition             |
| Wrench, 5/8-inch, open-end   | Air reservoir draincock opened. |
| Wrench, 13/16-inch, open-end |                                 |
| Wrench, 7/8-inch, open-end   |                                 |

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

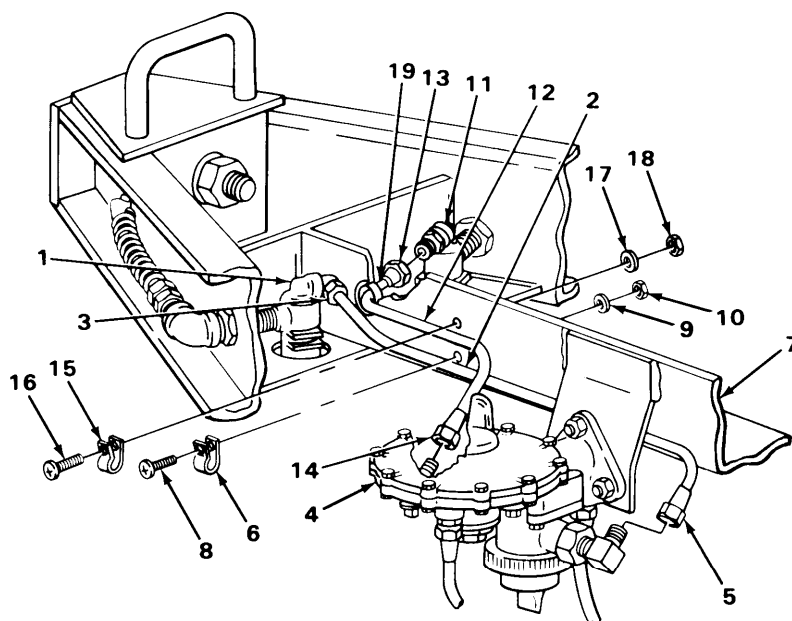
---

LEFT AIR FILTER TO RELAY VALVE

|    |                             |  |   |
|----|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Air filter (1) to line (2)  | Fitting (3)                              | Using 5/8-inch wrench, remove.                                      |
| 2. | Relay valve (4) to line (2) | Fitting (5)                              | Using 5/8-inch wrench, remove.                                      |
| 3. | Clamp (6) to frame (7)      | Screw (8), lock-washer (9), and nut (10) | Using cross-tip screwdriver and 7/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.  |
| 4. | Frame (7)                   | Line (2)                                 | Remove.   |
| 5. | Line (2)                    | Clamp (6)                                | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (2).</b>                                 |
| 6. | New line (2)                | Clamp (6)                                | Install.  |
| 7. | Frame (7)                   | Line (2)                                 | Install.  |
| 8. | Clamp (6) to frame (7)      | Screw (8), lock-washer (9), and nut (10) | Using cross-tip screwdriver and 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |
| 9. | Relay valve (4) to line (2) | Fitting (5)                              | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                            |

**AIRBRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED**

|  | LOCATION                        | ITEM  | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 10.                                    | Air filter (1)<br>to line (2)   | Fitting (3)                                       | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                              |
| <b>RIGHT AIR FILTER TO RELAY VALVE</b> |                                 |   |   |
| 11.                                    | Air filter (11)<br>to line (12) | Fitting (13)                                      | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.                               |
| 12.                                    | Relay valve (4)<br>to line (12) | Fitting (14)                                      | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.                               |
| 13.                                    | Frame (7) to<br>clamp (15)      | Screw (16), lock-<br>washer (17), and<br>nut (18) | Using cross-tip screwdriver and 7/16-inch<br>open-end wrench, remove. |
| 14.                                    | Frame (7)                       | Grommet (19)                                      | Remove.   |
| 15.                                    |                                 | Line (12)   | Remove.   |
| 16.                                    | Line (12)                       | Clamp (15)  | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (12).</b>                                  |

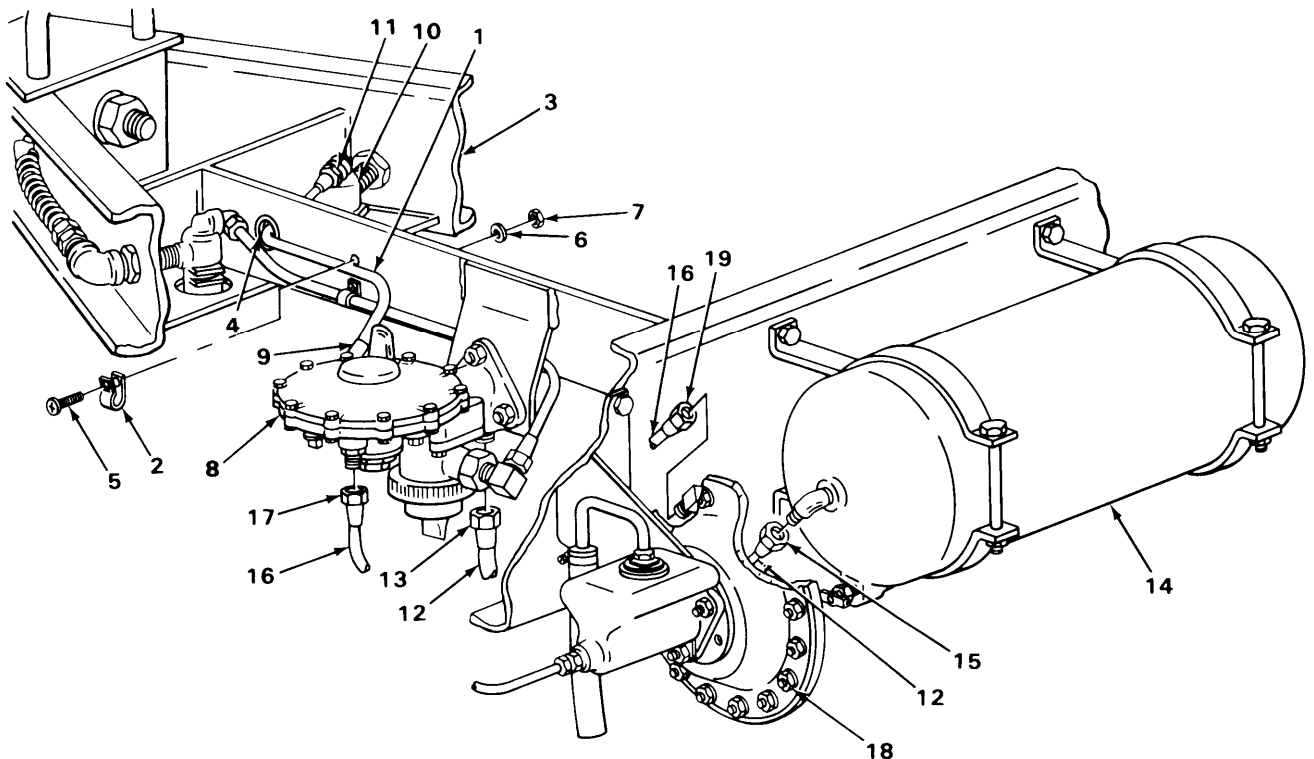


**AIRBRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED**

|   | LOCATION                         | ITEM                                    | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| RIGHT AIR FILTER TO RELAY VALVE – CONTINUED |                                  |   |   |
| 17.   | New line (1)                     | Clamp (2)                               | Install.  |
| 18.   | Frame (3)                        | Line (1) and grommet (4)                | Install.  |
| 19.   | Clamp (2) to frame (3)           | Screw (5), lock-washer (6), and nut (7) | Using cross-tip screwdriver and 7/16-inch open-end wrench, install. |
| 20.   | Relay valve (8) to line (1)      | Fitting (9)                             | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                            |
| 21.   | Air filter (10) to line (1)      | Fitting (11)                            | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                            |
| RELAY VALVE TO RESERVOIR                    |                                  |   |   |
| 22.   | Relay valve (8) to line (12)     | Fitting (13)                            | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.                             |
| 23.   | Reservoir (14) to line (12)      | Fitting (15)                            | Using 13/16-inch open-end wrench, remove.                           |
| 24.   | Frame (3)                        | Line (12)                               | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (12).</b>                                |
| 25.   |                                  | New line (12)                           | Place in position.  |
| 26.   | Reservoir (14) to line (12)      | Fitting (15)                            | Using 13/16-inch open-end wrench, install.                          |
| 27.   | Relay valve (8) to line (12)     | Fitting (13)                            | Using 7/8-inch open-end wrench, install.                            |
| RELAY VALVE TO AIR CHAMBER                  |                                  |   |   |
| 28.   | Relay valve (8) to air line (16) | Fitting (17)                            | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.                             |
| 29.   | Air chamber (18) to line (16)    | Fitting (19)                            | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, remove.                             |
| 30.   | Frame (3)                        | Line (16)                               | Remove.<br><b>Discard line (16).</b>                                |

**AIRBRAKE LINE REPLACEMENT - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION                         | ITEM          | ACTION<br>REMARKS                        |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 31. | Frame (3)                        | New line (16) | Place in position.                       |
| 32. | Air chamber (18)<br>to line (16) | Fitting (19)  | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install. |
| 33. | Relay valve (8)<br>to line (16)  | Fitting (17)  | Using 5/8-inch open-end wrench, install. |



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**INTERVEHICULAR HOSES**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-72)
- b. Installation (page 4-72)



**INTERVEHICULAR HOSES - CONTINUED**

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Wrench, 7/8-inch, open-end

Equipment Condition

Air coupling quick disconnect removed (page 4-73).

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

REMOVAL

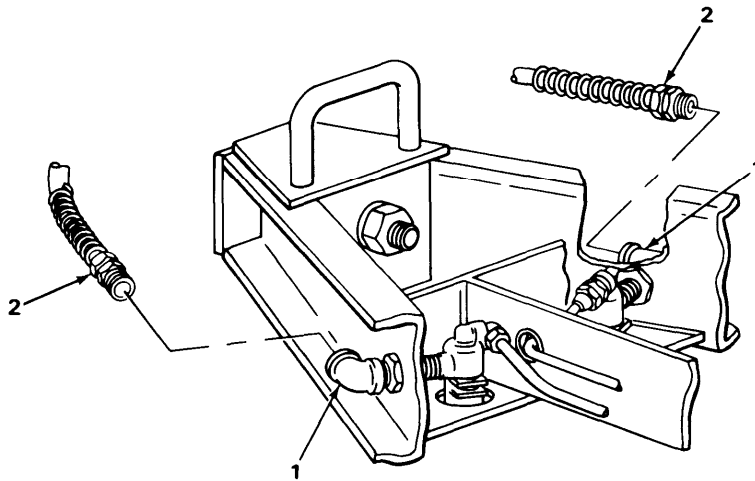
**NOTE**

This is a typical procedure for the service or the emergency intervehicular hose.

- |    |           |          |  |
|----|-----------|----------|--|
| 1. | Elbow (1) | Hose (2) | Using 7/8- inch open-end wrench, remove. |
|----|-----------|----------|--|

INSTALLATION

- |    |           |          |   |
|----|-----------|----------|---|
| 2. | Elbow (1) | Hose (2) | Using 7/8- inch open-end wrench, install. |
|----|-----------|----------|---|



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON-MAINTENANCE:

1. Install air coupling quick disconnect (page 4-73).
2. Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIR COUPLING QUICK DISCONNECTS (GLADHANDS)**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-73)
- b. Installation (page 4-74)

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Wrench, open-end, 15/16-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 1 1/16-inch
- Wrench, open-end, 1 1/8-inch

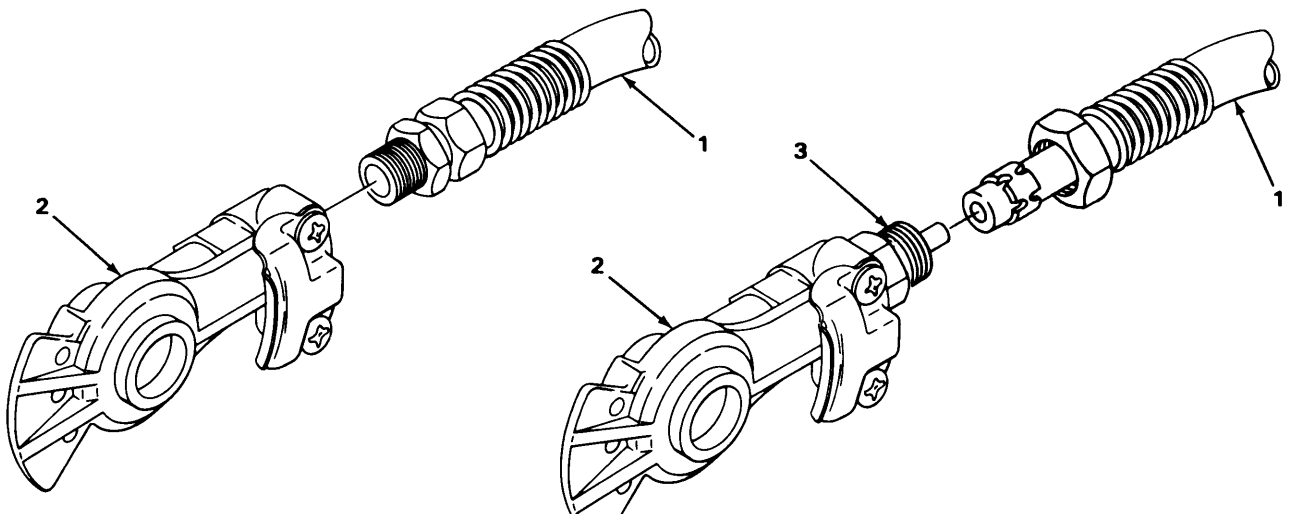
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**REMOVAL**

**NOTE**

Do steps 1 and 4 when removing an unserviceable gladhand. Do steps 2 and 3 when removing gladhands from an unserviceable hose.

- |                                     |                           |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1. Service or emergency airhose (1) | Gladhand (2)              | Remove using 15/16- and 1 1/8-inch wrenches.                 |
| 2.                                  | Gladhand (2) and body (3) | Using 15/16- and 1 1/16-inch wrenches, remove from hose (1). |

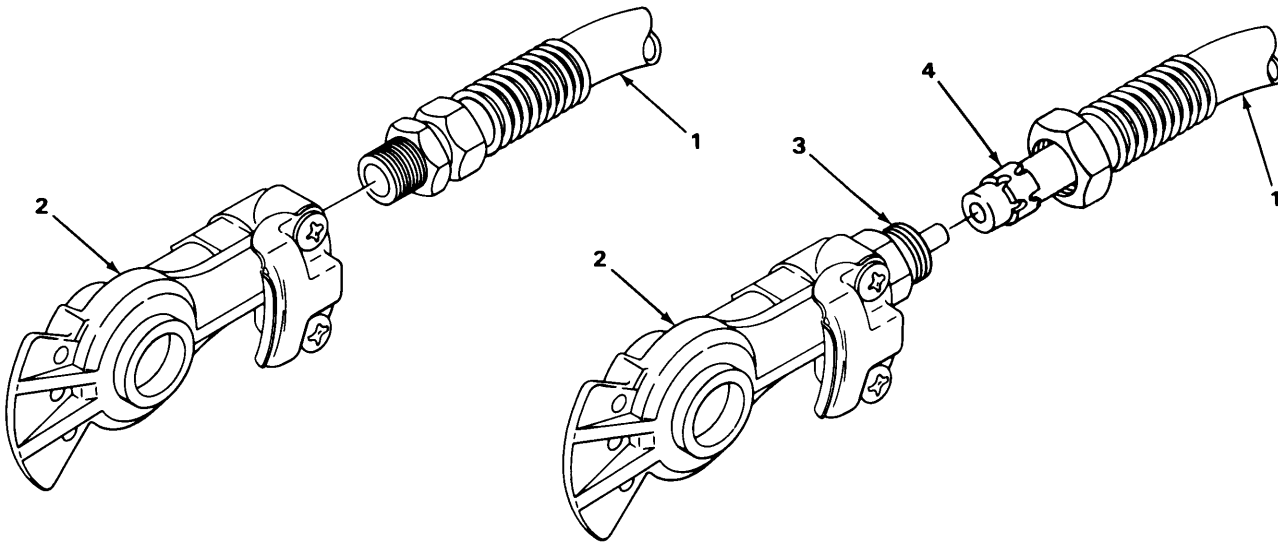


**AIR COUPLING QUICK DISCONNECTS (GLADHANDS) - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**INSTALLATION**

- |                                  |  |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 3. Service or emergency hose (1) | Gladhand (2), body (3), and sleeve (4) | Using 15/16- and 1 1/16-inch wrenches, install on hose (3). |
| 4.                               | Gladhand (2)                           | Using 15/16- and 1 1/8-inch wrenches, install.              |



**NOTE**

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE: Test for leaks (page 4-75).

**TASK ENDS HERE**

**AIRBRAKE SYSTEM**

---

This task covers:

Leak testing

---

**INITIAL SETUP**

Materials/Parts

Personnel Required

Soap solution (item 9, appendix E)  
Brush

Two

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**NOTE**

The trailer must be coupled to a towing vehicle with its brake system pressurized.

The procedure shown is typical of any area of the system to be tested.

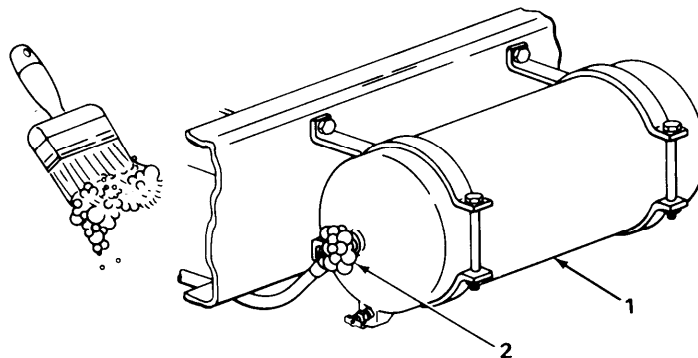
Have an assistant hold the brakes applied while testing to be sure that the area being tested will be pressurized.

Sample component (1)

Fitting (2)

Using brush, apply soap solution and water.

**Leaks will be detected by bubbling of the solution.**



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**Section X. WHEEL, TIRE, HUB, AND DRUM**

|                         |      |                      |      |
|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------|
|                         | Page |                      | Page |
| Hub and Brakedrum ..... | 4-76 | Wheel and Tire ..... | 4-81 |

**HUB AND BRAKEDRUM**

---

This task covers:

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| a. Removal (page 4-76)     | d. Installation (page 4-79)             |
| b. Disassembly (page 4-78) | e. Wheel bearing adjustment (page 4-80) |
| c. Assembly (page 4-78)    |   |
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

**Tools**

- Drift, brass
- Hammer, ball-peen
- Handle, reversible, 3/4-inch square drive
- Jack, hydraulic
- Jack stand
- Screwdriver, flat-tip
- Socket, wheel-bearing adjustment
- Wrench, box-end, 9/16-inch

**Materials/Parts**

- New bearing cups
- New hub gasket

**Materials/Parts – Continued**

- New hub grease seal
- New hub studs (as required)
- Woodblocks

**Equipment Condition**

Wheels and tires removed (page 3-5).

**References**

TM 9-214 – Care and Maintenance of Anti-friction Bearings

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

**REMOVAL**

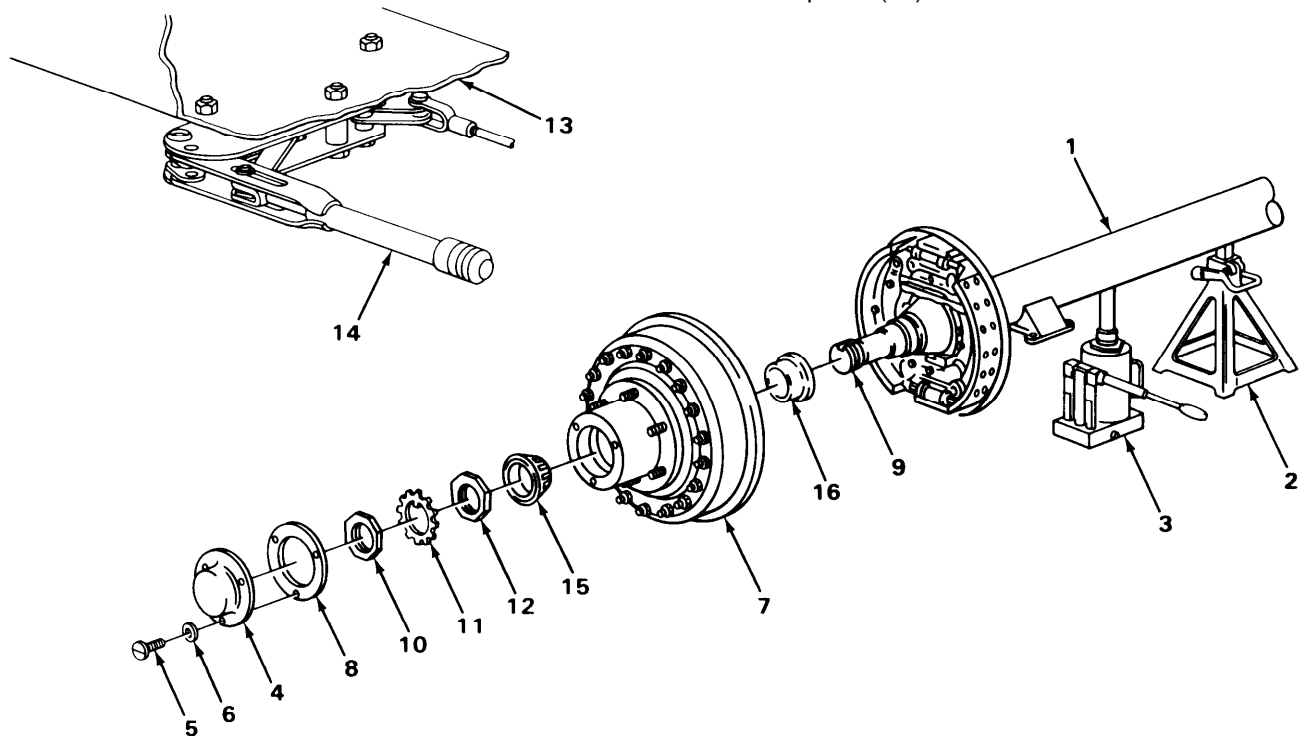
- |    |          |                |  |
|----|----------|----------------|--|
| 1. | Axle (1) | Jack stand (2) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Place jack stand (2) under axle (1).</li> <li>b. Lower and remove hydraulic jack (3).</li> </ul> |
|----|----------|----------------|--|

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust may cause serious damage to health.

HUB AND BRAKEDRUM -CONTINUED

|    | LOCATION         | ITEM                                       | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|----|------------------|--|---|
| 2. | Hubcap (4)       | Three screws (5) and three lockwashers (6) | Using flat-tip screwdriver, remove.   |
| 3. | Hub and drum (7) | Hubcap (4) and gasket (8)                  | Remove.<br><b>Discard gasket (8).</b>   |
| 4. | Spindle (9)      | Locknut (10) and lockwasher (11)           | Using bearing adjustment socket, remove.                                      |
| 5. |                  | Adjusting nut (12)                         | Using bearing adjustment socket, remove.                                      |
| 6. | Frame rail (13)  | Handbrake lever (14)                       | Release.  |
| 7. | Spindle (9)      | Hub and drum (7)                           | Rock back and forth to loosen bearing cone (15).                              |
| 8. |                  | Bearing cone (15)                          | Remove.   |
| 9. |                  | Hub and drum (7) and spacer (16)           | a. Remove hub and drum (7).<br>b. Using hammer and drift, remove spacer (16). |



**HUB AND BRAKEDRUM -CONTINUED**

|  | LOCATION               | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| <b>REMOVAL– CONTINUED</b>  |                        |  |  |
| 10.  | Hub (1)                | Bearing cone (2)<br>and seal (3)                   | Using hammer and drift, remove.<br><b>Discard seal (3).</b>  |
| <b>DISASSEMBLY</b>   |                        |  |  |
| 11.  | Hub (1)                | Six wheel studs (4)                                | Using hammer and drift, remove.  |
| 12.  | Drum (5)               | Hub (1)  | Remove.  |
| <b>NOTE</b>  |                        |  |  |
| Drum and drum adapter plate will remain assembled if drum is to be repaired at direct support maintenance. |                        |  |  |
| 13.  | Drum adapter plate (6) | Sixteen nuts (7)<br>and sixteen<br>lockwashers (8) | Using 9/16-inch box-end wrench, remove.  |
| 14.  |                        | Sixteen serrated bolts (9)                         | Using hammer and drift, remove.  |
| 15.  | Drum (5)               | Drum adapter plate (6)                             | Remove.  |
| 16.  | Hub (1)                | Bearing cups (10 and 11)                           | Using hammer and drift, remove.<br><b>Discard cups (10 and 11).</b>  |
| <b>ASSEMBLY</b>  |                        |  |  |
| 17.  | Drum (5)               | Drum adapter plate (6)                             | a. Support adapter plate (6) on two woodblocks.<br>b. Position drum (5) on drum adapter plate (6) and align mounting holes.    |
| 18.  |                        | Sixteen serrated bolts (9)                         | Using drift, install.<br><b>Ensure bolts are fully seated.</b>   |
| 19.  | Drum adapter plate (6) | Sixteen nuts (7)<br>and sixteen<br>lockwashers (8) | Using 9/16-inch box-end wrench, install.   |
| 20.  |                        | Hub (1)  | a. Support hub (1) on two woodblocks.<br>b. Position drum adapter plate (6) with drum (5) on hub (1) and align mounting holes. |

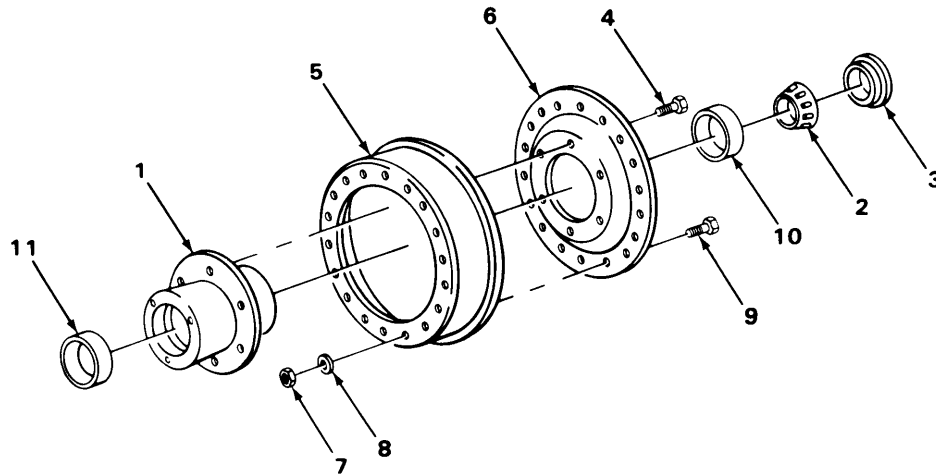
HUB AND BRAKEDRUM - CONTINUED

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

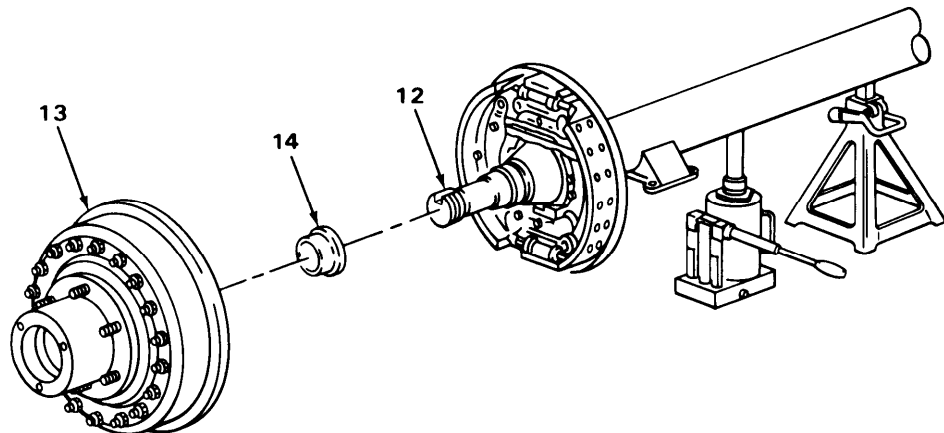
- |     |                     |                                  |                                  |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 21. | Six wheel studs (4) | Using hammer and drift, install. |                                  |
| 22. | Hub (1)             | Bearing cups (10 and 11)         | Using hammer and drift, install. |

INSTALLATION

- |     |         |                  |   |
|-----|---------|------------------|---|
| 23. | Hub (1) | Bearing cone (2) | a. Clean and repack in accordance with TM 9-214.<br>b. Install. |
| 24. |         | New seal (3)     | Using hammer and drift, install.                                |



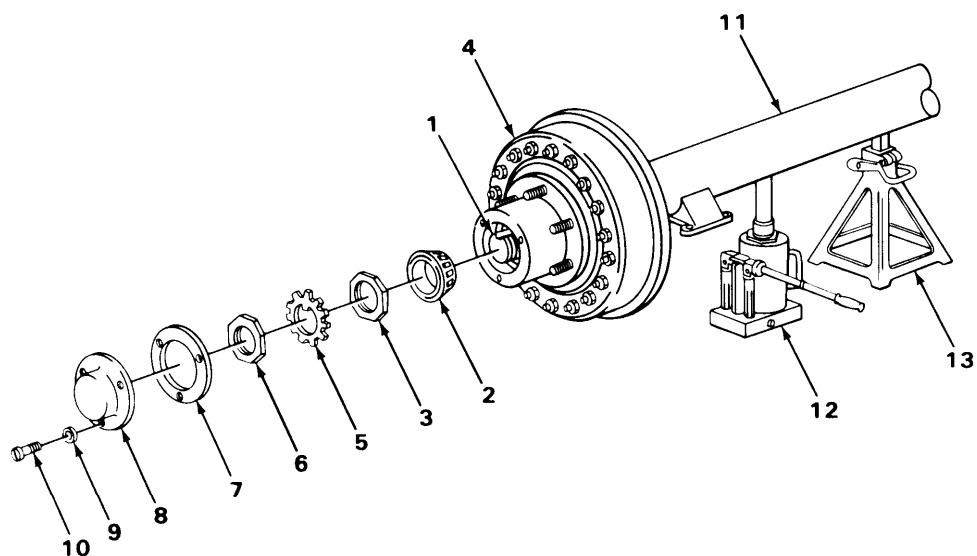
- |     |              |                                   |  |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 25. | Spindle (12) | Hub and drum (13) and spacer (14) | a. Using hammer and drift, install spacer (14).<br>b. Place hub and drum (13) in position. |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|





## HUB AND BRAKEDRUM - CONTINUED

|  | LOCATION         | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| INSTALLATION – CONTINUED                         |                  |  |  |
| 26.  | Spindle (1)      | Bearing cone (2)   | a. Clean and repack in accordance with TM 9-214.<br>b. Install.  |
| 27.  |                  | Adjusting nut (3)  | Using bearing adjustment socket, install.<br><b>Do not tighten.</b>  |
| WHEEL BEARING ADJUSTMENT                         |                  |  |  |
| 28.  |                  | Adjusting nut (3)  | a. Using bearing adjusting socket, tighten until hub and drum (4) just binds.<br>b. Back off approximately one-eighth turn.<br><b>Wheels should not rock and should turn freely.</b> |
| <b>NOTE</b>                                      |                  |  |  |
| Repeat step 28 if rocking movement is excessive. |                  |  |  |
| 29.  |                  | Lockwasher (5) and locking nut (6)                                   | Using bearing adjusting socket, install and tighten nut (6).   |
| 30.  | Hub and drum (4) | Gasket (7), hubcap (8), three lockwashers (9), and three screws (10) | Using flat-tip screwdriver, install.   |
| 31.  | Axle (11)        | Jack (12) and jack stand (13)  | a. Raise jack (12) so axle (11) clears jack stand (13).<br>b. Remove jack stand (13).  |

**HUB AND BRAKEDRUM -CONTINUED****NOTE****FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:**

1. Adjust service brake (page 4-46).
2. Install wheel and tire (page 3-6).

**TASK ENDS HERE****WHEEL AND TIRE**

Wheel and tire maintenance for the M200A1 generator trailer is done in accordance with TM 9-2610-200-24 – Organizational Care, Maintenance, and Repair of Pneumatic Tires, Inner Tubes, and Radial Tires.

## Section XI. FRAME AND TOWING ATTACHMENT

|   | Page |                    | Page |
|---|------|--------------------|------|
| Generator Mounting Support Assembly ..... | 4-85 | Safety Chain ..... | 4-86 |
| Landing Leg .....                         | 4-82 | Step Jack .....    | 4-86 |
|   |      | Lunette .....      | 4-84 |

### LANDING LEG

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-82)
  - b. Installation (page 4-83)
- 

### INITIAL SETUP

**Tools**

Handle, reversible, 3/4-inch square drive  
 Jack stands (two)  
 Pliers, diagonal-cutting  
 Socket, 7/8- by 3/4-inch square drive  
 Socket, 1 1/2- by 3/4-inch square drive

**Tools – Continued**

Wrench, open-end, 3/4-inch  
 Wrench, open-end, 1 5/16-inch

**Materials/Parts**

Cotter pin

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

### REMOVAL

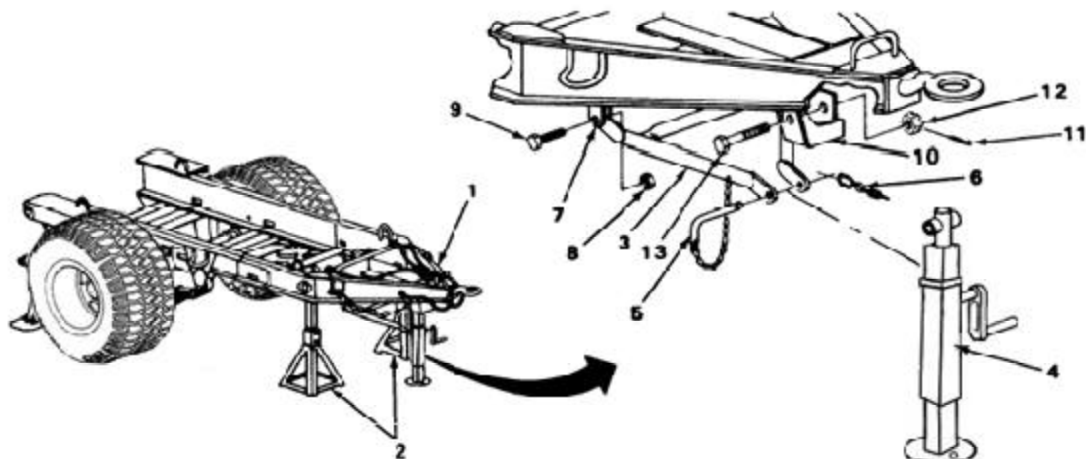
#### **WARNING**

Do not begin any removal procedures until the trailer chassis is supported firmly, or the landing gear could collapse, causing injury to personnel.

- |    |   |                                |  |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Trailer chassis (1)                     | Two jack stands (2)            | Support chassis (1) with jack stands (2).                    |
| 2. | Back brace (3) at landing leg (4)       | Lockpin (5) and clip (6)       | Remove.<br><b>Back brace (3) will separate from leg (4).</b> |
| 3. | Back brace (3) at mounting brackets (7) | Two nuts (8) and two bolts (9) | Using 7/8-inch socket and 3/4-inch wrench, remove.           |

**LANDING LEG - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION                              | ITEM                                     | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 4. Mounting bracket (10)              | Cotter pin (11), nut (12), and bolt (13) | Using pliers, 1 5/16-inch wrench, and 1 1/2-inch socket, remove.<br><b>Discard cotter pin (11).</b> |
| 5.                                    | Landing leg (4)                          | Remove.   |
| <b>INSTALLATION</b>                   |  |   |
| 6. Mounting bracket (10)              | Landing leg (4)                          | Position in bracket (10).   |
| 7.                                    | Bolt (13), nut (12), and cotter pin (11) | Using 1 5/16-inch wrench, 1 1/2-inch socket, and pliers, install.                                   |
| 8. Mounting brackets (7)              | Back brace (3)                           | Position brace (3) in brackets (7).   |
| 9.                                    | Two nuts (8) and two bolts (9)           | Using 7/8-inch socket and 3/4-inch wrench, install.   |
| 10. Landing leg (4)                   | Back brace (3)                           | Swing brace (3) up into position.   |
| 11. Back brace (3) at landing leg (4) | Lockpin (5) and clip (6)                 | Install.  |
| 12. Chassis (1)                       | Two jack stands (2)                      | Extend landing leg (4) and remove jack stands (2).  |



**Super Single Style Shown  
TASK ENDS HERE**

**LUNETTE**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-84)
- b. installation (page 4-84)

**INITIAL SETUP**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Tools  | Materials/Parts |
| Pliers, diagonal-cutting<br>Wrench, open-end, 1 1/2-inch | Cotter pin      |

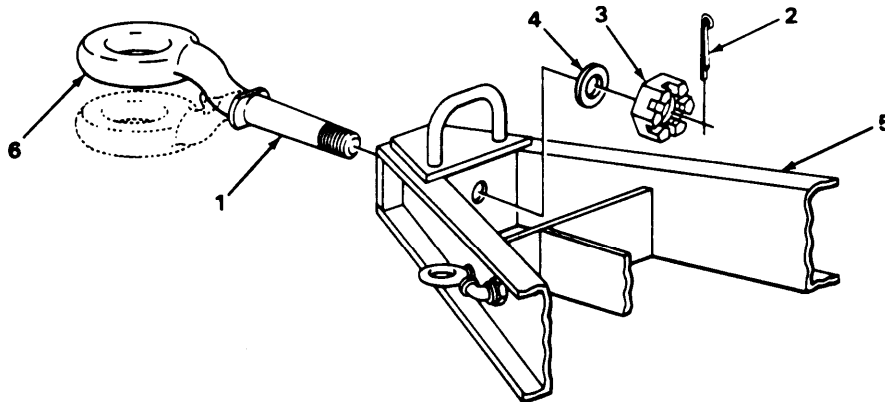
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**REMOVAL**

- |    |                   |  |   |
|----|-------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Lunette shank (1) | Cotter pin (2),<br>nut (3), and fiat<br>washer (4) | a. Using pliers, remove cotter pin (2).<br><b>Discard cotter pin (2).</b><br>b. Using 1 1/2-inch open-end wrench,<br>remove nut (3) and washer (4). |
| 2. | Chassis (5)       | Lunette (6)  | Slide out of chassis (5).   |

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |                   |  |  |
|----|-------------------|--|--|
| 3. | Chassis (5)       | Lunette (6)  | Slide into hole in chassis (5).<br><b>Position in high or low position as<br/>required.</b>          |
| 4. | Lunette shank (1) | Flat washer (4),<br>nut (3), and<br>cotter pin (2) | a. Install washer (4) and nut (3)<br>and torque nut to 400-450 lb- ft.<br>b. Install cotter pin (2). |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

DELETED

**SAFETY CHAIN**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-86)
  - b. Installation (page 4-86)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Handle, reversible, 1/2-inch square drive
  - Socket, 1- by 1/2-inch square drive
- 

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

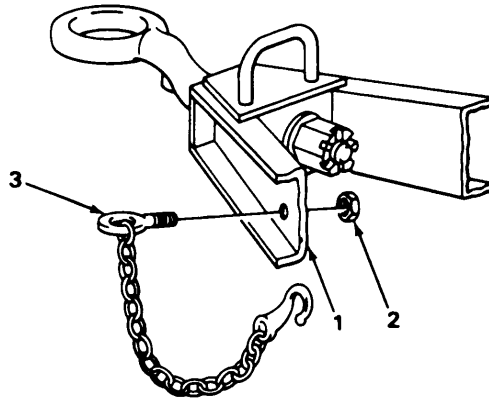
---

**REMOVAL**

- |    |           |                         |                       |
|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Frame (1) | Nut (2) and eyebolt (3) | Using socket, remove. |
|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |           |                         |                        |
|----|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. | Frame (1) | Eyebolt (3) and nut (2) | Using socket, install. |
|----|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**STEP JACK**

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-87)
- b. Installation (page 4-87)

**STEP JACK - CONTINUED**

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Pliers, diagonal-cutting  
Wrench, open-end, 7/8-inch

Materials/Parts

Cotter pin

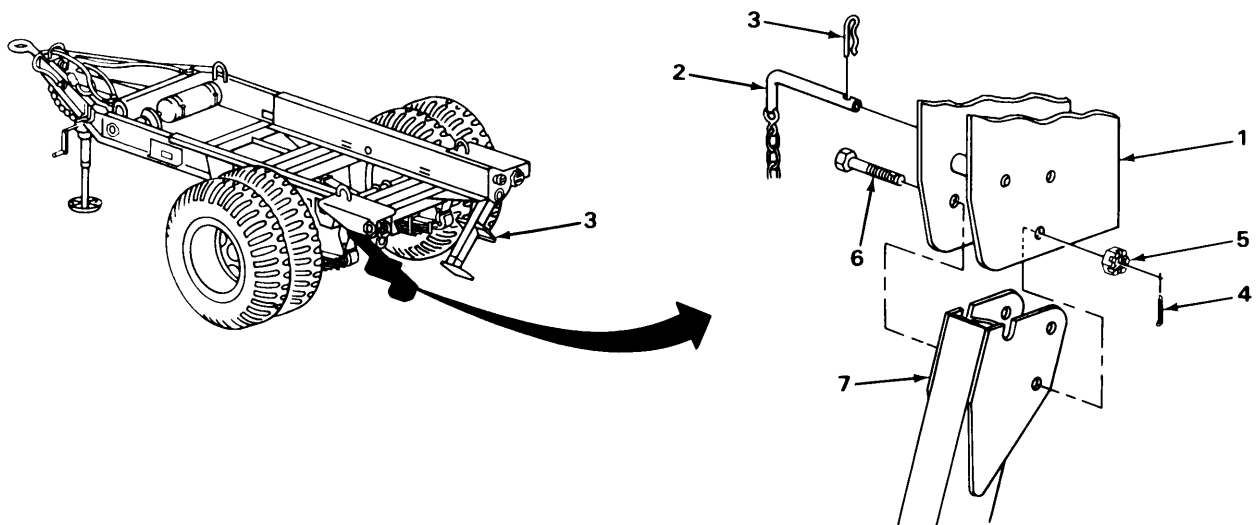
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

REMOVAL

- |    |             |                                       |                                  |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Bracket (1) | Lockpin (2) and clip (3)              | Remove.                          |
| 2. |             | Cotter pin (4), nut (5), and bolt (6) | Using pliers and wrench, remove. |

INSTALLATION

- |    |             |                                       |                                   |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3. | Bracket (1) | Step jack (7)                         | Position in bracket (1).          |
| 4. |             | Bolt (6), nut (5), and cotter pin (4) | Using wrench and pliers, install. |
| 5. |             | Lockpin (2) and clip (3)              | Install.                          |



**TASK ENDS HERE**



## Section XII. SPRING

|              | Page |                      | Page |
|--------------|------|----------------------|------|
| Spring ..... | 4-88 | Spring Shackle ..... | 4-91 |

### SPRING

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-88)
  - b. Installation (page 4-89)
- 

#### INITIAL SETUP

**Tools**

Floor jack, hydraulic  
 Handle, reversible, 1/2-inch square drive  
 Handle, reversible, 3/4-inch square drive  
 Jack stands, two large  
 Jack stands, two small  
 Mallet, plastic

**Tools - Continued**

Socket, 1 1/8- by 1/2-inch square drive  
 Socket, 1 1/4- by 3/4-inch square drive

**Personnel Required**

Two

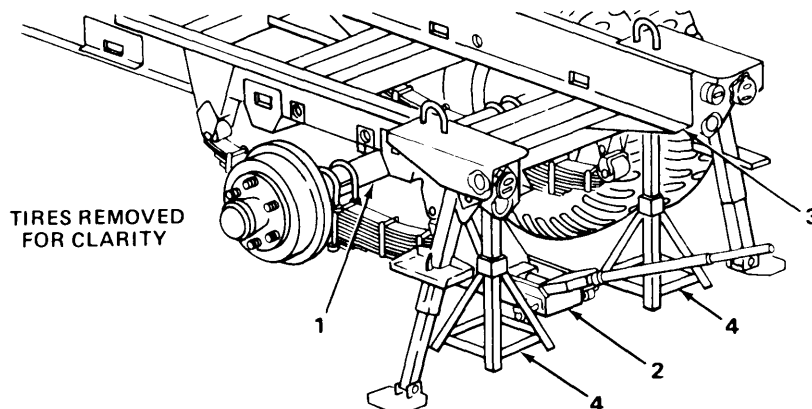
---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

#### REMOVAL

- |    |             |                     |  |
|----|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. | Axle (1)    | Floor jack (2)      | Raise trailer until tires clear ground.  |
| 2. | Chassis (3) | Two jack stands (4) | Position stands (4) to support trailer.  |
| 3. | Axle (1)    | Floor jack (2)      | Lower axle (1) so tires are on ground.<br><b>Jack stands (4) will hold weight off springs.</b> |



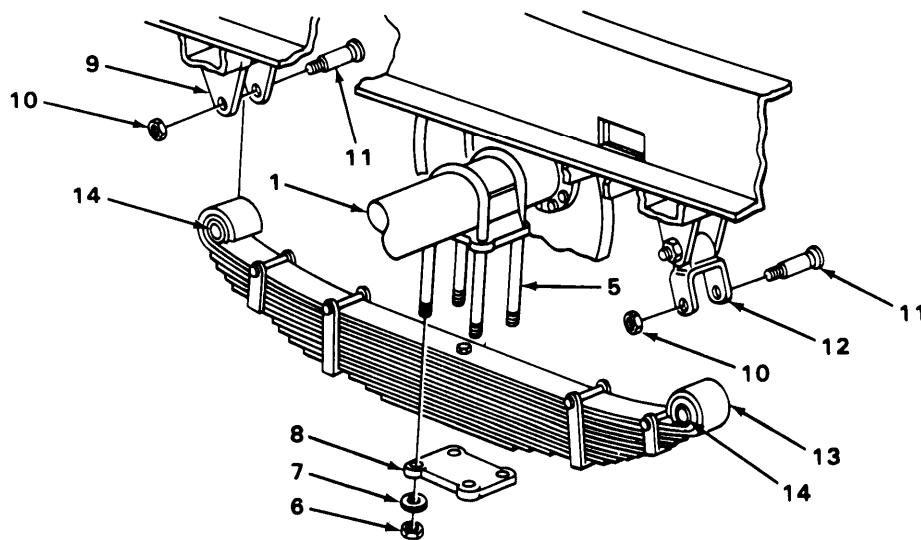
TA223358

**SPRING - CONTINUED**

|    | LOCATION             | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|----|----------------------|--|--|
| 4. | U-bolts (5)          | Four nuts (6), four washers (7), and plate (8) | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, remove.   |
| 5. | Mounting bracket (9) | Nut (10) and bolt (11)                         | Using 1 1/4-inch socket, remove.<br><b>Support spring with jack stand.</b> |
| 6. | Shackle (12)         | Nut (10) and bolt (11)                         | Using plastic mallet, drive bolts (11) out.                                |
| 7. |                      | Spring (13)                                    | Remove with assistance.  |

**INSTALLATION**

|     |                      |                    |   |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 8.  | Axle (1)             | Spring (13)        | Position spring (13) on ground under axle (1), with assistance. |
| 9.  | Shackle (12)         | Spring sleeve (14) | Align spring sleeve (14) with shackle (12).                     |
| 10. |                      | Bolt (11)          | Insert, aligning serrations.                                    |
| 11. | Mounting bracket (9) | Spring (13)        | Align spring bushing bracket.                                   |
| 12. |                      | Bolt (11)          | Insert.   |
| 13. | Two bolts (11)       | Two nuts (10)      | Using 1 1/4-inch socket, install.                               |

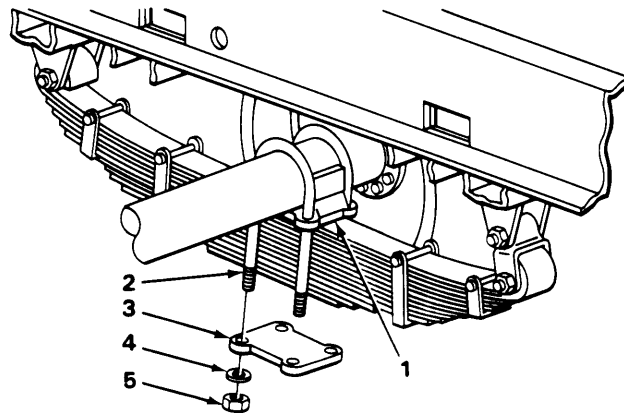


**SPRING - CONTINUED**

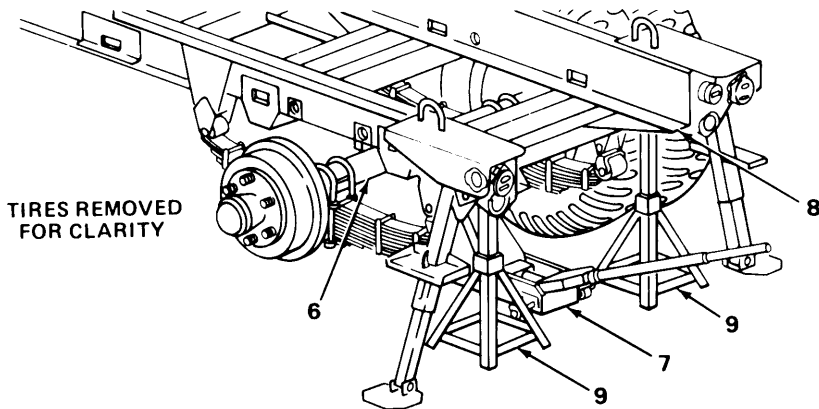
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

INSTALLATION – CONTINUED

- |     |                    |                                    |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 14. | Axle mount pad (1) | Two U-bolts (2)                    | Slip U-bolts (2) over axle and through holes in mount pad (1). |
| 15. | U-bolts (2)        | Plate (3)                          | Position plate on U-bolts (2).                                 |
| 16. |                    | Four washers (4) and four nuts (5) | Using 1 1/8-inch socket, install.                              |



- |     |             |                     |  |
|-----|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 17. | Axle (6)    | Floor jack (7)      | Raise trailer.                           |
| 18. | Chassis (8) | Two jack stands (9) | Remove stands (9).                       |
| 19. | Axle (6)    | Floor jack (7)      | Lower trailer and remove floor jack (7). |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

SPRING SHACKLE

---

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-91)
  - b. Installation (page 4-92)
- 

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Handle, reversible, 3/4-inch square drive  
 Floor jack, hydraulic  
 Jack stand

Tools - Continued

Mallet, plastic  
 Socket, 1 1/4- by 3/4-inch

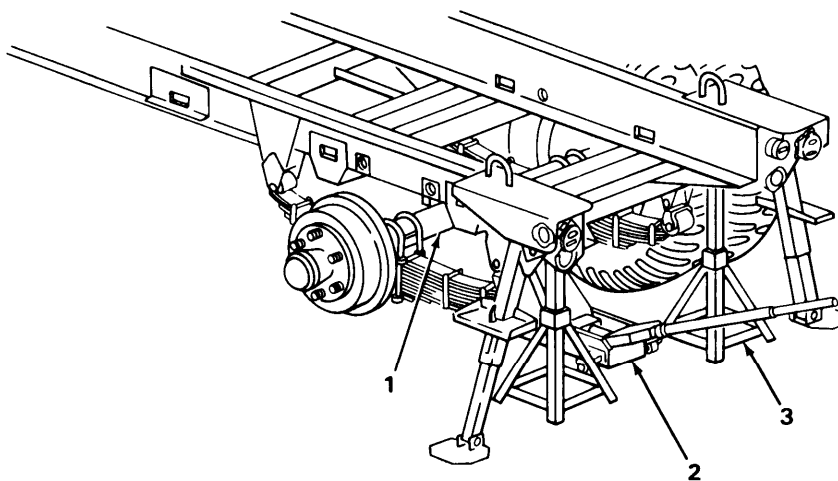
---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

---

REMOVAL

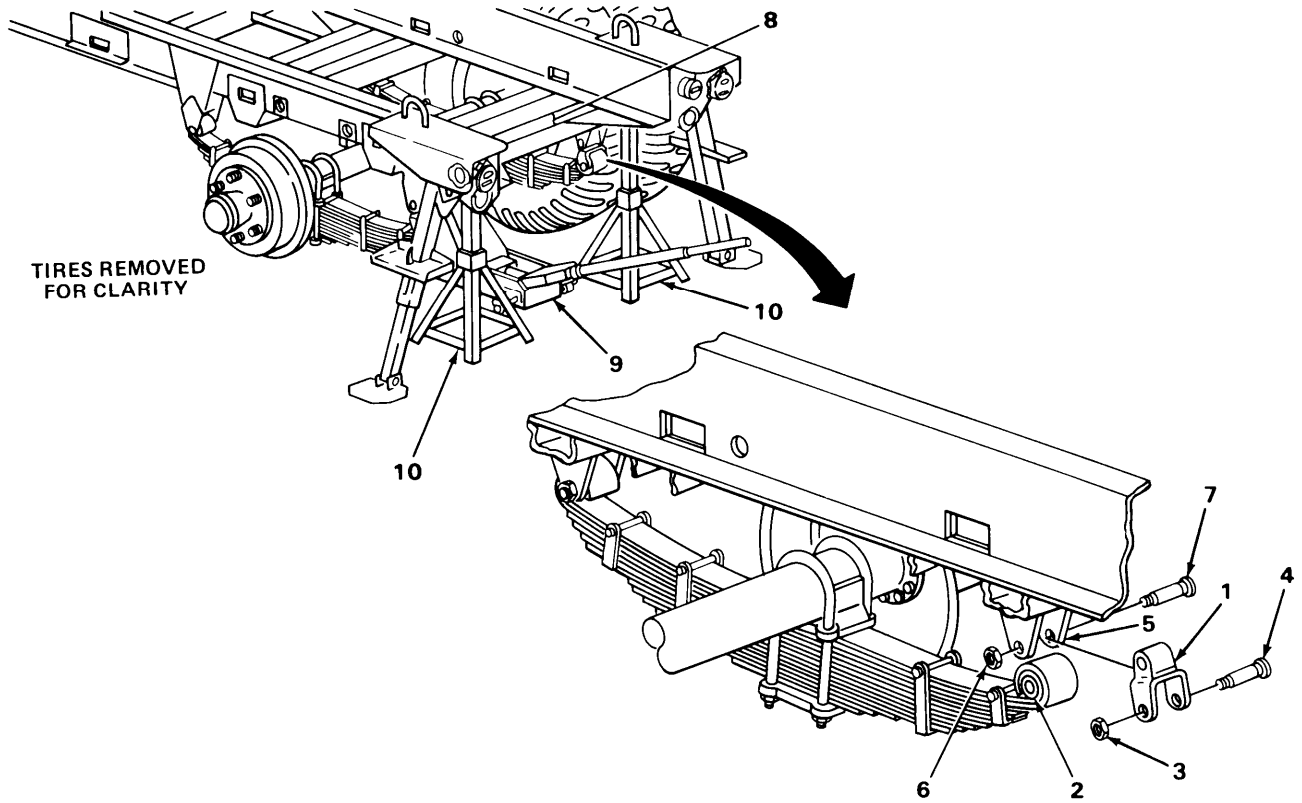
- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | Rear cross-member (1)<br><br>Floor jack (2)<br>and jack stand (3) | a. Using jack (2), raise trailer enough to remove weight from wheel.<br>b. Support with jack stand (3). |
|----|---|---|



**SPRING SHACKLE - CONTINUED**

|                     | LOCATION                   | ITEM                               | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| REMOVAL – CONTINUED |                            |                                    |   |
| 2.                  | Shackle (1) to spring (2)  | Nut (3)                            | Using 1 1/4-inch socket wrench, remove.   |
| 3.                  |                            | Bolt (4)                           | Using plastic mallet, tap out.  |
| 4.                  | Shackle (1) to bracket (5) | Nut (6)                            | Using 1 1/4-inch socket wrench, remove.   |
| 5.                  |                            | Bolt (7)                           | Using plastic mallet, tap out.  |
| 6.                  | Spring (2) to bracket (5)  | Shackle (1)                        | Remove.   |
| INSTALLATION        |                            |                                    |   |
| 7.                  | Spring (2) to bracket (5)  | Shackle (1)                        | Place in position.  |
| 8.                  | Shackle (1) to bracket (5) | Bolt (7)                           | Using plastic mallet, tap into place.   |
| 9.                  |                            | Nut (6)                            | Using 1 1/4-inch socket wrench, install.  |
| 10.                 | Shackle (1) to spring (2)  | Bolt (4)                           | Using plastic mallet, tap into place.   |
| 11.                 |                            | Nut (3)                            | Using 1 1/4-inch socket wrench, install.  |
| 12.                 | Rear cross-member (8)      | Floor jack (9) and jack stand (10) | a. Using jack (9) raise trailer enough to clear jack stand (10).<br>b. Remove jack stand (10) and lower jack (9). |

**SPRING SHACKLE- CONTINUED**



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**Section XIII. BODY ACCESSORY**

|                   | Page |                  | Page |
|-------------------|------|------------------|------|
| Data Plates ..... | 4-94 | Reflectors ..... | 4-95 |

**DATA PLATES**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-94)
- b. Installation (page 4-94)

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Screwdriver, cross-tip
- Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch

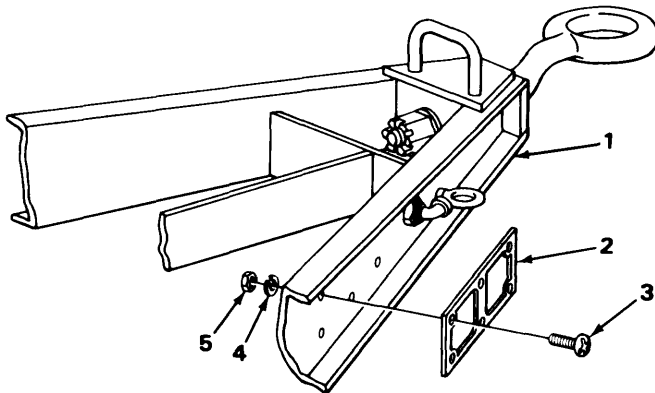
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**REMOVAL**

- |    |                             |  |                                       |
|----|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Frame (1) at data plate (2) | Four screws (3), four lockwashers (4), and four nuts (5) | Using wrench and screwdriver, remove. |
|----|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

**INSTALLATION**

- |    |           |  |  |
|----|-----------|--|--|
| 2. | Frame (1) | Data plate (2)   | Position on frame (1).                 |
| 3. |           | Four screws (3), four lockwashers (4), and four nuts (5) | Using wrench and screwdriver, install. |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**REFLECTORS**

This task covers:

- a. Removal (page 4-95)
- b. Installation (page 4-95)

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools  
 Screwdriver, cross-tip  
 Wrench, open-end, 7/16-inch

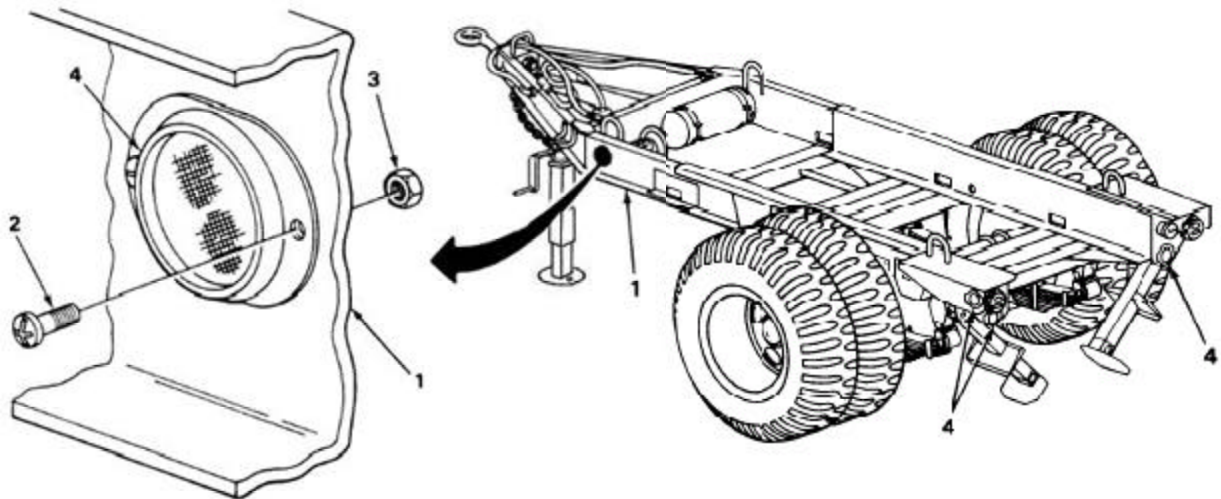
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

**REMOVAL**

- |              |   |                                       |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Frame (1) | Two screws (2), two nuts (3), and reflector (4) | Using screwdriver and wrench, remove. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|

**INSTALLATION**

- |              |   |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| 2. Frame (1) | Reflector (4), two screws (2), and two nuts (3) | Using screwdriver and wrench, install. |
|--------------|---|--|



**TASK ENDS HERE**



## Section XIV. PREPARATION FOR STORAGE AND SHIPMENT

|                                      | Page |                    | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Inspection During Storage .....      | 4-96 | Preservation ..... | 4-96 |
| Packing, Shipment, and Storage ..... | 4-97 |                    |      |

### PRESERVATION

Unit commanders are responsible for the proper care of the trailers.

When a trailer is received and has already been processed for domestic shipment, as indicated on DD Form 1397, the trailer does not have to be reprocessed for storage unless corrosion and deterioration are found during the inspection upon receipt. List on an SF 364 all discrepancies found due to poor preservation, packaging, packing, marking, handling, loading, storage, or excessive preservation. Repairs that cannot be handled by the receiving unit must have tags listing the needed repairs attached. A report of these conditions will be submitted by the unit commander for action by an ordnance maintenance unit.

Trailers to be prepared for administrative storage must be given a technical inspection and processed as described in TM 740-90-1 (Administrative Storage of Equipment). Trailers may be placed in administrative storage for 90 days.

The preferred type of storage for trailers is in a warehouse, or under cover in open sheds, whenever possible.

#### NOTE

Use TM 55-200, TM 55-601, and TM 743-200-1 as references for processing, storage, and shipment of material with the instructions contained in this section.

### INSPECTION DURING STORAGE

Periodically perform a visual inspection on all trailers placed in storage. Remove any corrosion and clean, paint, and treat the area with the prescribed preservative.

#### NOTE

Touchup painting will be in accordance with TM 43-0139, Painting Instructions for Field Use.

Trailers must be reprocessed in accordance with TM 740-90-1 whenever the administrative storage period expires, if they have not been issued for service or shipped to another unit.

Trailers that have been removed from storage for shipment do not have to be reprocessed if they will reach their destination within the administrative storage period. Reprocess the trailer in accordance with TM 740-90-1 if inspection reveals any corrosion, or if anticipated in-transit weather conditions make it necessary.

## **INSPECTION DURING STORAGE - CONTINUED**

Deprocess trailers that are to be placed in service in accordance with TM 740-90-1. Inspect and service the trailer in accordance with section III, Service Upon Receipt (page 4-5).

Repair or replace all items tagged on inspection prior to preservation.

## **PACKING, SHIPMENT, AND STORAGE**

### **NOTE**

The height and width of the trailer packaging must not exceed the limits of the loading table in TM 55-200 when preparing the trailer for shipment by railroad. Consult the local transportation officer, whenever possible, for limitations of the railroad lines to be used, so that delays, dangerous conditions, and damage to equipment are avoided.

The dual tire style requires an increase in tire pressure to 45 psi (310 kPa) for rail shipment, unless the weather is expected to be hotter than 90°F (32°C) during shipment.

Protect the trailer against corrosion by coating all unpainted surfaces with grease or oil. Lubricants listed in the lubrication chart (page 4-3) may be used for this purpose. Check the trailer for corrosion frequently during shipment and recoat with oil or grease if necessary.

Prepare the trailer for shipment by processing it in accordance with TM 740-90-1.



## CHAPTER 5

### DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE

#### OVERVIEW

This chapter contains all the maintenance authorized to be performed by direct and general support.

Each maintenance section provides instructions for direct support and general support maintenance personnel. The following initial setup information applies to all procedures.

Resources required are not listed unless they apply to the procedure.

Personnel are listed only if the task requires more than one technician. If Personnel Required is not listed, one technician can do the task.

|             |  | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| Section I.  | Repair Parts, Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment . . . . . | 5-1  |
| Section II. | Maintenance Procedures.....  | 5-1  |

#### Section I. REPAIR PARTS, SPECIAL TOOLS; TEST, MEASUREMENT, AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE); AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

|                                      | Page |  | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| Common Tools and Equipment . . . . . | 5-1  | Special Tools, TMDE, and Support Equipment . . . . . | 5-1  |
| Repair Parts .....                   | 5-1  |  |      |

#### COMMON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Modified Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) for authorized common tools and equipment applicable to your unit.

#### SPECIAL TOOLS, TMDE, AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

There are no special tools, TMDE, or support equipment required to maintain the trailer.

#### REPAIR PARTS

Repair parts are listed and illustrated in appendix F of this manual.

#### Section II. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

|                        | Page |                         | Page |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Brakeshoe Repair.....  | 5-2  | Landing Leg Repair..... | 5-7  |
| Brakedrum Repair ..... | 5-3  | Step Jack Repair .....  | 5-5  |
| Frame Repair .....     | 5-5  | Tire Repair .....       | 5-5  |

**BRAKESHOE REPAIR**

---

This task covers:

- a. Disassembly (page 5-2)
  - b. Cleaning (page 5-2)
  - c. Inspection (page 5-2)
  - d. Assembly (page 5-3)
- 

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

Reliner, brake and clutch

Equipment Condition

Brakeshoes removed (page 4-41).

Materials/Parts

Linings, 4 each  
Rivets, 56 each

---

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

---

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust can cause serious damage to health.

**DISASSEMBLY**

- |    |                |                                 |  |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Brakeshoes (1) | Lining (2) and<br>14 rivets (3) | Using brake reliner, remove.<br><b>Discard rivets (3) and linings (2).</b> |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------|--|

**CLEANING**

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 2. | Shoe (4) | Clean in accordance with cleaning instructions (page 4-14). |
|----|----------|---|

**INSPECTION**

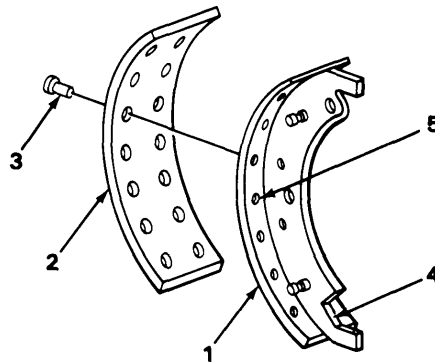
- |    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 3. | Shoe (4) | Inspect for cracks and distortion.   |
| 4. | Shoe (4) | Fourteen holes (5)<br>Inspect for excessive wear.<br><b>Discard bad shoes (4).</b> |

**BRAKESHOE REPAIR - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

ASSEMBLY

|    |          |                                 |   |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---|
| 5. | Shoe (4) | Lining (2) and<br>14 rivets (3) | Assemble using brake reliner.<br><b>Refer to manufacturer's operating<br/>instructions.</b> |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---|



**TASK ENDS HERE**

**BRAKEDRUM REPAIR**

This task covers:

- a. Cleaning (page 5-4)
- b. Inspection (page 5-4)
- c. Repair (page 5-4)

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Inside micrometer with extension

Equipment Condition

Wheel hub and brakedrum removed  
(page 4-76).

Wheel hub and brakedrum disassembled  
(page 4-78) as required.

**BRAKEDRUM REPAIR - CONTINUED**

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**WARNING**

All parts of the service brake assembly will be coated with asbestos dust from the brake linings. A filter mask should be worn whenever working on any assembly components. Breathing asbestos dust can cause serious damage to health.

**CLEANING**

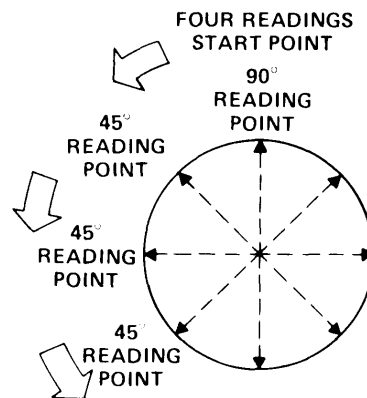
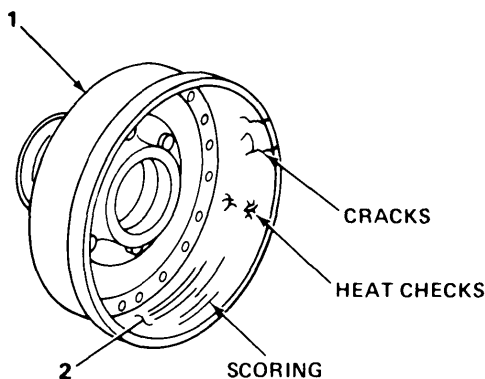
|    |               |   |  |
|----|---------------|---|--|
| 1. | Brakedrum (1) | Clean in accordance with cleaning instructions (page 4-14). |  |
|----|---------------|---|--|

**INSPECTION**

|    |                     |  |  |
|----|---------------------|--|--|
| 2. | Braking surface (2) | <p>a. Inspect for warpage, cracks, checking, or scoring.<br/> <b>Discard drum if cracked or scoring is deeper than 1/16 inch (1.59 millimeters).</b></p> <p>b. Check diameter of drum at four locations 45 degrees apart using inside micrometer.<br/> <b>Discard drum if out-of-round requiring removal of more than 1/16 inch (1.59 millimeters) of metal.</b></p> |  |
|----|---------------------|--|--|

**REPAIR**

|    |                     |  |  |
|----|---------------------|--|--|
| 3. | Braking surface (2) | Reface braking surface using brake lathe.<br><b>Remove a maximum of 0.01 inch (0.254 millimeter) per cut.</b><br><b>Discard if inside diameter exceeds 15.23 inches (38.68 centimeters).</b> |  |
|----|---------------------|--|--|



**TASK ENDS HERE**

TA223366

**FRAME REPAIR**

Repair of the frame will be accomplished in accordance with TB 9-2300-247-40, Tactical Wheeled Vehicles: Repair of Frames.

**TIRE REPAIR**

Repair of tires will be accomplished in accordance with TM 9-2610-200-24, Organizational Care, Maintenance, and Repair of Pneumatic Tires Inner Tubes, and Radial Tires.

**STEP JACK REPAIR**

This task covers:

- a. Disassembly (page 5-5)
- b. Assembly (page 5-6)

**INITIAL SETUP**

Tools

- Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive
- Pliers, diagonal-cutting
- Screwdriver, flat-tip
- Socket, 5/8- by 3/8-inch square drive

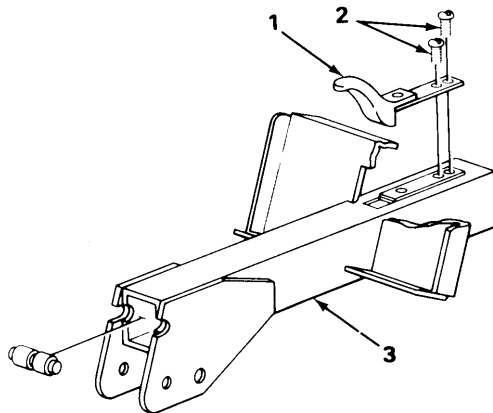
Tools – Continued

- Wrench, open-end, 5/8-inch
- Equipment Condition
- Step jack fully retracted and removed.

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**DISASSEMBLY**

- |    |           |                |                            |
|----|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Latch (1) | Two screws (2) | Using screwdriver, remove. |
| 2. | Step (3)  | Latch (1)      | Remove.                    |





**STEP JACK REPAIR - CONTINUED**

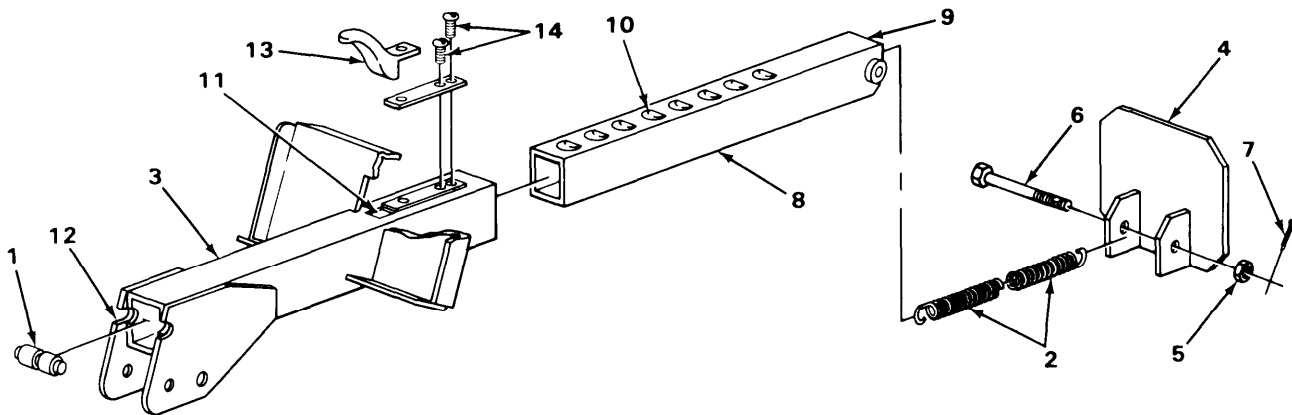
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

DISASSEMBLY – CONTINUED

|    |                   |                                       |   |
|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 3. | Retaining pin (1) | Tension spring (2)                    | Using screwdriver, remove.                |
| 4. | Step (3)          | Pin (1)                               | Remove.                                   |
| 5. | Pad (4)           | Nut (5), bolt (6), and cotter pin (7) | Using pliers, wrench, and socket, remove. |
| 6. | Step (3)          | Tension spring (2)                    | Remove.                                   |

ASSEMBLY

|     |                                 |                                       |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 7.  | Tube (8)                        | Tension spring (2)                    | Insert hooked end into bottom (9).               |
| 8.  | Tube (8) and tension spring (2) | Pad (4)                               | Aline.   |
| 9.  | Pad (4)                         | Nut (5), bolt (6), and cotter pin (7) | Using socket, wrench, and pliers, install.       |
| 10. | Step (3)                        | Tube (8)                              | Insert and aline holes (10) with latch hole(11). |
| 11. |                                 | Pin (1)                               | Position in notch (12).                          |
| 12. | Pin (1)                         | Spring (2)                            | Hook over pin (1).                               |
| 13. | Step (3)                        | Latch (13)                            | Position over mounting holes.                    |
| 14. | Latch (13)                      | Two screws (14)                       | Using screwdriver, install.                      |



**TASK ENDS HERE**

## LANDING LEG REPAIR

This task covers:

- a. Disassembly (page 5-7)
- b. Assembly (page 5-9)

### INITIAL SETUP

**Tools**

Hammer, ball-peen  
 Handle, reversible, 3/8-inch square drive  
 Punch  
 Socket, 1/2- by 3/8-inch square drive  
 Wrench, open-end, 15/16-inch

**Tools – Continued**

Wrench, pipe  
 Wrench, socket-head, 5/16-inch

**Equipment Condition**

Landing leg removed (page 4-82).

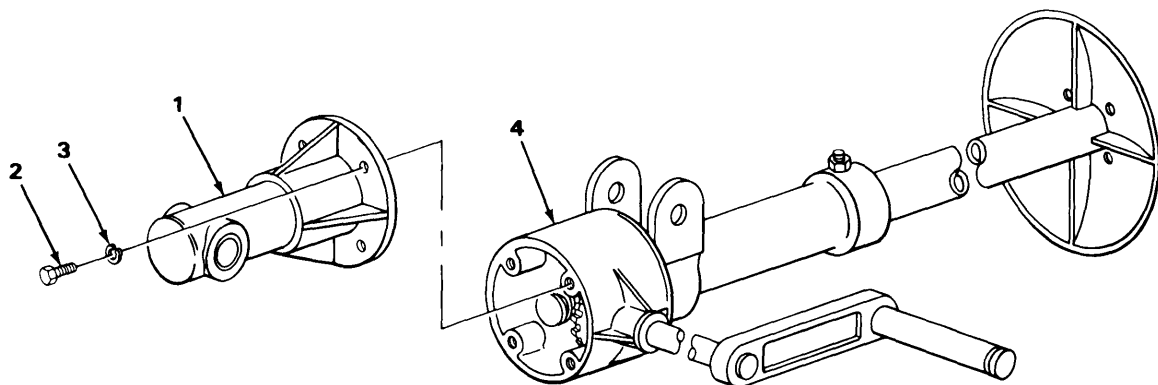
| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION | REMARKS |
|----------|------|--------|---------|
|----------|------|--------|---------|

**NOTE**

Fully extend landing leg by turning crank handle counterclockwise.

**DISASSEMBLY**

- |    |                |  |                                       |
|----|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Tube upper (1) | Four capscrews (2) and four lock-washers (3) | Using 1/2-inch socket wrench, remove. |
| 2. | Housing (4)    | Tube upper (1)                               | Remove.                               |

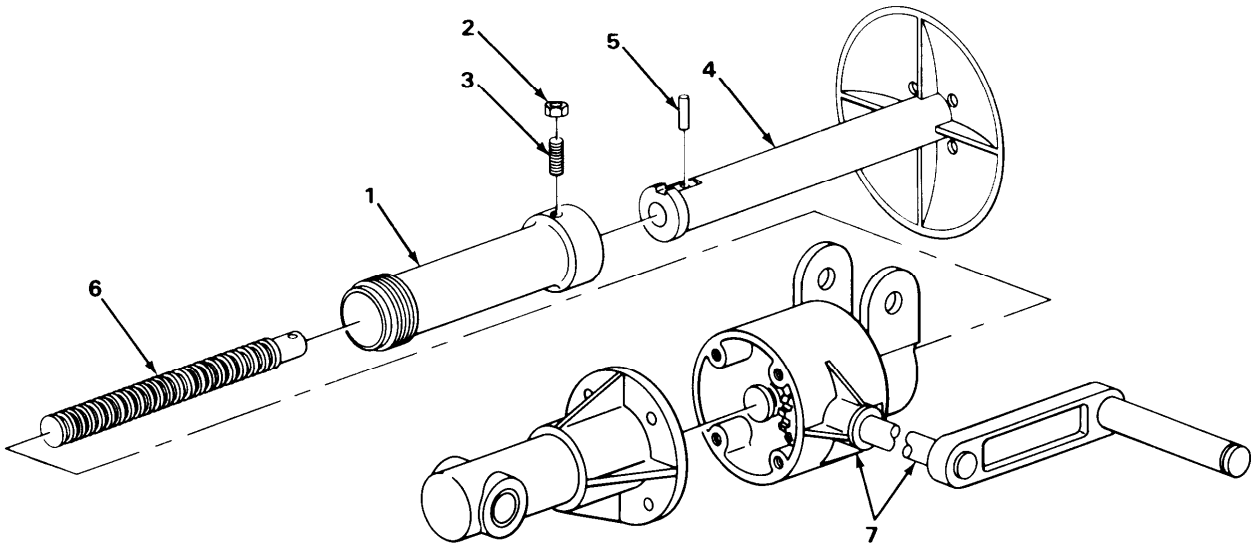


LANDING LEG REPAIR - CONTINUED

| LOCATION | ITEM | ACTION<br>REMARKS |
|----------|------|-------------------|
|----------|------|-------------------|

DISASSEMBLY – CONTINUED

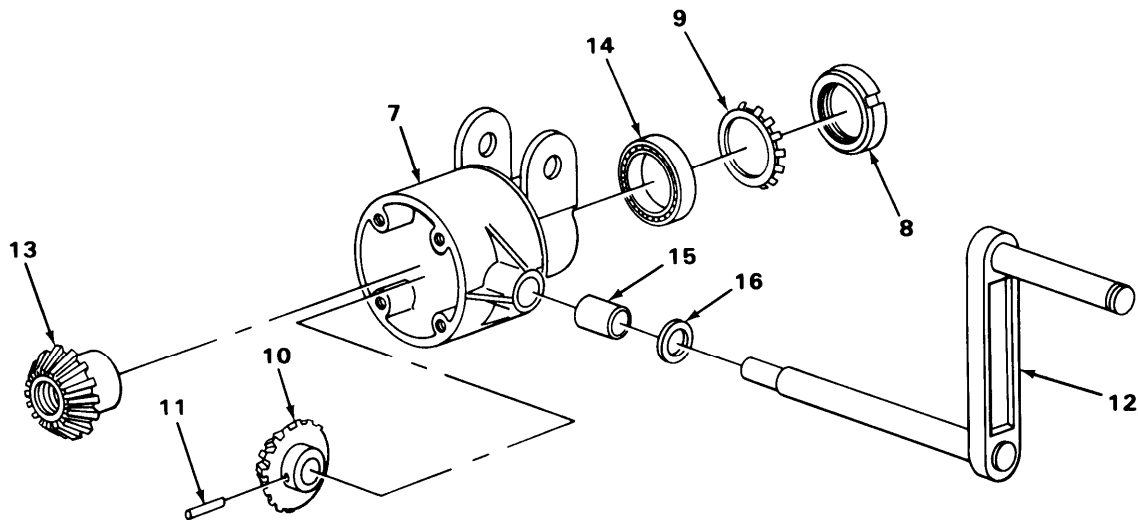
- |    |                |                             |   |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 3. | Tube lower (1) | Nut (2) and<br>setscrew (3) | Using 15/16-inch open-end wrench and<br>5/16-inch socket-head wrench, remove. |
| 4. |                | Shoe assembly (4)           | Remove by turning counterclockwise.   |
| 5. | Shoe (4)       | Pin (5)                     | Using hammer and punch, remove.   |
| 6. |                | Screw shaft (6)             | Remove.   |
| 7. | Housing (7)    | Tube lower (1)              | Using pipe wrench, remove,  |



- |     |                 |                                     |                                 |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8.  | Housing (7)     | Locknut (8) and<br>lockwasher (9)   | Using hammer and punch, remove. |
| 9.  | Bevel gear (10) | Pin(n)                              | Using hammer and punch, remove, |
| 10. | Housing (7)     | Crank (12) and<br>bevel gear (10)   | Remove.                         |
| 11. |                 | Bevel gear (13)<br>and bearing (14) | Remove.                         |

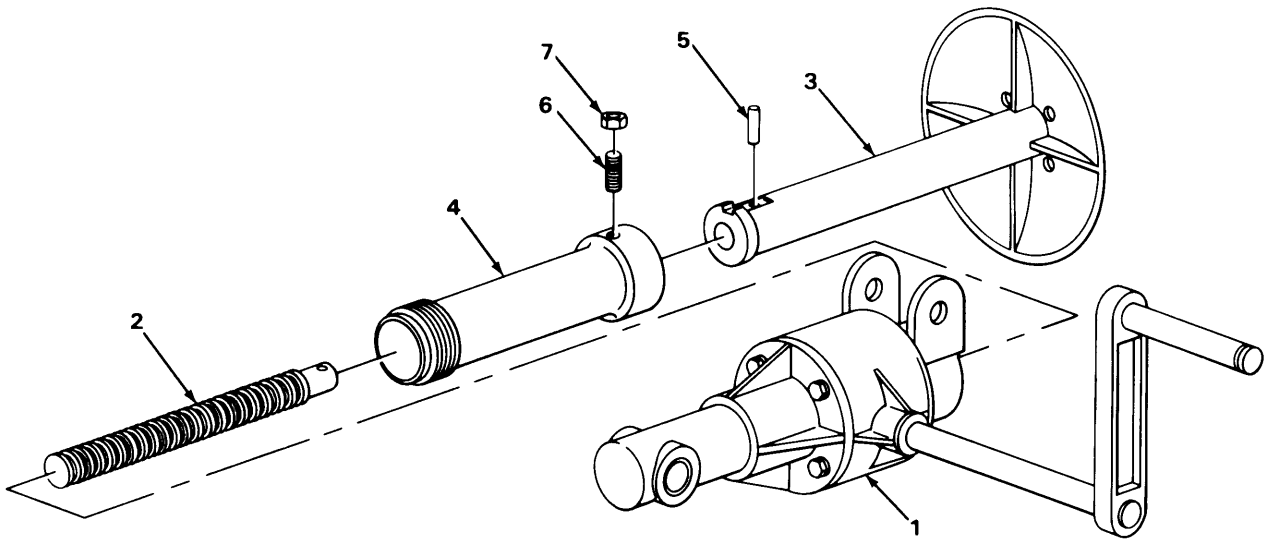
**LANDING LEG REPAIR - CONTINUED**

|                 | LOCATION        | ITEM                             | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 12.             | Crank (12)      | Spacer (15) and washer (16)      | Remove.  |
| <b>ASSEMBLY</b> |                 |                                  |  |
| 13.             | Housing (7)     | Bevel gear (13) and bearing (14) | Install.   |
| 14.             | Crank (12)      | Spacer (15) and washer (16)      | Install.   |
| 15.             | Housing (7)     | Crank (12) and bevel gear (10)   | Install and aline pinhole.                                       |
| 16.             | Bevel gear (10) | Pin (11)                         | Using hammer and punch, install.                                 |
| 17.             | Housing (7)     | Lockwasher (8) and locknut (9)   | Using hammer and punch, install while holding crank handle (12). |



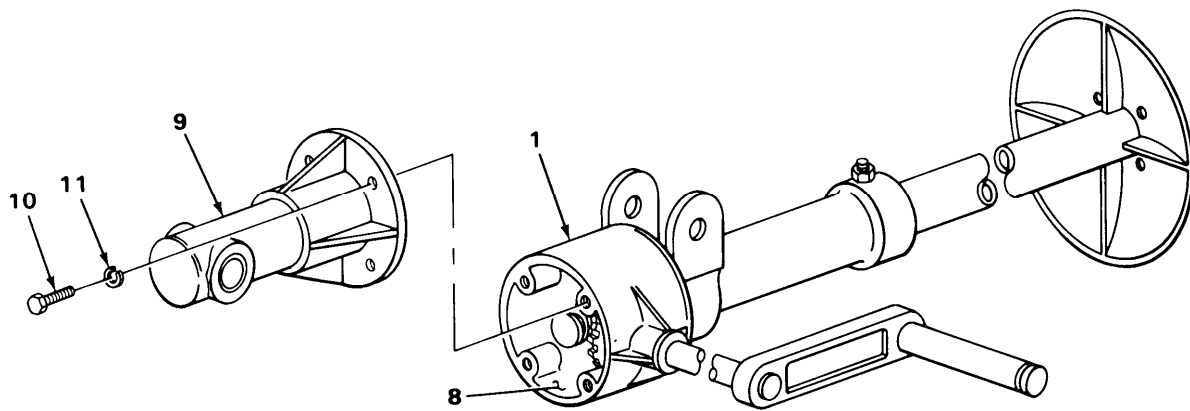
LANDING LEG REPAIR - CONTINUED

|                      | LOCATION        | ITEM                     | ACTION<br>REMARKS   |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| ASSEMBLY – CONTINUED |                 |                          |   |
| 18.                  | Housing (1)     | Screw shaft (2)          | Install.  |
| 19.                  | Shoe (3)        | Tube lower (4)           | Slide over shoe (3) with threaded end up.   |
| 20.                  | Screw shaft (2) | Shoe (3)                 | Position by alining pinhole.  |
| 21.                  | Shoe (3)        | Pin (5)                  | Using punch, install.   |
| 22.                  | Housing (1)     | Tube lower (4)           | Using pipe wrench, install.   |
| 23.                  | Tube lower (4)  | Shoe (3)                 | Aline slot in shoe assembly (3) with set-screw hole in tube.  |
| 24.                  |                 | Setscrew (6) and nut (7) | a. Install setscrew (6).<br><b>Setscrew (6) should not interfere with extend and retract operation.</b><br>b. Install nut locking setscrew (6) in position. |



**LANDING LEG REPAIR - CONTINUED**

|     | LOCATION       | ITEM   | ACTION<br>REMARKS  |
|-----|----------------|--|--|
| 25. | Housing (1)    | Cavity (8)                                     | Lubricate in accordance with lubrication chart (page 4-3). |
| 26. |                | Tube upper (9)                                 | Position by aiming mounting holes.                         |
| 27. | Tube upper (9) | Four capscrews (10) and four lock-washers (11) | Using 1/2-inch socket wrench, install.                     |



**TASK ENDS HERE**



## APPENDIX A

### REFERENCES

#### A-1. SCOPE.

This appendix lists all forms, field manuals, technics manuals, and miscellaneous publications referenced in this manual.

#### A-2. PUBLICATION INDEXES.

The following indexes should be consulted frequently for latest changes or revisions and for new publications relating to material covered in this manual.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Index of Army Motion Pictures and Related Audio Visual Aids ..... | DA PAM 108-1 |
| Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms .....     | DA PAM 310-1 |

#### A-3. FORMS.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Recommended Changes to DA Publications .....   | DA Form 2028    |
| Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet .....   | DA Form 2404    |
| Maintenance Request .....  | DA Form 2407    |
| Equipment Daily or Monthly Log .....   | DA Form 2408-1  |
| Equipment Transfer Report .....  | DA Form 2408-7  |
| Equipment Acceptance and Registration Record .....   | DA Form 2408-8  |
| Uncorrected Fault Record .....   | DA Form 2408-14 |
| Equipment Maintenance Log (Consolidated) .....   | DA Form 2409    |
| Preventive Maintenance Schedule and Record .....   | DD Form 314     |
| Accident Identification Card .....   | DD Form 518     |
| Processing and Reprocessing Report for Shipment, Storage, and Issue<br>of Vehicles and Spare Engines ..... | DD Form 1397    |
| Vehicle Accident Report .....  | SF 91           |
| Report of Discrepancy .....  | SF 364          |
| Quality Deficiency Report .....  | SF 368          |

#### A-4. FIELD MANUALS.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Camouflage, Basic Principles, and Field Camouflage .....                              | FM 5-20   |
| Explosives and Demolitions .....  | FM 5-25   |
| Operation and Maintenance of Ordnance Material in Cold Weather<br>(0° to -65°F) ..... | FM 9-207  |
| Manual for the Wheeled Vehicle Driver .....   | FM 21-305 |
| Cold Weather Operations .....   | FM 31-70  |

#### A-5. TECHNICAL MANUALS.

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Inspection, Care, and Maintenance of Antifriction Bearings .....  | TM 9-214         |
| Welding Theory and Application, Operators Manual .....  | TM 9-237         |
| Deepwater Fording of Ordnance Material .....  | TM 9-238         |
| Materials Used for Cleaning, Preserving, Abrading, and Cementing<br>Ordnance Materiel and Related Materials Including Chemicals ..... | TM 9-247         |
| Organizational Care, Maintenance, and Repair of Pneumatic Tires,<br>Inner Tubes, and Radial Tires .....                               | TM 9-2610-200-24 |



**A-5. TECHNICAL MANUALS - CONTINUED.**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) .....  | TM 38-750    |
| Painting Instructions for Field Use .....   | TM 43-0139   |
| Railway Operating and Safety Rules .....  | TM 55-200    |
| Railcar Loading Procedures .....  | TM 55-601    |
| Administrative Storage of Equipment .....   | TM 740-90-1  |
| Railway Operating Rules .....   | TM 743-200-1 |
| Procedures for Destruction of Tank-Automotive Equipment to<br>Prevent Enemy Use (US Army Tank-Automotive Command) ..... | TM 750-244-6 |

**A-6. TECHNICAL BULLETINS.**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Tactical Wheeled Vehicles: Repair of Frames .....   | TB 9-2300-247-40 |
| Standards for Oversea Shipment or Domestic Issue of Combat,<br>Tactical, and Special Purpose Vehicles ..... | TB 9-2300-281-35 |
| Color Marking and Camouflage Painting of Military Vehicles .....  | TB 43-0209       |

**A-7. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Requisitioning, Receipt, and Issue System ..... | AR 725-50 |
|---|-----------|

**APPENDIX B**  
**MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC)**  
**Section 1: INTRODUCTION**

**B-1. General**

This introduction provides a general explanation of all maintenance and repair functions authorized at the two maintenance levels under the Two-Level Maintenance System concept.

The MAC (immediately following the introduction) designates overall authority and responsibility for the performance of maintenance functions on the identified end item or component. The application of the maintenance functions to the end item or component shall be consistent with the capacities and capabilities of the designated maintenance levels, which are shown on the MAC in column (4) as:

Field — includes two subcolumns, Unit (C (operator/crew) and O (unit) maintenance) and Direct Support (F) maintenance

Sustainment — includes two subcolumns, general support (H) and depot (D)

The tools and test equipment requirements (immediately following the MAC) list the tools and test equipment (both special tools and common tool sets) required for each maintenance function as referenced for the MAC).

The remarks (immediately following the tools and test equipment requirements) contain supplemental instructions and explanatory notes for a particular maintenance function.

**B-2. Maintenance Functions**

Maintenance functions are limited to and defined as follows:

1. Inspect. To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination (e.g.; by sight, sound, or feel). This includes scheduled inspection and gagings and evaluation of cannon tubes.
2. Test. To verify serviceability by measuring the mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards on a scheduled basis, i.e., load testing of lift devices and hydrostatic testing of pressure hoses.
3. Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, e.g., to clean (includes decontaminate, when required), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, chemical fluids, or gases. This includes scheduled exercising and purging or recoil mechanisms.
4. Adjust. To maintain or regulate, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper position, or by setting the operating characteristics to specified parameters.
5. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.

**APPENDIX B**  
**MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC)**  
**Section 1: INTRODUCTION (Cont.)**

6. Calibrate. To determine and cause corrections to be made or be adjusted on instruments of test, measuring, and diagnostic equipment used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.
7. Remove/Install. To remove and install the same item when required to perform service or other maintenance functions. Install may be the act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position a spare, repair part, or module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of an equipment or system.
8. Replace. To remove an unserviceable item and install a serviceable counterpart in its place. "Replace" is authorized by the MAC and assigned maintenance level is shown as the third position code of the Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) code.
9. Repair. The application of maintenance services, including fault location/troubleshooting, removal/installation, disassembly/assembly procedures, and maintenance actions to identify troubles and restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.

**NOTE**

The following definitions are applicable to the "repair" maintenance function services:  
Inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, and/or replace.

- Fault location/troubleshooting. The process of investigating and detecting the cause of equipment malfunctioning; the act of isolating a fault within a system of Unit Under Test (UUT).
  - Disassembly/assembly. The step-by-step breakdown (taking apart) of a spare/functional group coded item to the level of its least component, that is assigned an SMR code of the level of maintenance under consideration (i.e., identified as maintenance significant).
  - Actions. Welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, machining, and/or resurfacing.
10. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) prescribed to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as required by maintenance standards in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to "like new" condition.
  11. Rebuild. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a "like new" condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of material maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (e.g., hours/miles) considered in classifying Army equipment/components.

**APPENDIX B**  
**MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC)**  
**Section 1: INTRODUCTION (Cont.)**

**Explanation of Columns in the MAC**

Column (1) Group Number. Column (1) lists FGC numbers, the purpose of which is to identify maintenance significant components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the Next Higher Assembly (NHA).

Column (2) Component/Assembly. Column (2) contains the item names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

Column (3) Maintenance Function. Column (3) lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column (2). (For a detailed explanation of these functions, refer to "Maintenance Functions" outlined above).

Column (4) Maintenance Level. Column (4) specifies each level of maintenance authorized to perform each function listed in column (3), by indicating work time required (expressed as man-hours in whole hours or decimals) in the appropriate subcolumn. This work time figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated level of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function varies at different maintenance levels, appropriate work time figures are to be shown for each level. The work time figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module end item, or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time (including any necessary disassembly/assembly time), troubleshooting/fault location time, and quality assurance time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the MAC. The symbol designations for the various maintenance functions are as follows:

Field:

C Operator or crew maintenance  
 O Unit maintenance  
 F Direction support maintenance

Sustainment:

H General support maintenance  
 D Depot maintenance

**NOTE**

The "L" maintenance level is not included in column (4) of the MAC. Functions to this level of maintenance are identified by a work time figure in the "H" column of column (4), and an associated reference code is used in the REMARKS column (6). This code is keyed to the remarks and the SRA complete repair application is explained there.

Column (5) Tools and Equipment Reference Code. Column (5) specifies, by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools), common Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE), and special tools, special TMDE and special support equipment required to perform the designated function. Codes are keyed to the entries in the tools and test equipment table.

Column (6) Remarks Code. When applicable, this column contains a letter code, in alphabetical order, which is keyed to the remarks table entries.

**APPENDIX B  
MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC)  
Section 1: INTRODUCTION (Cont.)**

**Explanation of Columns in the Tools and Test Equipment Requirements**

Column (1) Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code. The tool or test equipment reference code correlates with a code used in column (5) of the MAC.

Column (2) Maintenance Level. The lowest level of maintenance authorized to use the tool or test equipment.

Column (3) Nomenclature. Name or identification of the tool or test equipment.

Column (4) National Stock Number (NSN). The NSN of the tool or test equipment.

Column (5) Tool Number. The manufacturer's part number, model number, or type number.

**Explanation of Columns in the Remarks**

Column (1) Remarks Code. The code recorded in column (6) of the MAC.

Column (2) Remarks. This column lists information pertinent to the maintenance function being performed as indicated in the MAC.

**Table 1. MAC for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1**

| (1)<br>GROUP<br>NUMBER | (2)<br>COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY | (3)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION | (4)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>LEVEL |    |             |       |   | (5)<br>TOOLS<br>AND<br>EQPT | (6)<br>REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                        |                               |                                | FIELD                       |    | SUSTAINMENT |       |   |                             |                |
|                        |                               |                                | UNIT                        | DS | GS          | DEPOT |   |                             |                |
|                        |                               |                                | C                           | O  | F           | H     | D |                             |                |
|                        |                               |                                |                             |    |             |       |   |                             |                |

**Table 2. Tools and Test Equipment for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1**

| (1)<br>TOOLS OR<br>TEST<br>EQUIPMENT | (2)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>LEVEL | (3)<br>NOMENCLATURE | (5)<br>NATIONAL STOCK<br>NUMBER | (6)<br>TOOL<br>NUMBER |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                      |                             |                     |                                 |                       |

**Table 3. Remarks for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1**

| REMARK<br>CODES | REMARKS |
|-----------------|---------|
|                 |         |

**SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART**

| (1)<br>GROUP NUMBER | (2)<br>COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY          | (3)<br>MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4)   |     |             |    |       | (5)<br>TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6)<br>REMARKS |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|----|-------|----------------------------|----------------|
|                     |  |                             | FIELD |     | SUSTAINMENT |    |       |                            |                |
|                     |  |                             | UNIT  |     | DS          | GS | DEPOT |                            |                |
| C                   | O                                      | F                           | H     | D   |             |    |       |                            |                |
| <b>06</b>           | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>               |                             |       |     |             |    |       |                            |                |
| 0609                | Lamps                                  | Replace                     |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     | Lights                                 | Replace                     |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Repair                      |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1 and 2                    |                |
| 0613                | Harness, Wiring Chassis                | Test                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1 and 2                    |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Repair                      |       | 2.0 |             |    |       | 1 and 2                    |                |
| <b>11</b>           | <b>AXLE</b>                            |                             |       |     |             |    |       |                            |                |
| 1100                | Axle                                   | Inspect                     |       | 0.2 |             |    |       |                            |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 8.0 |             |    |       | 1 and 2                    |                |
| <b>12</b>           | <b>BRAKES</b>                          |                             |       |     |             |    |       |                            |                |
| 1201                | Conduit, with Cable                    | Replace                     |       | 2.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     | Lever, Handbrake                       | Adjust                      | 0.5   |     |             |    |       |                            |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 2.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
| 1202                | Service Brake Assembly                 | Inspect                     |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Adjust                      |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 3.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Repair                      |       | 3.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
| 1204                | Cylinder, Master                       | Service                     |       | 0.1 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     | Cylinder, Wheel                        | Replace                     |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     | Lines, Fittings, and Hoses (Hydraulic) | Inspect                     |       | 0.2 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Replace                     |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
| 1208                | Chamber, Air                           | Replace                     |       | 0.8 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |
|                     |  | Repair                      |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                          |                |

SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART—CONTINUED

| (1)<br>GROUP<br>NUMBER | (2)<br>COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY       | (3)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION | (4)     |     |             |     |       | (5)<br>TOOLS AND<br>EQUIPMENT | (6)<br>REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
|                        |                                     |                                | FIELD   |     | SUSTAINMENT |     |       |                               |                |
|                        |                                     |                                | UNIT    |     | DS          | GS  | DEPOT |                               |                |
| C                      | O                                   | F                              | H       | D   |             |     |       |                               |                |
| 1208                   | <i>Coupling, Air</i>                | Inspect                        |         | 0.2 |             |     |       |                               |                |
|                        |                                     | Replace                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                     | Repair                         |         | 1.0 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Filter, Air                         | Service                        |         | 0.2 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                     | Replace                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Valve, Check and<br>Valve, Relay    | Replace                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Cock, Drain                         | Replace                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Reservoir, Air                      | Service                        | 0.5     |     |             |     |       |                               |                |
|                        |                                     | Replace                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Lines, Fittings,<br>and Hoses (Air) | Inspect                        |         | 0.5 |             |     |       |                               |                |
| Replace                |                                     |                                | 1.0     |     |             |     | 1     |                               |                |
| <b>13</b>              | <b>WHEELS, HUBS</b>                 |                                |         |     |             |     |       |                               |                |
| 1311                   | <i>Drum, Brake</i>                  | Inspect                        |         | 3.5 |             |     |       | 1 and 2                       |                |
|                        |                                     | Replace                        |         | 1.0 |             |     |       | 1 and 2                       |                |
|                        |                                     | Repair                         |         |     |             | 1.0 |       | 5                             |                |
|                        | Hub, Wheel                          | Replace                        |         | 1.0 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                     | Repair                         |         | 1.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Bearing, Hub                        | Replace                        |         | 1.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Gasket, Hub                         | Replace                        |         | 2.0 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Seal, Oil                           | Replace                        |         | 2.0 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Bearing, Wheel                      | Adjust                         |         | 1.0 |             |     |       | 1 and 2                       |                |
|                        |                                     | Replace                        |         | 1.0 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Stud Wheel                          | Replace                        |         | 1.5 |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Wheel, Assembly                     | Replace                        | 0.5     |     |             |     |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | 1313                                | <i>Tires</i>                   | Inspect | 0.1 |             |     |       |                               |                |
| Replace                |                                     |                                |         | 0.5 |             |     |       | 2                             |                |
| Repair                 |                                     |                                |         |     | 1.0         |     |       |                               |                |

**SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART—CONTINUED**

| (1)<br>GROUP<br>NUMBER | (2)<br>COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY        | (3)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION | (4)   |     |             |    |       | (5)<br>TOOLS AND<br>EQUIPMENT | (6)<br>REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
|                        |                                      |                                | FIELD |     | SUSTAINMENT |    |       |                               |                |
|                        |                                      |                                | UNIT  |     | DS          | GS | DEPOT |                               |                |
| C                      | O                                    | F                              | H     | D   |             |    |       |                               |                |
| 1313                   | <i>Tubes</i>                         | Service                        | 0.1   |     |             |    |       |                               |                |
|                        |                                      | Replace                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 2                             |                |
|                        |                                      | Repair                         |       | 0.8 |             |    |       | 2                             |                |
| <b>15</b>              | <b>FRAME AND<br/>ATTACHMENTS</b>     |                                |       |     |             |    |       |                               |                |
| 1501                   | <i>Frame</i>                         | Repair                         |       |     | 3.0         |    |       | 5                             |                |
| 1503                   | <i>Lunette, Towing</i>               | Adjust                         |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                      | Replace                        |       | 1.5 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Safety Chains                        | Replace                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
| 1507                   | <i>Leg, Landing</i>                  | Replace                        |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                      | Repair                         |       |     | 1.5         |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Jack, Step Rear                      | Replace                        |       | 1.0 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        |                                      | Repair                         |       |     | 1.0         |    |       | 1                             |                |
| <b>16</b>              | <b>SPRINGS</b>                       |                                |       |     |             |    |       |                               |                |
| 1601                   | <i>Spring</i>                        | Replace                        |       | 4.0 |             |    |       | 1,2, and 3                    |                |
|                        | Shackle, Spring                      | Replace                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1,2, and 3                    |                |
| <b>22</b>              | <b>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>ACCESSORIES</b> |                                |       |     |             |    |       |                               |                |
|                        | Reflector                            | Replace                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1                             |                |
|                        | Plate, Vehicle Data                  | Replace                        |       | 0.5 |             |    |       | 1 and 2                       |                |



**SECTION III. TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT**

| (1)            | (2)                  | (3)  | (4)                   | (5)         |  |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| REFERENCE CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE   | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |  |
| 1              | O                    | Tool Kit, Mechanics, General                                       | 5180-00-177-7033      |             |  |
| 2              | O                    | Shop Equipment, Common Set Number 1                                | 4910-00-754-0654      |             |  |
| 3              | O                    | Shop Equipment, Supplemental Set Number 1                          | 4910-00-754-0653      |             |  |
| 4              | F                    | Shop Equipment, Field Maintenance Basic Set                        | 4910-00-754-0705      |             |  |
| 5              | H                    | Shop Equipment, Wheeled Field Maintenance, Post, Camp, and Station | 4910-00-348-7696      |             |  |
| 6              | O                    | Wrench   | 5120-00-795-0946      | 7950946     |  |

## **APPENDIX C**

### **COMPONENTS OF END ITEM AND BASIC ISSUE ITEMS LISTS**

There are no components of end item and no basic issue items authorized for the generator trailer model M200A1.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST**

There are no additional items authorized for the support of the generator trailer model M200A1.



# APPENDIX E

## EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS LIST

### Section I. INTRODUCTION

#### GENERAL

This appendix lists expendable supplies and materials you will need to operate and maintain the M200A1 generator trailer. These items are authorized to you by CTA 50-970, Expendable Items.

#### EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS

- a. Column 1, Item Number. This is the number assigned to the entry in the listing
- b. Column 2, Level. This column identifies the lowest level of maintenance that requires the listed items. The symbol designation for the various maintenance levels are as follows:
  - C – Operator or Crew
  - O – Organizational Maintenance
  - F – Direct Support
  - H – General Support Maintenance
- c. Column 3, National Stock Number. This is the national stock number assigned to the item; use it to request or requisition the item.
- d. Column 4, Description. Indicates the Federal item name and, if required, a description to identify the item. The last line for each item indicates the Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) in parentheses followed by the part number.
- e. Column 5, Unit of Measure (U/M). Indicates the measure used in performing the actual maintenance function. This measure is expressed by a two-character alphabetical abbreviation (e.g., ea, in., pr). If the unit of measure differs from the unit of issue, requisition the lowest unit of issue that will satisfy your requirements.

## SECTION II EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS LIST

| (1)<br>ITEM<br>NUMBER | (2)<br>LEVEL | (2)<br>NUMBER  | (4)<br>DESCRIPTION (FSCM)  | (5)<br>U/M               |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1                     | O            |  | CONTAINER, EMPTY, 1-QUART  | EA                       |
| 2                     | O            | 9150-01-102-9455   | BRAKE FLUID, SILICONE (BFS)<br>(81349) MIL-B-46176<br>1-GALLON CAN   | OZ.                      |
| 3                     | O            | 9150-00-190-0904   | GREASE, AUTOMOTIVE AND ARTILLERY<br>(81349) MIL-G-10924<br>1-POUND CAN   | OZ.                      |
| 4                     | O            | 9150-00-186-6181<br>9150-00-188-9858<br>9150-00-188-9859<br>9150-00-189-6729 | OIL, LUBRICATING, OE/HDO-30<br>(81349) MIL-L-2104C<br>1-QUART CAN TYPE 1<br>5-GALLON CAN<br>55-GALLON DRUM (16-GAGE)<br>55-GALLON DRUM (18-GAGE) | OZ.<br>OZ.<br>OZ.<br>OZ. |
| 5                     | O            | 9150-00-402-4478<br>9150-00-402-2372<br>9150-00-495-7197                     | OIL, LUBRICATING, OEA<br>(81349) MIL-L-46167<br>1-QUART CAN<br>5-GALLON CAN<br>55-GALLON DRUM (18-GAGE)  | OZ.<br>OZ.<br>OZ.        |
| 6                     | O            |  | PLASTIC TUBING   | FT                       |
| 7                     | C            | 7920-00-205-1711   | RAGS, WIPING<br>(58536) A-A-531<br>50-POUND BALE   | EA                       |
| 8                     | O            |  | SEALING COMPOUND   | OZ.                      |
| 9                     | O            |  | SOAP SOLUTION  | OZ.                      |
| 10                    | C            | 6850-00-664-5685<br>6850-00-281-1985<br>6850-00-285-8011                     | SOLVENT, DRYCLEANING<br>(81349) PD-680, TYPE II<br>1-QUART CAN<br>1-GALLON CAN<br>55-GALLON DRUM   | OZ.<br>OZ.<br>OZ.        |

**APPENDIX F****REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS****Section I. INTRODUCTION****1. Scope.**

This RPSTL authorizes spares and repair parts; special tools; special test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment (TMDE); and other special support equipment required for performance of organizational, direct support and general support maintenance of the M200A1 Trailers. It authorizes the requisitioning, issue, and disposition of spares, repair parts, and special tools as indicated by the source, maintenance, and recoverability (SMR) codes.

**2. General.**

In addition to Section I, Introduction, this Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL) is divided into the following sections:

a. Section II - Repair Parts List. A list of spares and repair parts authorized by this RPSTL for use in performance of maintenance. This list also includes parts which must be removed for replacement of the authorized parts. Parts are composed of functional groups in ascending alphanumeric sequence, with the parts in each group listed in ascending figure and item number sequence. Bulk materials are listed by item name sequence. Repair parts for reparable special tools are also listed in the section.

b. Section III - Special Tools List. A list of special tools, special TMDE, and other special support equipment authorized by this RPSTL [as indicated by Basis of Issue (BOI) information in DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column] for the performance of maintenance.

c. Section IV - Cross-reference Index. A list, in National item identification number (NIIN) sequence, of all national stock numbered items appearing in the listing, followed by a list in alphanumeric sequence of all part numbers appearing in the listings. National stock numbers and part numbers are cross-referenced to each illustration figure and item number appearance. The figure and item number index lists figure and item numbers in alphanumeric sequence and cross-references NSN, FSCM, and part numbers.

**3. Explanation of Columns (Sections II and III).**

a. ITEM NO. [Column (1)]. Indicates the number used to identify items called out in the illustration.

b. SMR CODE [Column (2)]. The Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) Code is a 5-position code containing supply/requisitioning information, maintenance level authorization criteria, and disposition instructions, as shown in the following breakout:

| Source Code         | Maintenance Code                         | Recoverability Code                                 |
|---------------------|--|---|
| xx                  | xx                                       | x   |
| 1st two positions   | 3d position                              | 4th position  |
| How you get an item | Who can install, replace or use the item | Who can do complete repair* on the item             |
|                     |  | Who determines disposition on an unserviceable item |

\*complete Repair: Maintenance capacity, capability, and authority to perform all corrective tasks of the "Repair" function in a use/user environment in order to restore serviceability to a failed item.

(1) Source Code. The source code tells you how to get an item needed for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of an end item/equipment. Explanations of source codes are as follows:

| Code  | Explanation   |
|---|---|
| PA  |   |
| PB  |   |
| PC**  | Stocked items, use the applicable NSN to request/requisition items with these source codes. They are authorized to the level indicated by the code entered in the 3d position of the SMR code.  |
| PD  |   |
| PE  |   |
| PF  |   |
| PG  | **NOTE : Items coded PC are subject to deterioration.   |
| KD  | Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually. They are part of a kit which is authorized to the maintenance level indicated in the 3d position of the SMR code. The complete kit must be requisitioned and applied.  |
| KF  |   |
| KB  |   |
| MO-(Made at Org/AVUM Level)                   | Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually.  |
| MF-(Made at DS/AVUM Level)                    | They must be made from bulk material which is identified by the part number in the DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column and listed in the Bulk Material group of this RPSTL. If the item is authorized to you by the 3d position code of the SMR code, but the source code indicates it is made at a |
| MH-(Made at GS Level )                        |   |
| ML-(Made at Specialized Repair Activity (SRA) |   |
| MD-(Made at Depot)                            |   |

higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance.

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| AO-(Assembled by Org/AVUM Level) | Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually.   |
| AF-(Assembled by DS/AVUM Level)  | The parts that make up the assembled item must be requisitioned or fabricated and assembled at the level of maintenance indicated by the source code.  |
| AH-(Assembled by GS Level)       | If the 3d position of the SMR code authorizes you to replace the item, but the source code indicates the item is assembled at a higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance. |
| AL-(Assembled by SRA)            |  |
| AD-(Assembled by Depot )         |  |

- XA - Do not requisition an "XA" coded item. Order its next higher assembly. (Also refer to the NOTE below).
- XB - If an "XB" item is not available from salvage, order it using the FSCM and part number given.
- xc - Installation drawing, diagram, instruction sheet, field service drawing, that is identified by manufacturer's part number.
- XD - Item is not stocked. Order an "XD" coded item through normal supply channels using the FSCM and part number given, if no NSN is available.

NOTE : Cannibalization or controlled exchange, when authorized, may be used as a source of supply for items with the above source codes, except for those source coded "XA" or those aircraft support items restricted by requirements of AR 700-42.

(2) Maintenance Code. Maintenance code tells you the level(s) of maintenance authorized to USE and REPAIR support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth positions of the SMR code as follows:

(a) The maintenance code entered in the third position tells you the lowest maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use an item. The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate authorization to one of the following levels of maintenance:

| Code | Application/Explanation   |
|------|---|
| C    | Crew or operator maintenance done within organizational or aviation unit maintenance. |
| O    | Organizational or aviation unit level can remove, replace, and use the item.          |
| F    | Direct support or aviation intermediate level can remove, replace, and use the item.  |



| Code | Application/Explanation  |
|------|--|
| H -  | General support level can remove, replace, and use the item.       |
| L -  | Specialized repair activity can remove, replace, and use the item. |
| D -  | Depot level can remove, replace, and use the item.                 |

(b) The maintenance code entered in the fourth position tells whether or not the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to do complete repair (i.e., perform all authorized repair functions. ) ( NOTE: Some limited repair may be done on the item at a lower level of maintenance, if authorized by the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) and SMR codes.) This position will contain one of the following maintenance codes:

| Code | Application/Explanation  |
|------|--|
| o -  | Organizational or aviation unit is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.   |
| F -  | Direct support or aviation intermediate is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.   |
| H -  | General support is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.   |
| L -  | Specialized repair activity is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.   |
| D -  | Depot is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.   |
| z -  | Non-reparable. No repair is authorized.  |
| B -  | No repair is authorized. (No parts or special tools are authorized for the maintenance of a "B" coded item) . However, the item may be reconditioned by adjusting, lubricating, etc., at the user level. |

(3) Recoverability Code. Recoverability codes are assigned to items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is entered in the fifth position of the SMR code as follows:

| Code | Application/Explanation   |
|------|---|
| z -  | Non-reparable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose of the item at the level of maintenance shown in the 3d position of the SMR code. |

| Code | Application/Explanation   |
|------|---|
| O    | - Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at organizational or aviation unit level.  |
| F    | - Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the direct support or aviation intermediate level.  |
| H    | - Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the general support level.  |
| D    | - Reparable item. When beyond lower level repair capability, return to depot. Condemnation and disposal of the item is not authorized below depot level.  |
| L    | - Reparable item. Condemnation and disposal not authorized below specialized repair activity (SRA).   |
| A    | - Item requires special handling or condemnation procedures because of specific reasons (e.g., precious metal content, high dollar value, critical material, or hazardous material). Refer to appropriate manuals/directives for specific instructions. |

c. FSCM [Column (3)]. The Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) is a 5-digit numeric code which is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.

d. PART NUMBER [Column (4)]. Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

NOTE : When you use an NSN to requisition an item, the item you receive may have a different part number from the part ordered.

e. DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) [Column (5)]. This column includes the following information:

(1) The Federal item name and, when required, a minimum description to identify the item.

(2) The physical security classification of the item is indicated by the parenthetical entry (insert applicable physical security classification abbreviation, e.g., Phy Sec Cl (C) - Confidential, Phy Sec Cl (S) - Secret, Phy Sec Cl (T) - Top

Secret).

(3) Items that are included in kits and sets are listed below the name of the kit or set.

(4) Spare/repair parts that make up an assembled item are listed immediately following the assembled line item entry.

(5) Part numbers for bulk materials are referenced in this column in the line item entry for the item to be manufactured/fabricated.

(6) When the item is not used with all serial numbers of the same model, the effective serial numbers are shown on the last line(s) of the description (before the UOC).

(7) The usable on code, when applicable (see paragraph 5, Special Information).

(8) In the Special Tools List section, the basis of issue (BOI) appears as the last line(s) in the entry for each special tool, special TMDE, and other special support equipment. When density of equipments supported exceeds density spread indicated on the BOI, the total authorization is increased proportionately.

(9) The statement "END OF FIGURE" appears just below the last item description in Column 5 for a given figure in both Section II and Section III.

f. QTY [Column (6)]. The QTY (quantity per figure column) indicates the quantity of the item used in the breakout shown on the illustration figure, which is prepared for a functional group, subfunctional group, or an assembly. A "V" appearing in this column in lieu of a quantity indicates that the quantity is variable and the quantity may vary from application to application.

#### 4. Explanation of Columns (Section IV).

##### a. NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) INDEX.

(1) STOCK NUMBER column. This column lists the NSN by National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence. The NIIN consists of the last nine digits of the NSN (i.e., 01-674-1467). When using this column to locate an item, ignore the first 4 digits of the NSN (i.e., 5305-). However, the complete NSN should be used when ordering items by stock number.

(2) FIG. column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located. The figures are in numerical order in Section II and Section III.

(3) ITEM column. The item number identifies the item associated with the figure listed in the adjacent FIG. column.

This item is also identified by the NSN listed on the same line.

b. PART NUMBER INDEX. Part numbers in this index are listed by part number in ascending alphanumeric sequence (i.e., vertical arrangement of letter and number combination which places the first letter or digit of each group in order A through z, followed by the numbers 0 through 9 and each following letter or digit in like order).

(1) FSCM column. The Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) is a 5-digit numeric code used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.

(2) PART NUMBER column. Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

(3) STOCK NUMBER column. This column lists the NSN for the associated part number and manufacturer identified in the PART NUMBER and FSCM columns to the left.

(4) FIG. column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located in Section II and Section III.

(5) ITEM column. The item number is that number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.

c. FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX.

(1) FIG. column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located in Section II and Section III.

(2) ITEM column. The item number is that number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.

(3) STOCK NUMBER column. This column lists the NSN for the item.

(4) FSCM column. The Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) is a 5-digit numeric code used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.

(5) PART NUMBER column. Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and

characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings. specifications standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

## 5. Special Information.

a. USABLE ON CODE. The usable on code appears in the lower left corner of the Description column heading. Usable on codes are shown as "UOC . . . . ." in the Description column (left justified) on the first line of applicable item description/nomenclature. Uncoded items are applicable to all models. Identification of the usable on codes used in the RPSTL are:

Not Applicable

b. FABRICATION INSTRUCTIONS. Bulk materials required to manufacture items are listed in the Bulk Material Group of this RPSTL. Part numbers for bulk materials are also referenced in the description column of the line item entry for the item to be manufactured/fabricated. Detailed fabrication instructions for items source coded to be manufactured/fabricated are found in Appendix G.

c. ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS. Detailed assembly instructions for items source coded to be assembled from component spare/repair parts are found in Appendix G.

d. KITS . Line item entries for repair parts kits appear in a group in Section II (see Table of Contents).

e. INDEX NUMBERS. Items which have the word BULK in the figure column will have an index number shown in the item number column. This index number is a cross-reference between the National Stock Number/Part Number Index and the bulk material list in Section II.

## 6. How to Locate Repair Parts.

a. When National Stock Number or Part Number is Not Known.

(1) First. Using the Table of Contents, determine the assembly group or subassembly group to which the item belongs. This is necessary since figures are prepared for assembly groups and subassembly groups, and listings are divided into the same groups.

(2) Second. Find the figure covering the assembly group or subassembly group to which the item belongs.

(3) Third. Identify the item on the figure and use the Figure and Item Number Index to find the NSN.

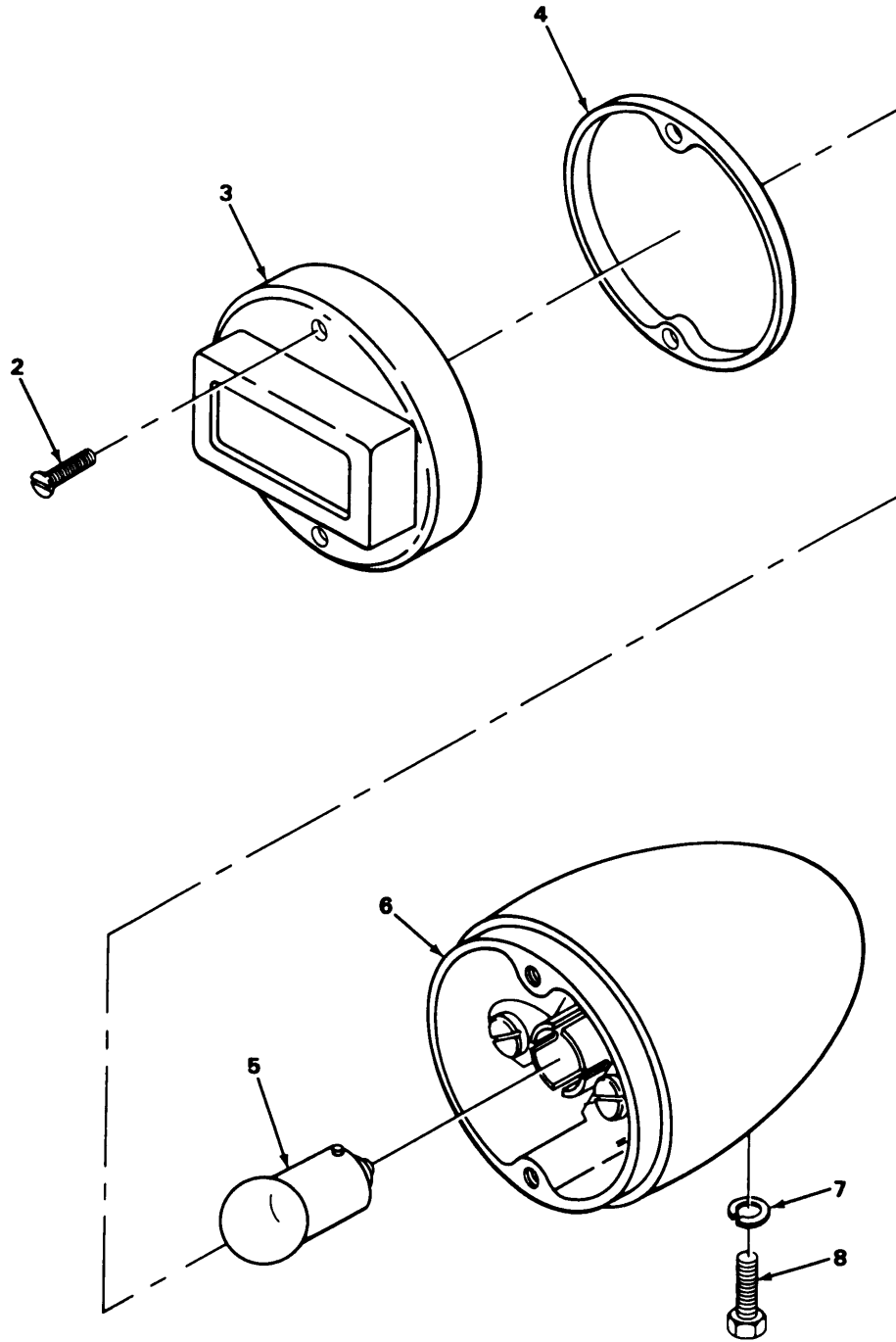
b. When National Stock Number/Part Number is Known.

(1) First. Using the National Stock Number or Part

Number Index, find the pertinent National Stock Number or Part Number. The NSN index is in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence. The part numbers in the Part Number index are listed in ascending alphanumeric sequence. Both indexes cross-reference you to the illustration/figure and item number of the item you are looking for.

(2) Second. Turn to the figure and item number, verify that the item is the one you're looking for, then locate the item number in the repair parts list for the figure.

1  
2 THRU 6



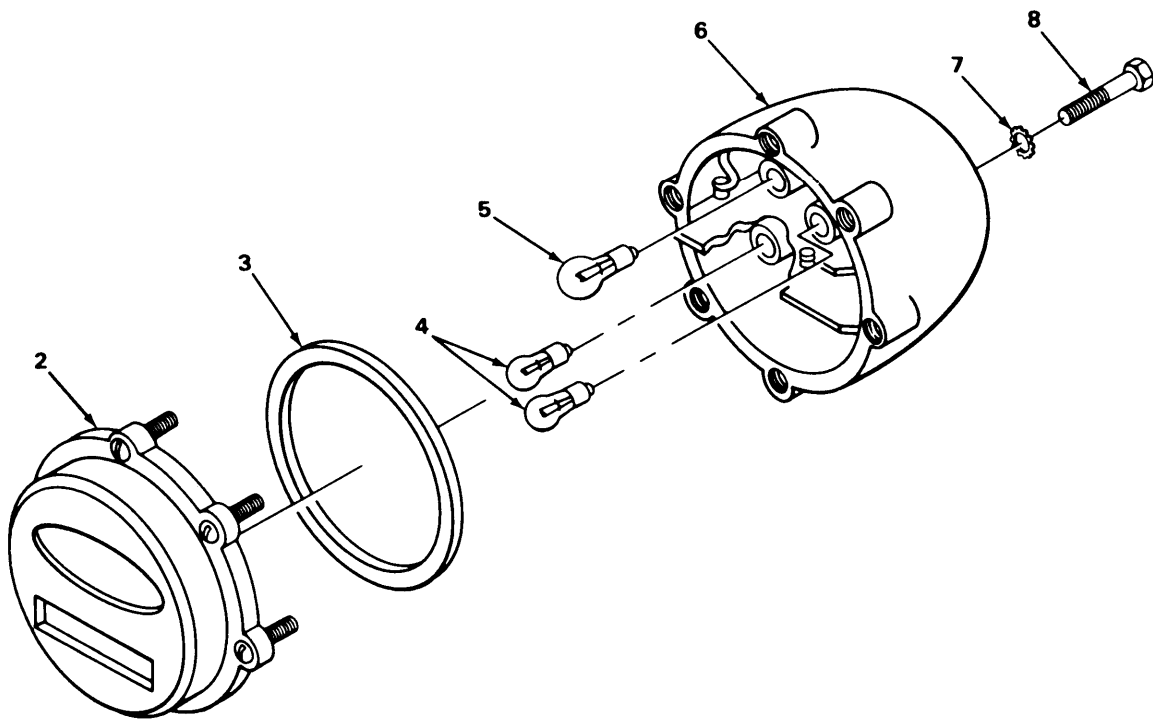
TA222951

FIGURE 1. BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT ASSEMBLY (EARLY MODELS).

| SECTION II                          |          |       |              |  |     |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--|-----|
| (1)                                 | (2)      | (3)   | (4)          | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO                             | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)       | QTY |
| GROUP 06 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM          |          |       |              |  |     |
| 0609 LIGHTS                         |          |       |              |  |     |
| FIG. 1. BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT ASSEMBLY |          |       |              |  |     |
| (EARLY MODELS)                      |          |       |              |  |     |
| 1                                   | PAOOO    | 96906 | MS51302-1    | STOP LIGHT,VEHICULA BLACKOUT(EARLY MODELS) | 1   |
| 2                                   | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51959-46   | SCREW,MACHINE                              | 2   |
| 3                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8741646      | DOOR ASSEMBLY,STOP                         | 1   |
| 4                                   | PAOZZ    | 73331 | 5942528      | GASKET                                     | 1   |
| 5                                   | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS15570-1251 | LAMP,INCANDESCENT                          | 1   |
| 6                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8741650      | HOUSING, BLACKOUT L                        | 1   |
| 7                                   | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35338-45   | WASHER, LOCK                               | 1   |
| 8                                   | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS90726-29   | BOLT,MACHINE                               | 1   |

END OF FIGURE



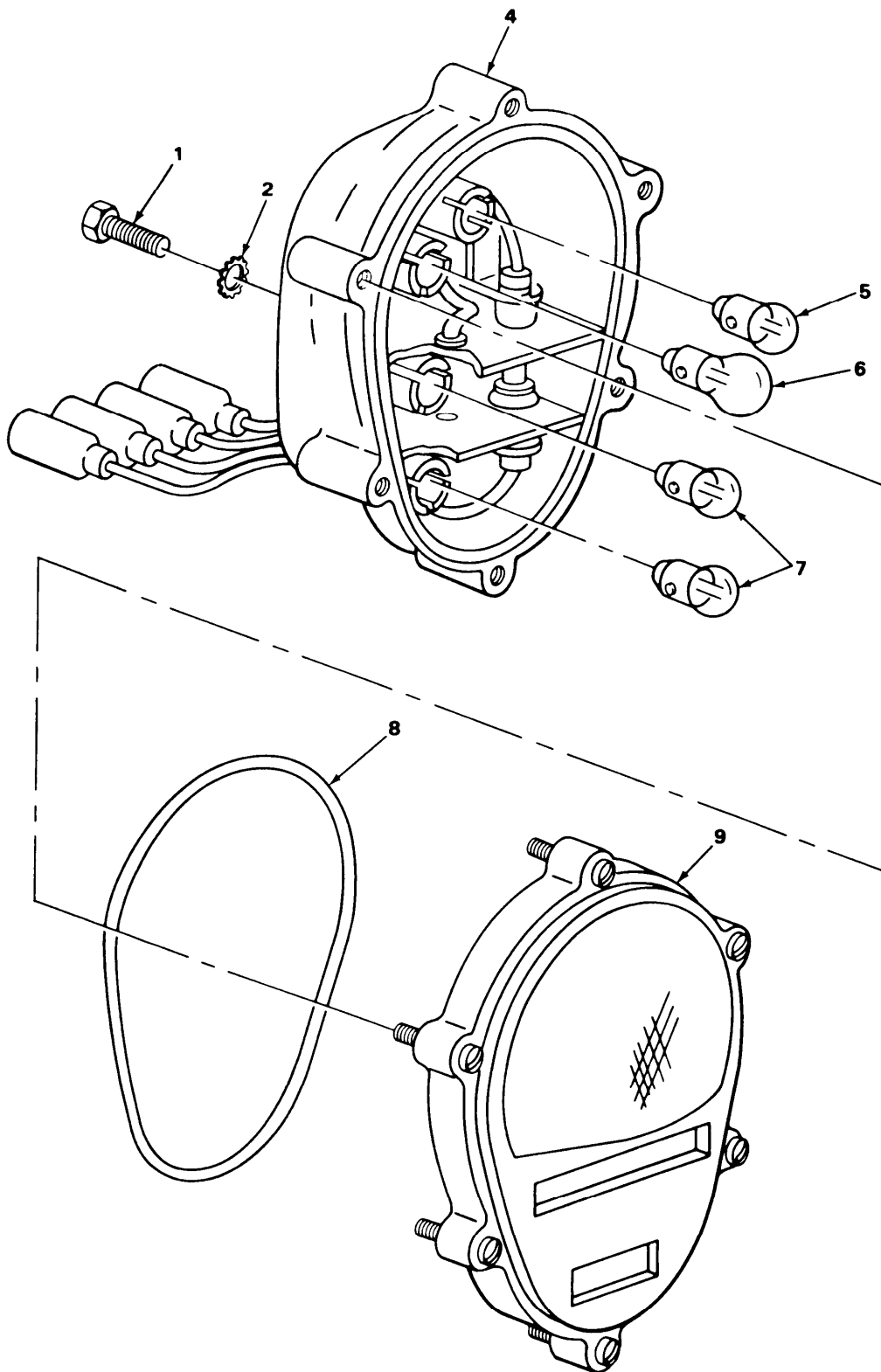


TA222952

FIGURE 2. SERVICE, STOP AND TAIL AND BLACKOUT TAILLIGHT (EARLY MODELS).

| SECTION II |          |       |              |  |     |
|------------|----------|-------|--------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)          | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                                 | QTY |
|            |          |       |              | 0609 LIGHTS  |     |
|            |          |       |              | FIG. 2. SERVICE, STOP AND TAIL AND BLACKOUT TAILLIGHT (EARLY MODELS) |     |
| 1          | PAOOO    | 96906 | MS51329-1    | STOP LIGHT-TAILLIGHT TRAILER(EARLY MODELS)                           | 2   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7526020      | DOOR ASSEMBLY,LIGHT  | 1   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7320658      | PACKING,PREFORMED  | 1   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS15570-1251 | LAMP, INCANDESCENT   | 2   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35478-1683 | LAMP, INCANDESCENT   | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS53047-1    | LIGHT,PARKING  | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 12603 | 23E06        | WASHER, LOCK   | 2   |
| 8          | EFOZZ    | 96906 | MS18154-58   | SCREW,CAP, HEXAGON H   | 2   |
|            |          |       |              | END OF FIGURE  |     |

3  
4 THRU 9

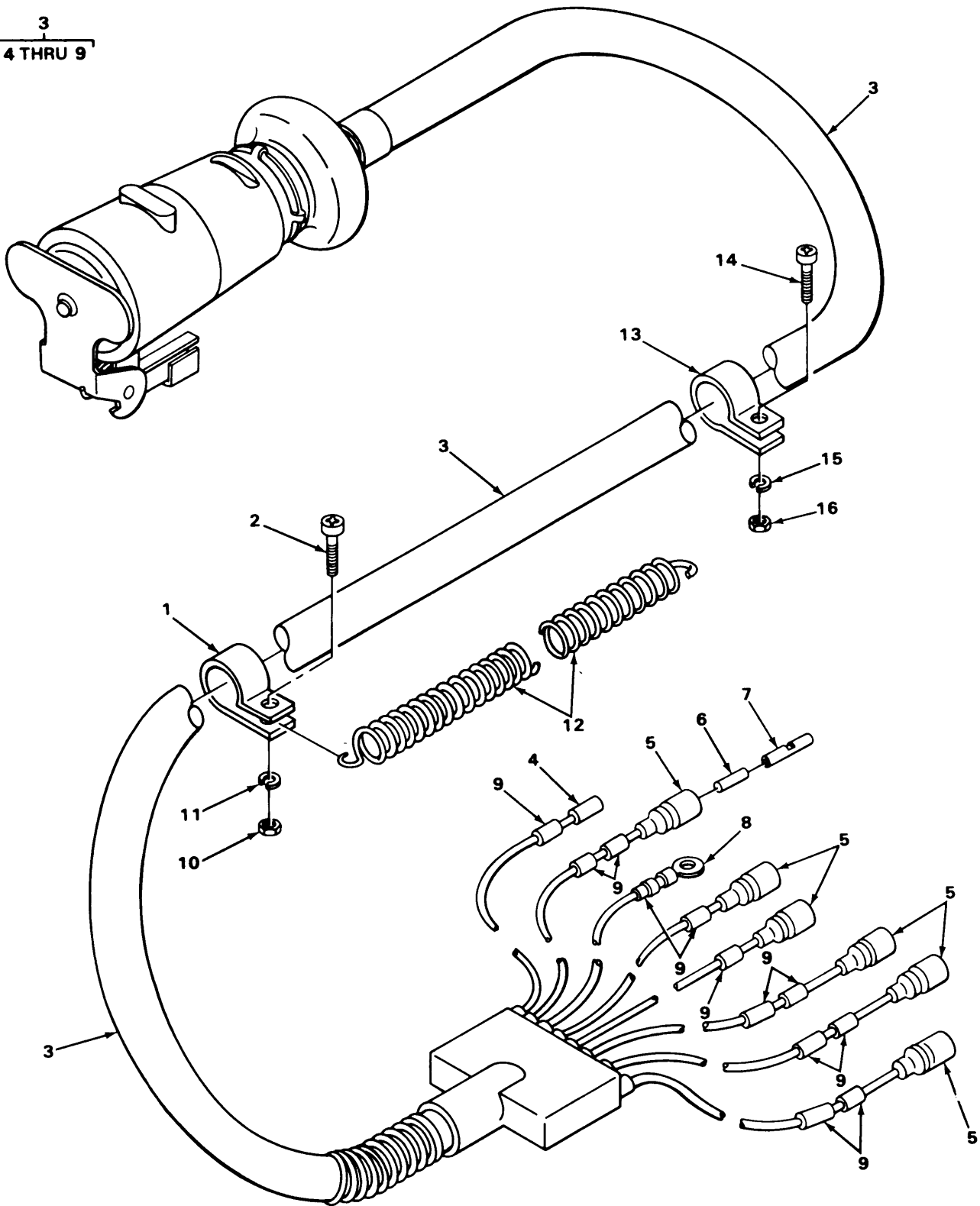


TA222953

FIGURE 3. REAR COMPOSITE MARKER LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LATE MODELS).

| SECTION II |          |       |              | TM9-2330-205-14&P  |     |
|------------|----------|-------|--------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)          | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                       | QTY |
|            |          |       |              | 0609 LIGHTS  |     |
|            |          |       |              | FIG. 3. REAR COMPOSITE MARKER LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LATE MODELS) |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS90725-57   | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H  | 4   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS45904-76   | WASHER,LOCK  | 4   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35335-35   | WASHER,LOCK  | 4   |
| 3          | PAOOO    | 96906 | MS52125-2    | STOP LIGHT-TAILLIGH COMPOSITE (LATE MODELS)                | 2   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 11639520     | BODY ASSEMBLY  | 1   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS15570-623  | LAMP,INCANDESCENT  | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35478-1683 | LAMP,INCANDESCENT  | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS15570-1251 | LAMP,INCANDESCENT  | 2   |
| 8          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 11639519-2   | PACKING,PREFORMED  | 1   |
| 9          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 11639535     | LENS,LIGHT   | 1   |
|            |          |       |              | END OF FIGURE  |     |

3  
4 THRU 9



TA222954

FIGURE 4. INTERVEHICULAR CABLE.

| SECTION II<br>(1)<br>ITEM<br>NO | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>FSCM | TM9-2330-205-14&P<br>(4)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (5)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | (6)<br>QTY |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|
| 0613 WIRING HARNESSSES          |                    |             |  |   |            |
| FIG. 4. INTERVEHICULAR CABLE    |                    |             |  |   |            |
| 1                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 545033                                     | CLAMP, LOOP                                 | 1          |
| 2                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35206-245                                | SCREW, MACHINE                              | 1          |
| 3                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 10891263                                   | WIRING HARNESS                              | 1          |
| 4                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8347216                                    | CAP, PROTECTIVE, DUST                       | 1          |
| 5                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8338561                                    | SHELL, ELECTRICAL CO                        | 6          |
| 6                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8338562                                    | INSULATOR, BUSHING                          | 6          |
| 7                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8338564                                    | TERMINAL ASSEMBLY                           | 6          |
| 8                               | XDOZZ              | 96906       | MS25036-54                                 | TERMINAL                                    | 1          |
| 9                               | PAOZZ              | 81349       | M43436/1-1                                 | BAND, MARKER                                | 12         |
| 10                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35649-282                                | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                         | 1          |
| 11                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35338-42                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                | 1          |
| 12                              | PAOZZ              | 40342       | N12929                                     | SPRING, HELICAL, EXTE                       | 1          |
| 13                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS21333-107                                | CLAMP, LOOP                                 | 1          |
| 14                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35206-281                                | SCREW, MACHINE                              | 1          |
| 15                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35338-44                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                | 1          |
| 16                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51967-2                                  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                         | 1          |
| END OF FIGURE                   |                    |             |  |   |            |

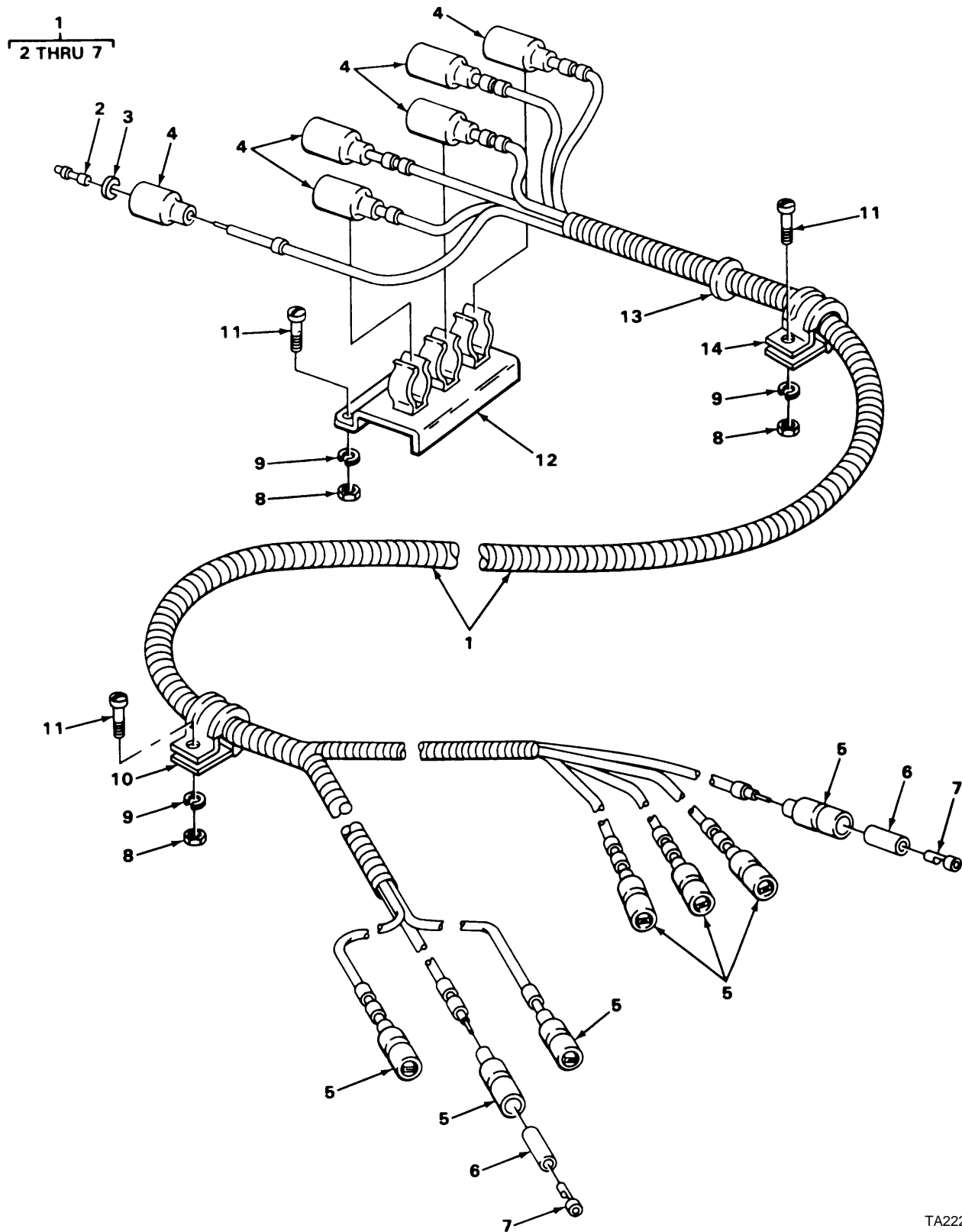


FIGURE 5. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS FOR BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT ASSEMBLY.

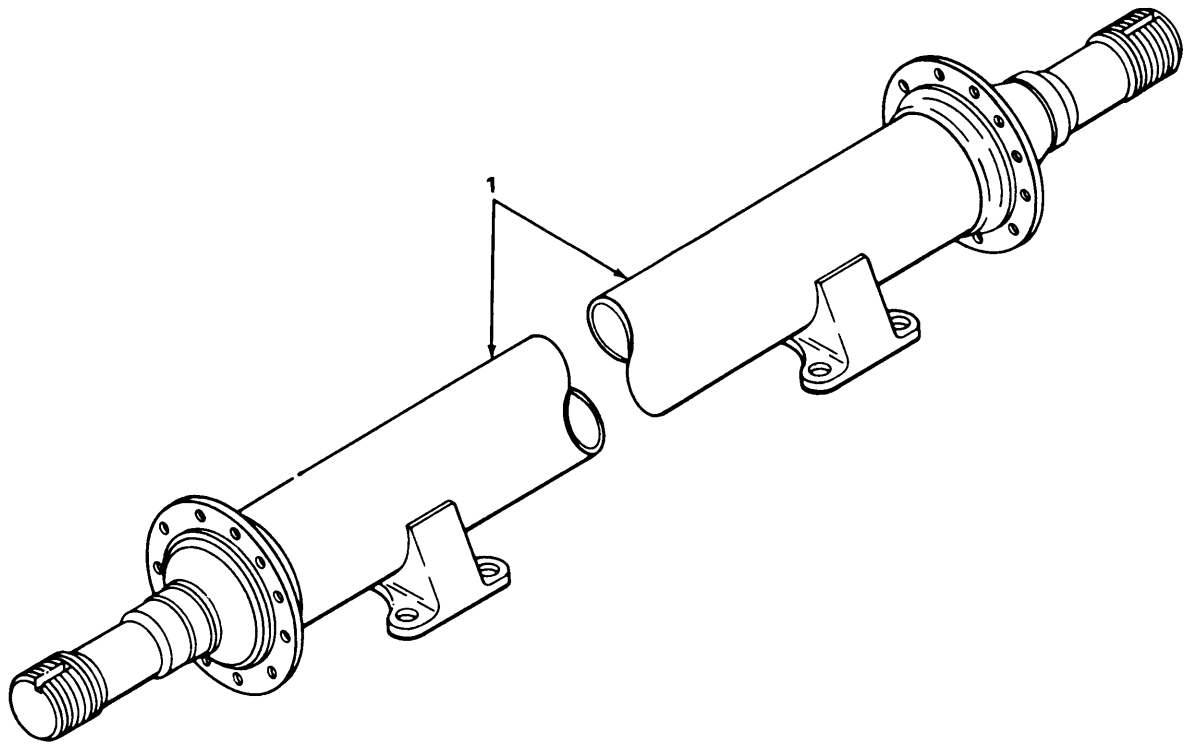
| SECTION II |       |       |                   |  |     |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)   | (3)   | TM9-2330-205-14&P | (4)  | (5) |
| ITEM       | SMR   |       | PART              |  |     |
| NO         | CODE  | FSCM  | NUMBER            | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)           | QTY |
|            |       |       |                   | 0613 WIRING HARNESSSES                         |     |
|            |       |       |                   | FIG. 5. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS FOR             |     |
|            |       |       |                   | BLACKOUT STOPLIGHT ASSEMBLY                    |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8742401           | WIRING HARNESS TRAILER                         | 1   |
| 2          | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS27148-2         | CONTACT,ELECTRICAL PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526  | 6   |
| 3          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8338567           | WASHER,SLOTTED PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526      | 6   |
| 4          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8338566           | SHELL,ELECTRICAL CO PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526 | 6   |
| 5          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8338561           | SHELL,ELECTRICAL CO PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526 | 7   |
| 6          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8338562           | INSULATOR,BUSHING PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526   | 7   |
| 7          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8338564           | TERMINAL ASSEMBLY PART OF KIT P/N<br>7550526   | 7   |
| 8          | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS51967-2         | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                              | 17  |
| 9          | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35338-44        | WASHER,LOCK                                    | 17  |
| 10         | XDOZZ | 21450 | 120520            | CLAMP,LOOP                                     | 1   |
| 11         | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35206-281       | SCREW,MACHINE                                  | 17  |
| 12         | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8747908           | CLIP ASSY,SPRING,TE                            | 4   |
| 13         | PAOZZ | 19207 | 117964            | GROMMET,NONMETALLIC                            | 1   |
| 14         | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS21333-38        | CLAMP,LOOP                                     | 8   |
|            |       |       |                   | END OF FIGURE                                  |     |





| SECTION II |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |             |   |     |  |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----|--|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)               | (4)         | (5)   | (6) |  |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)  | QTY |  |
|            |          |                   |             | 0613 WIRING HARNESSSES  |     |  |
|            |          |                   |             | FIG. 6. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS FOR SERVICE, STOP, TAIL AND BLACKOUT TAILLIGHT |     |  |
| 1          | PFOOO    | 19207             | 11652180    | WIRING HARNESS  | 1   |  |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS27148-2   | CONTACT,ELECTRICAL PART OF KIT P/N 7550526                                    | 6   |  |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8338567     | WASHER,SLOTTED PART OF KIT P/N 7550526  | 6   |  |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8338566     | SHELL,ELECTRICAL CO PART OF KIT P/N 7550526                                   | 6   |  |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8338561     | SHELL,ELECTRICAL CO PART OF KIT P/N 7550526                                   | 8   |  |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8338562     | INSULATOR,BUSHING PART OF KIT P/N 7550526                                     | 8   |  |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8338564     | TERMINAL ASSEMBLY PART OF KIT P/N 7550526                                     | 8   |  |
| 8          | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS51967-2   | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON   | 17  |  |
| 9          | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-44  | WASHER,LOCK   | 17  |  |
| 10         | XDOZZ    | 21450             | 120520      | CLAMP,LOOP  | 1   |  |
| 11         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35206-281 | SCREW,MACHINE   | 17  |  |
| 12         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8747908     | CLIP ASSY,SPRING,TE   | 4   |  |
| 13         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 117964      | GROMMET,NONMETALLIC   | 1   |  |
| 14         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS21333-38  | CLAMP,LOOP  | 8   |  |

END OF FIGURE



TA222957

FIGURE 7. AXLE ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II |          |       |             |  |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)   | QTY |
|            |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P<br>GROUP 11 REAR AXLES<br>1100 REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY<br>FIG. 7. AXLE ASSEMBLY |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7263713     | AXLE,VEHICULAR,NOND  | 1   |
|            |          |       |             | END OF FIGURE  |     |

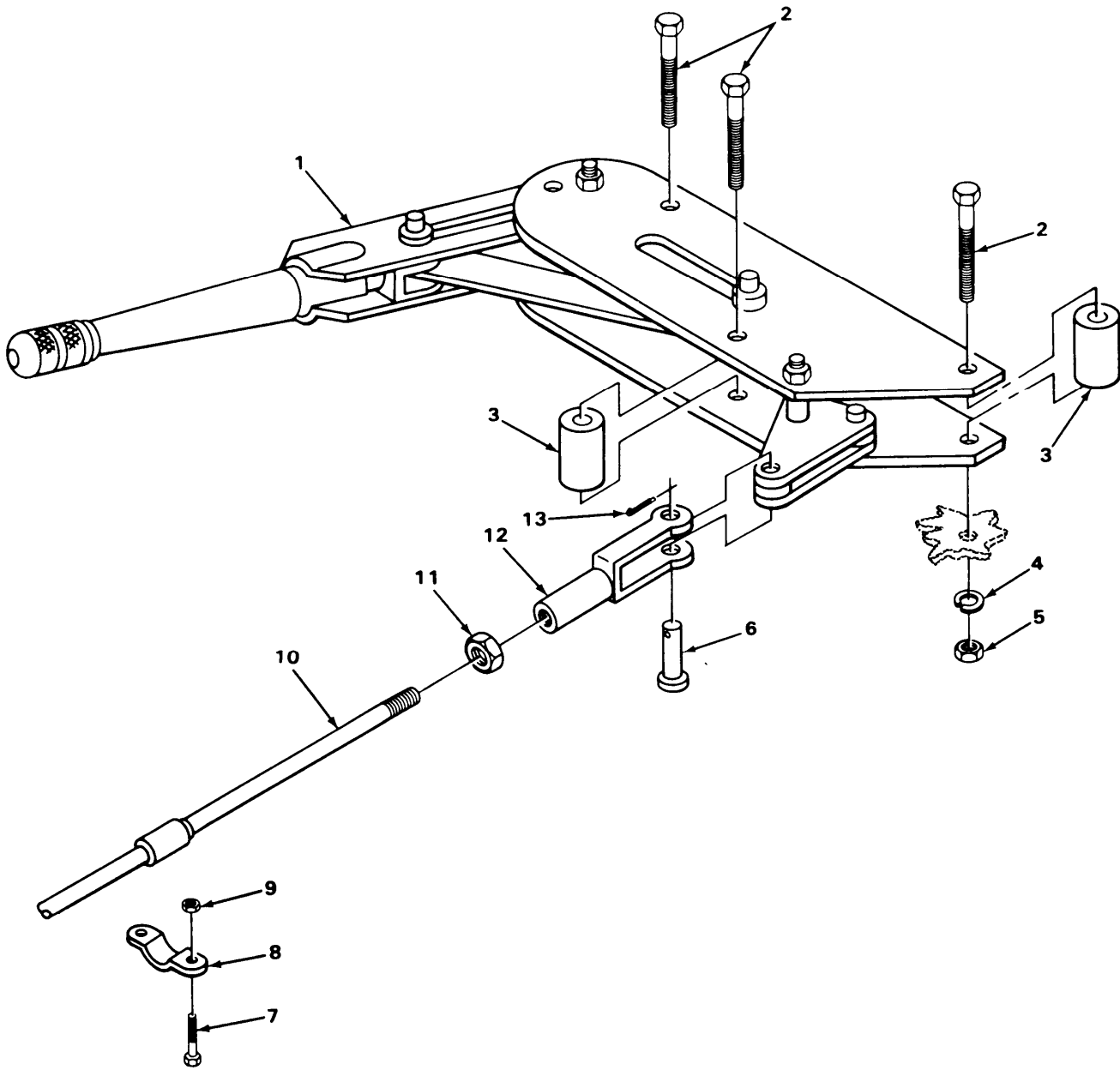
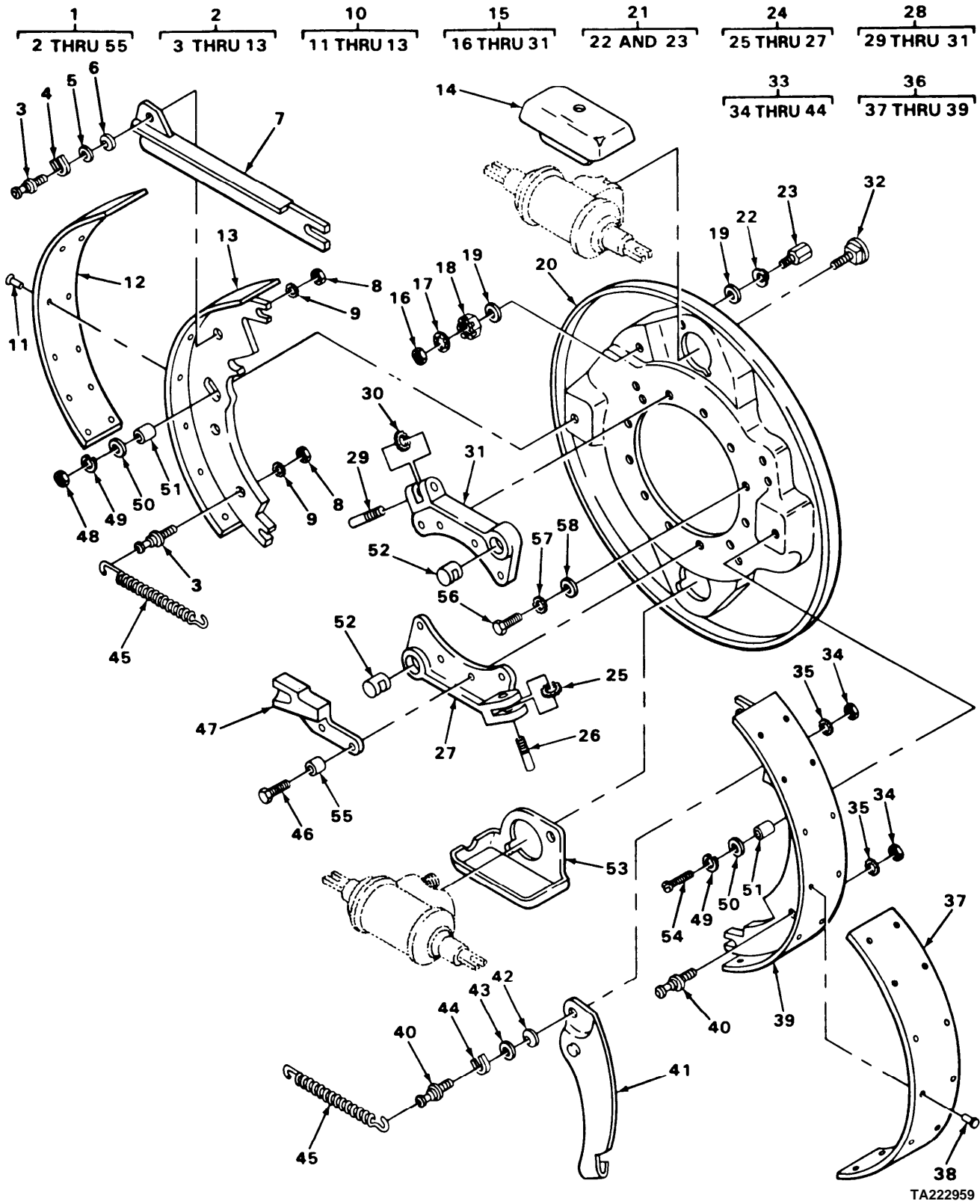


FIGURE 8. HANDBRAKE LEVER MECHANISM.

| SECTION II                        |       |       |              | TM9-2330-205-14&P                    |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)                               | (2)   | (3)   | (4)          | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM                              | SMR   |       | PART         |                                      |     |
| NO                                | CODE  | FSCM  | NUMBER       | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
| GROUP 12 BRAKES                   |       |       |              |                                      |     |
| 1201 HAND BRAKES                  |       |       |              |                                      |     |
| FIG. 8. HANDBRAKE LEVER MECHANISM |       |       |              |                                      |     |
| 1                                 | PAOZZ | 92867 | 3100C21B180Y | LEVER ASSY, PARKING                  | 2   |
| 2                                 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS90728-67   | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                | 6   |
| 3                                 | PAOZZ | 19207 | 8699500      | SPACER, SLEEVE                       | 6   |
| 4                                 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35338-46   | WASHER, LOCK                         | 6   |
| 5                                 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS51922-17   | NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE                | 6   |
| 6                                 | PFOZZ | 96906 | MS35810-4    | PIN, STRAIGHT, HEADED                | 2   |
| 7                                 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS90728-36   | BOLT, MACHINE                        | 4   |
| 8                                 | PAOZZ | 19207 | 5303461      | BRACKET, BRAKE CABLE                 | 2   |
| 9                                 | PAOZZ | 10001 | 419908PC40   | NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE                | 4   |
| 10                                | PFOZZ | 96906 | MS53060-3    | CABLE ASSEMBLY, HAND                 | 2   |
| 11                                | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS51968-8    | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                  | 2   |
| 12                                | PFOZZ | 96906 | MS35812-4    | CLEVIS, ROD END                      | 2   |
| 13                                | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS24665-283  | PIN, COTTER                          | 2   |
| END OF FIGURE                     |       |       |              |                                      |     |



TA222959

FIGURE 9. BRAKE ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II<br>(1)<br>ITEM<br>NO | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>FSCM | TM9-2330-205-14&P<br>(4)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (5)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | (6)<br>QTY |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|
| 1202 SERVICE BRAKES             |                    |             |  |   |            |
| FIG. 9. BRAKE ASSEMBLY          |                    |             |  |   |            |
| 1                               | PAOOO              | 78500       | A3236N1262                                 | BRAKE,SHOE TYPE RIGHT HAND                  | 1          |
| 1                               | PAOOO              | 78500       | A3236M1261                                 | BRAKE,SHOE TYPE LEFT HAND                   | 1          |
| 2                               | PAOOO              | 63477       | FE17760                                    | BRAKE SHOE FRONT RIGHT HAND                 | 1          |
| 2                               | PAOOO              | 63477       | FE17759                                    | BRAKE SHOE FRONT LEFT HAND                  | 1          |
| 3                               | PAOZZ              | 63477       | F17758                                     | PIN,SERVICE BRAKE                           | 2          |
| 4                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733937                                    | WASHER, SLOTTED                             | 1          |
| 5                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733936                                    | WASHER, FLAT                                | 1          |
| 6                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733935                                    | WASHER, SPRING TENSI                        | 1          |
| 7                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733926                                    | CONNECTING LINK,RIG LEFT HAND               | 1          |
| 7                               | PAOZZ              | 63477       | F017762                                    | LINK EMERGENCY BRAK RIGHT HAND              | 1          |
| 8                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51970-4                                  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                         | 2          |
| 9                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35335-36                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                | 2          |
| 10                              | PAOFF              | 63477       | F19223                                     | BRAKE SHOE FRONT RIGHT AND LEFT             | 1          |
| 11                              | PAFZZ              | 96906       | MS16536-175                                | RIVET, TUBULAR                              | 14         |
| 12                              | PAFZZ              | 19207       | 8720517                                    | LINING, FRICTION                            | 1          |
| 13                              | XDFZZ              | 19207       | 7064979                                    | SHOE  | 1          |
| 14                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | F9556                                      | SHIELD, BRAKE DISK                          | 1          |
| 15                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FE19580                                    | PLATE, BACKING, BRAKE RIGHT HAND            | 1          |
| 15                              | PAOZZ              | 78500       | A1-3236M1261                               | PLATE, BACKING, BRAKE LEFT HAND             | 1          |
| 16                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35691-13                                 | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                         | 2          |
| 17                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35333-41                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                | 2          |
| 18                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FC14257                                    | PINION, BRAKE SHOE A                        | 2          |
| 19                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7412120                                    | WASHER, FLAT                                | 4          |
| 20                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733933                                    | PLATE, BACKING, BRAKE RIGHT HAND            | 1          |
| 20                              | PAOZZ              | 78500       | A1-3236M1261                               | PLATE, BACKING, BRAKE LEFT HAND             | 1          |
| 21                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8720331                                    | SPRING AND BOLT ASS                         | 1          |
| 22                              | XDOZZ              | 19207       | 8712119                                    | WASHER                                      | 1          |
| 23                              | XDOZZ              | 19207       | 8712118                                    | STUD  | 1          |
| 24                              | PAOOO              | 63477       | F17764                                     | SUPPORT AND ADJUSTE LEFT HAND               | 1          |
| 25                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FC22219                                    | WHEEL, SLACK ADJUSTE                        | 1          |
| 26                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FC22221                                    | SCREW, BRAKE SHOE AD                        | 1          |
| 27                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733908                                    | SUPPORT ASSY                                | 1          |
| 28                              | PAOOO              | 18876       | 8733897                                    | SUPPORT AND ADJUSTE RIGHT HAND              | 1          |
| 29                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FC22220                                    | SCREW, BRAKE SHOE AD LEFT HAND              | 1          |
| 30                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | FC22219                                    | WHEEL, SLACK ADJUSTE                        | 1          |
| 31                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733909                                    | SUPPORT ASSEMBLY                            | 1          |
| 32                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7411760                                    | BOLT, SQUARE NECK                           | 1          |
| 33                              | PAOOO              | 63477       | F19223                                     | BRAKE SHOE RIGHT HAND                       | 1          |
| 33                              | PAOOO              | 63477       | FE17748                                    | BRAKE SHOE LEFT HAND                        | 1          |
| 34                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51970-4                                  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                         | 2          |
| 35                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35335-36                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                | 2          |
| 36                              | PAOFF              | 63477       | F19223                                     | BRAKE SHOE                                  | 1          |
| 37                              | PAFZZ              | 19207       | 8720517                                    | LINING, FRICTION                            | 1          |
| 38                              | PAFZZ              | 96906       | MS16536-175                                | RIVET, TUBULAR                              | 14         |
| 39                              | XDFZZ              | 19207       | 7064979                                    | SHOE  | 1          |
| 40                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | F17758                                     | PIN, SERVICE BRAKE                          | 2          |
| 41                              | PAOZZ              | 02686       | 123917                                     | LEVER, LEFT HAND BRA                        | 1          |
| 41                              | PAOZZ              | 63477       | F17751                                     | LEVER, RIGHT HAND BR                        | 1          |
| 42                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8733935                                    | WASHER, SPRING TENSI                        | 2          |



| SECTION II |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |             |                                      |  |     |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)               | (4)         | (5)                                  |  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) |  | QTY |
| 43         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8733936     | WASHER, FLAT                         |  | 2   |
| 44         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8733937     | WASHER, SLOTTED                      |  | 2   |
| 45         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 8720515     | SPRING, HELICAL, EXTE                |  |     |
| 46         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS90726-60  | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                |  |     |
| 47         | PAOZZ    | 63477             | F19582      | RAMP, BRAKE CABLE RIGHT HAND         |  |     |
| 47         | PAOZZ    | 63477             | F19581      | RAMP, CABLE LEFT HAND                |  | 1   |
| 48         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS51970-1   | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                  |  | 1   |
| 49         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-44  | WASHER, LOCK                         |  | 2   |
| 50         | PFOZZ    | 63477             | F6783       | WASHER, FLAT                         |  | 2   |
| 51         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7412103     | SPACER, SLEEVE                       |  | 1   |
| 52         | PAOZZ    | 63477             | F12088      | PIN, STRAIGHT, HEADLE                |  | 2   |
| 53         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7412068     | SHIELD, BRAKE DISK                   |  | 1   |
| 54         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS90726-8   | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                |  | 1   |
| 55         | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7373354     | SPACER, RING                         |  | 2   |
| 56         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS90726-64  | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                |  | 8   |
| 57         | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35335-35  | WASHER, LOCK                         |  | 8   |
| 58         | PFOZZ    | 63477             | F6783       | WASHER, FLAT                         |  | 8   |

END OF FIGURE



5  
6 THRU 9

7  
8 AND 9

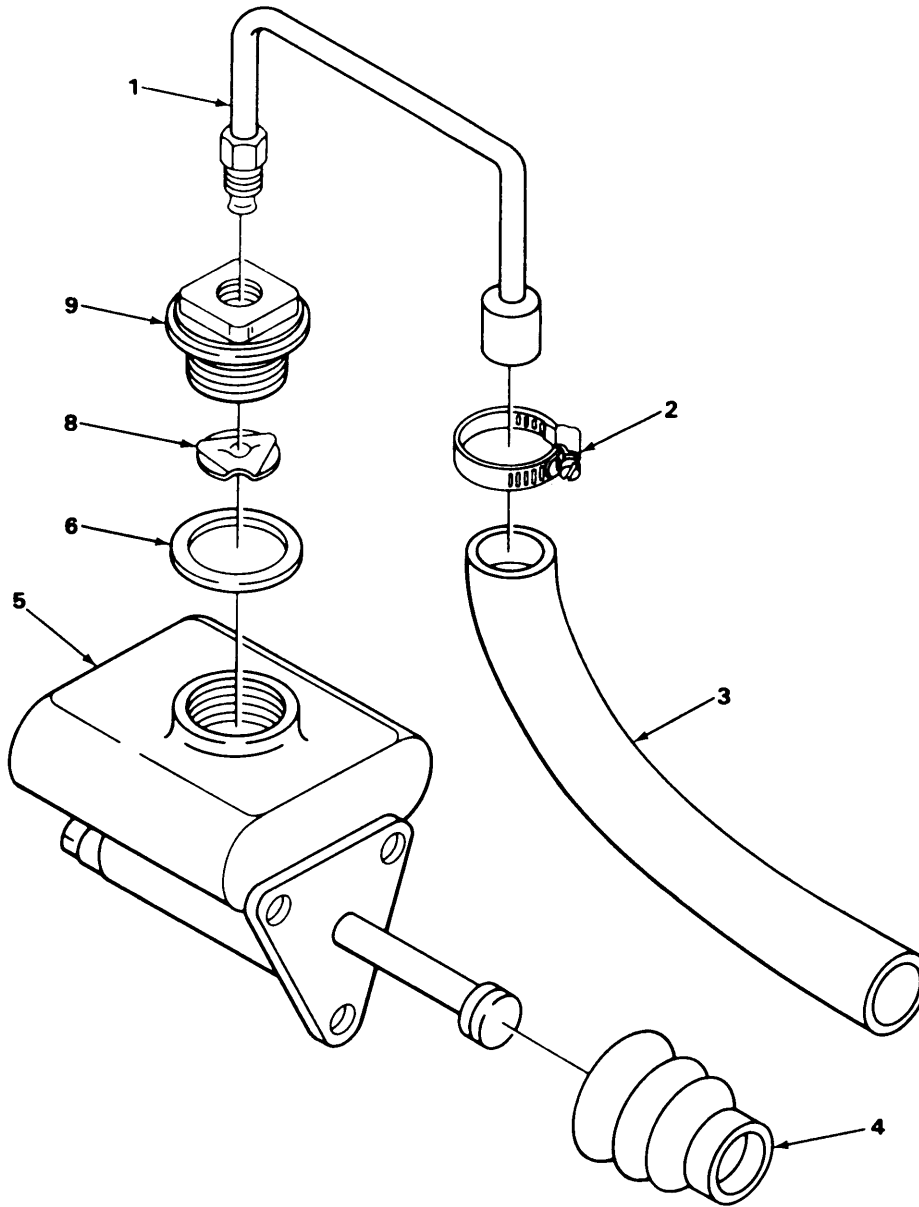
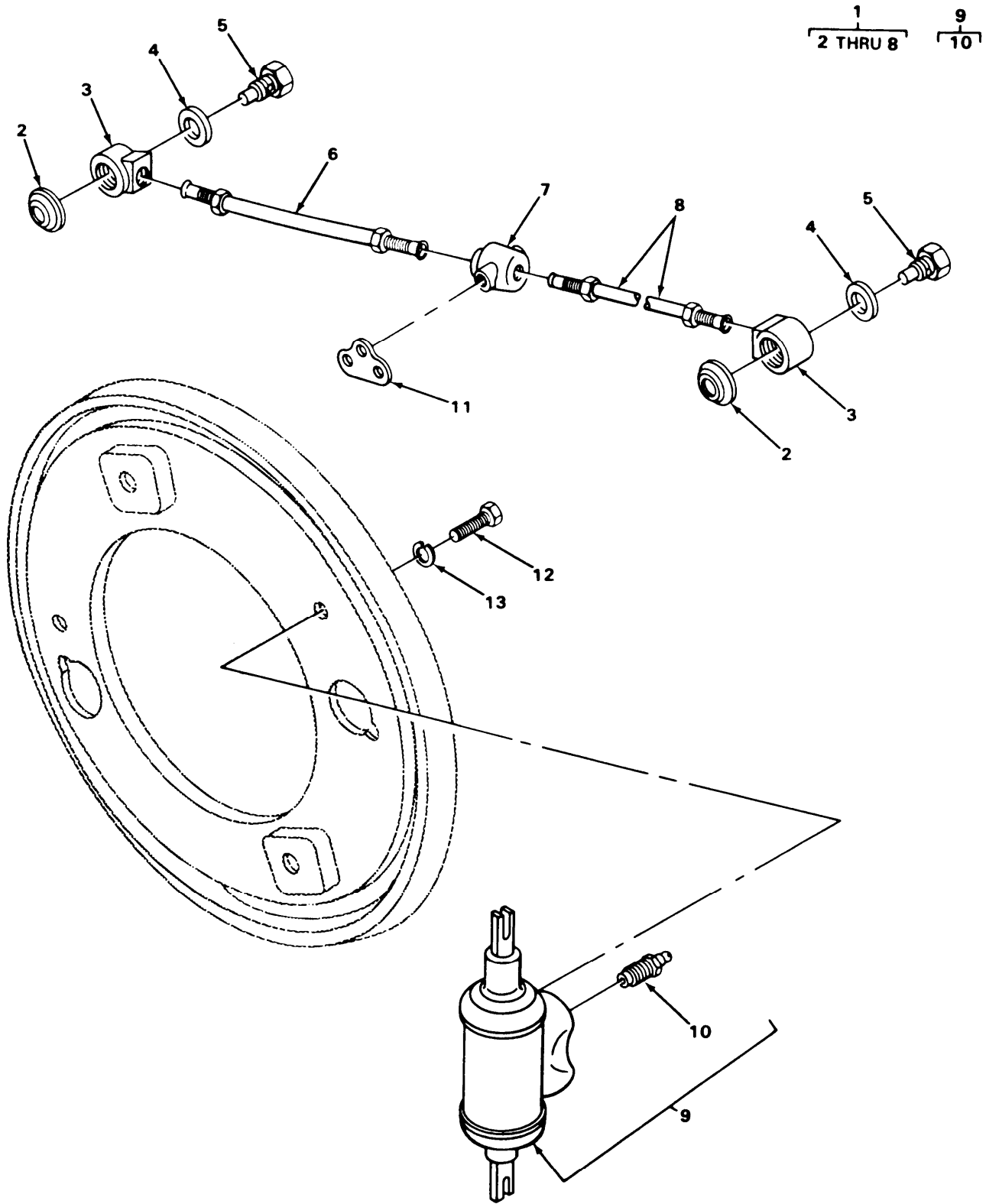


FIGURE 10. MASTER CYLINDER HYDRAULIC BRAKE ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II |          |       |                 | TM9-2330-205-14&P                    |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)             | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER     | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|            |          |       |                 | 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM          |     |
|            |          |       |                 | FIG. 10. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY    |     |
| 1          | PFOZZ    | 23705 | A298322         | TUBE ASSEMBLY,METAL                  | 1   |
| 2          | PFOZZ    | 96906 | MS35842-10      | CLAMP,HOSE                           | 1   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS521301A204120 | HOSE,NONMETALLIC                     | 1   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7979699         | BOOT,DUST AND MOIST                  | 1   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 63477 | FE14240         | CYLINDER ASSEMBLY,H                  | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 80205 | NAS1611-123     | PACKING,PREFORMED                    | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 63477 | 7979691         | CAP,FILLER OPENING                   | 1   |
| 8          | PAOZZ    | 63477 | FE14240         | CYLINDER ASSEMBLY,H                  | 1   |
| 9          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7979690         | ADAPTER,STRAIGHT,TU                  | 1   |
|            |          |       |                 | END OF FIGURE                        |     |



TA222961

FIGURE 11. HYDRAULIC WHEEL CYLINDER.

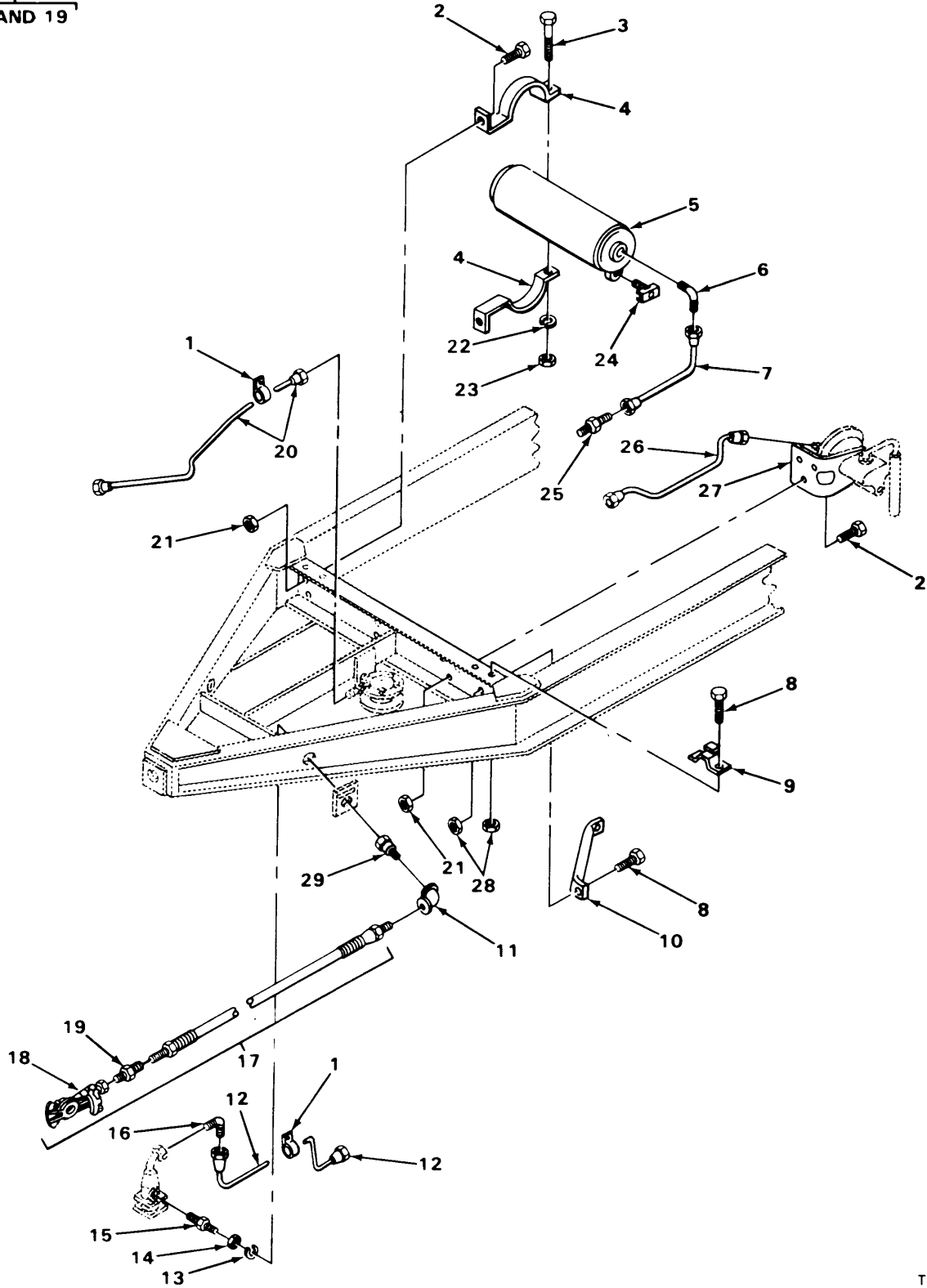
| SECTION II |       | TM9-2330-205-14&P |            |                                      |     |
|------------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)        | (2)   | (3)               | (4)        | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM       | SMR   |                   | PART       |                                      |     |
| NO         | CODE  | FSCM              | NUMBER     | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|            |       |                   |            | 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM          |     |
|            |       |                   |            | FIG. 11. HYDRAULIC WHEEL CYLINDER    |     |
| 1          | PAOOO | 63477             | FD13346    | TUBE ASSEMBLY,METAL LEFT HAND        | 1   |
| 1          | PAOOO | 63477             | FD13347    | TUBE ASSEMBLY,METAL RIGHT HAND       | 1   |
| 2          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 7412088    | WASHER, SHOULDERED A                 | 2   |
| 3          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 7745464    | TEE, TUBE                            | 2   |
| 4          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 5214539    | WASHER, FLAT                         | 2   |
| 5          | PAOZZ | 63477             | 7412079    | BOLT, FLUID PASSAGE                  | 2   |
| 6          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 8733922    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, METAL REAR            | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ | 63477             | FC13927E   | CONNECTOR, MULTIPLE,                 | 1   |
| 8          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 8733920    | TUBE ASSEMBLY, METAL FRONT           | 1   |
| 9          | PAOZZ | 19207             | 8733928    | CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, H                 | 4   |
| 10         | PAOZZ | 19207             | 7373260    | BLEEDER VALVE, HYDRA                 | 1   |
| 11         | PAOZZ | 63477             | F19636     | BRACKET, RIGHT HAND RIGHT HAND       | 1   |
| 11         | PAOZZ | 63477             | F19635     | BRACKET, LEFT HAND LEFT HAND         | 1   |
| 12         | PAOZZ | 96906             | MS90725-31 | BOLT, MACHINE                        | 4   |
| 13         | PAOZZ | 96906             | MS35338-45 | WASHER, LOCK                         | 4   |
|            |       |                   |            | END OF FIGURE                        |     |



| SECTION II                      |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |             |   |     |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| (1)                             | (2)      | (3)               | (4)         | (5)   | (6) |
| ITEM NO                         | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                  | QTY |
| 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM     |          |                   |             |   |     |
| FIG. 12. HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM |          |                   |             |   |     |
| 1                               | PFOZZ    | 19207             | 7706441     | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                                   | 6   |
| 2                               | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-44  | WASHER, LOCK  | 6   |
| 3                               | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 117964      | GROMMET, NONMETALLIC                                  | 4   |
| 4                               | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS51877-4   | COUPLING, TUBE  | 1   |
| 5                               | PAOZZ    | 74405             | F1567-3-1   | TUBE ASSEMBLY, METAL                                  | 1   |
| 6                               | PAOZZ    | 74405             | F1567-3-3   | TUBE ASSY, METAL                                      | 1   |
| 7                               | PAOZZ    | 79470             | 5167679     | CONNECTOR, MULTIPLE,                                  | 1   |
| 8                               | PAOZZ    | 74405             | F1567-3-4   | TUBE ASSY, METAL                                      | 1   |
| 9                               | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7412088     | WASHER, SHOULDERED A                                  | 2   |
| 10                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 5298653     | SPACER, RING  | 2   |
| 11                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 5214539     | WASHER, FLAT  | 1   |
| 12                              | PAOZZ    | 63477             | 5156653     | ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, TU                                 | 1   |
| 13                              | PAOZZ    | 74405             | F1567-3-2   | TUBE ASSEMBLY, METAL MASTER<br>CYLINDER TO REAR UNION | 1   |
| 14                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS21333-34  | CLAMP, LOOP TUBE                                      | 6   |
| 15                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35206-281 | SCREW, MACHINE  | 6   |
| 16                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35691-53  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                                   | 1   |
| 17                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS21045-6   | NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE                                 | 1   |
| 18                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7745464     | TEE, TUBE   | 2   |
| 19                              | PAOZZ    | 63477             | 7412079     | BOLT, FLUID PASSAGE                                   | 2   |
| 20                              | PAOZZ    | 63477             | F6222       | HOSE ASSEMBLY, NONME                                  | 1   |
| END OF FIGURE                   |          |                   |             |   |     |



17  
18 AND 19

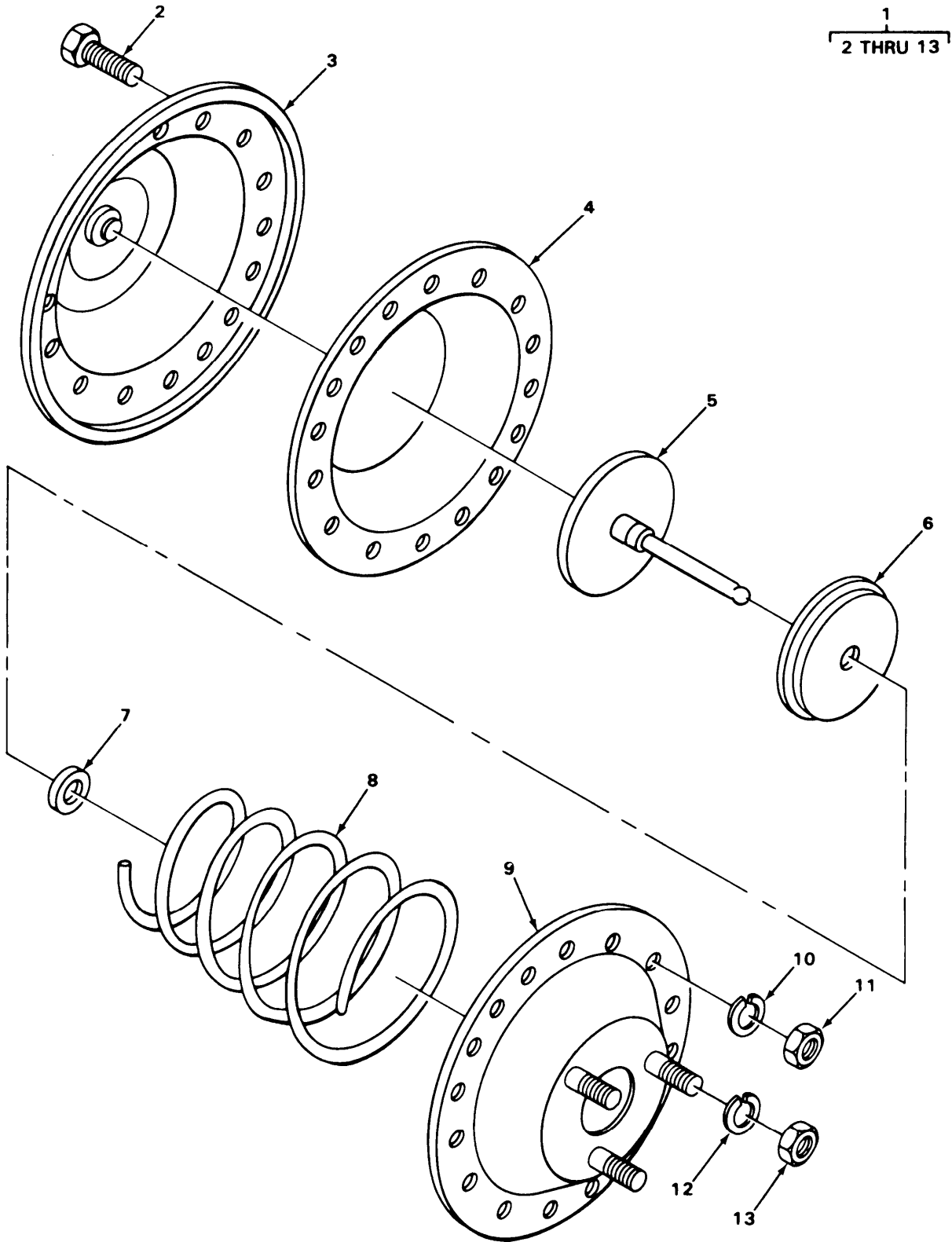


TA222963

FIGURE 13. AIR BRAKE SYSTEM.

| SECTION II<br>(1)<br>ITEM<br>NO                    | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>FSCM | TM9-2330-205-14&P<br>(4)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (5)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)       | (6)<br>QTY |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|
| 1208 AIR BRAKE SYSTEM<br>FIG. 13. AIR BRAKE SYSTEM |                    |             |  |   |            |
| 1  | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS21333-36                                 | CLAMP, LOOP                                       | 2          |
| 2  | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS90727-60                                 | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                             | 7          |
| 3  | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS90727-74                                 | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H                             | 2          |
| 4  | PAOZZ              | 40342       | N13008                                     | STRAP, RETAINING                                  | 4          |
| 5  | PAOZZ              | 23705       | A298748                                    | TANK, PRESSURE                                    | 1          |
| 6  | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS39182-6                                  | ELBOW, PIPE TO TUBE                               | 1          |
| 7  | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8699511                                    | LINE, RELAY VALVE                                 | 1          |
| 8  | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS90726-34                                 | BOLT, MACHINE                                     | 5          |
| 9  | PFOZZ              | 19207       | 7979851                                    | BRACKET, PIPE                                     | 2          |
| 10   | XDOZZ              | 19207       | 10931736                                   | SUPPORT   | 1          |
| 11   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51845-4                                  | ELBOW, PIPE                                       | 2          |
| 12   | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8699512                                    | LINE, AIR FILTER TO COUPLING TO<br>RELAY VALVE    | 1          |
| 13   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35333-49                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                      | 2          |
| 14   | PAOZZ              | 30612       | 24569D                                     | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                               | 2          |
| 15   | PAOZZ              | 16662       | AC2569                                     | ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, PI<br>UOC: C37                 | 2          |
| 16   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS39182-3                                  | ELBOW, PIPE TO TUBE                               | 1          |
| 17   | PAOZZ              | 23705       | A298408                                    | HOSE ASSEMBLY, NONME                              | 2          |
| 18   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35746-1                                  | COUPLING HALF, QUICK                              | 1          |
| 19   | PFOZZ              | 96906       | MS39133-2-B                                | ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, PI                             | 1          |
| 20   | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8699510                                    | LINE, AIR FILTER TO RELAY VALVE                   | 1          |
| 21   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS21044N6                                  | NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE                             | 7          |
| 22   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35338-46                                 | WASHER, LOCK                                      | 2          |
| 23   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51968-8                                  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                               | 2          |
| 24   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35782-5                                  | COCK, DRAIN                                       | 1          |
| 25   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS39179-9                                  | ADAPTER, STRAIGHT, PI RELAY VALVE TO<br>RESERVOIR | 1          |
| 26   | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 8699513                                    | LINE, RELAY VALVE TO AIR CHAMBER                  | 1          |
| 27   | PAOZZ              | 40342       | N3550                                      | BRACKET, MOUNTING                                 | 1          |
| 28   | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS21044N5                                  | NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE                             | 5          |
| 29   | PAOZZ              | 40342       | 8330281                                    | NIPPLE, PIPE                                      | 2          |

END OF FIGURE

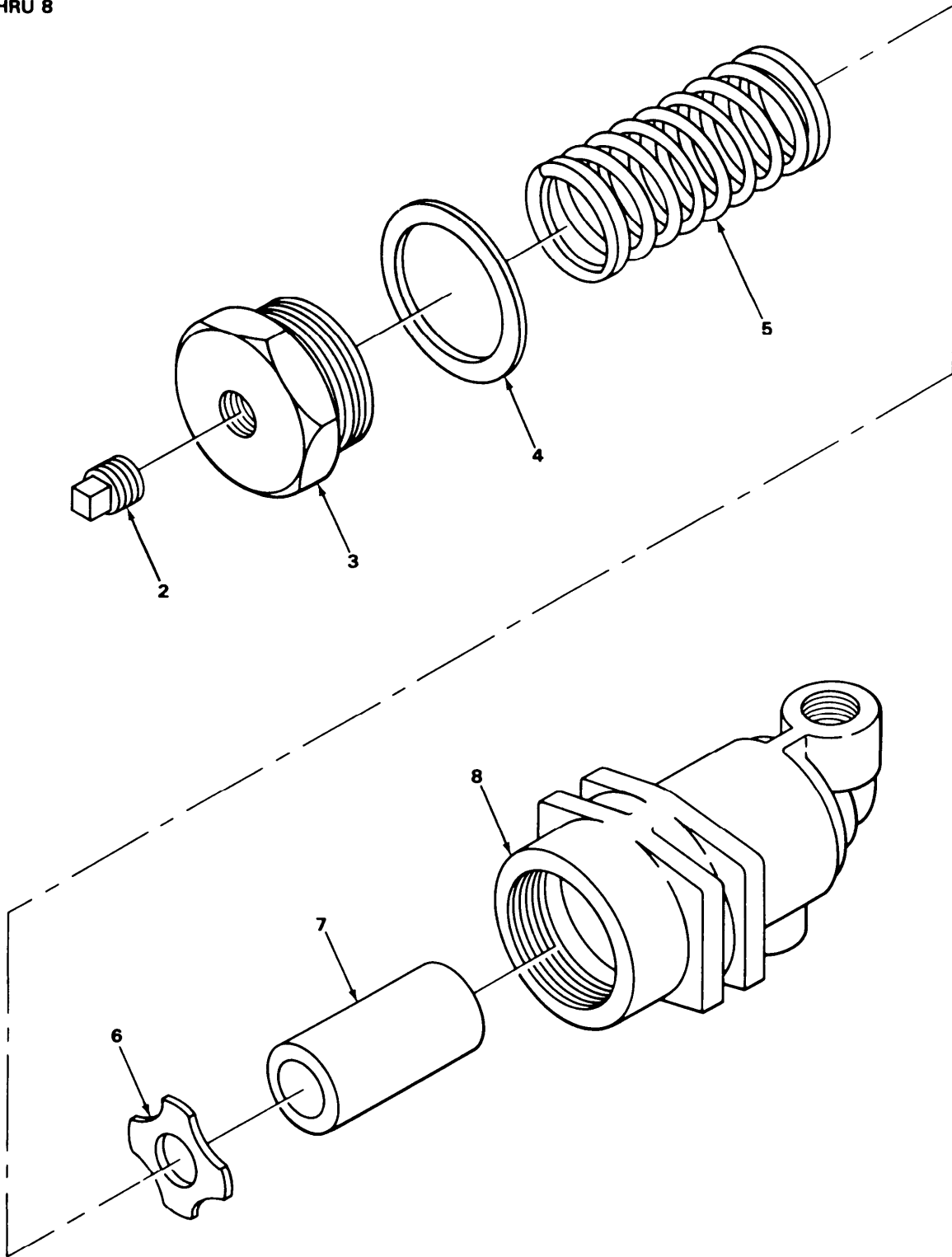


TA222964

FIGURE 14. AIR CHAMBER ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II |       |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P                    |     |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)        | (2)   | (3)   | (4)         | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM       | SMR   |       | PART        |                                      |     |
| NO         | CODE  | FSCM  | NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|            |       |       |             | 1208 AIR BRAKE SYSTEM                |     |
|            |       |       |             | FIG. 14. AIR CHAMBER ASSEMBLY        |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ | 23075 | A298320     | CHAMBER,AIR BRAKE                    | 1   |
| 2          | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS90726-33  | BOLT,MACHINE                         | 16  |
| 3          | PFOZZ | 19207 | 7979602     | COVER                                | 1   |
| 4          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 7377783     | DIAPHRAGM,CHAMBER,B                  | 1   |
| 5          | PFOZZ | 19207 | 7979599     | ROD,CHAMBER ASSEMBL                  | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 7979610     | RETAINER,HELICAL CO                  | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS28775-012 | PACKING,PREFORMED                    | 1   |
| 8          | PAOZZ | 19207 | 7979608     | SPRING,HELICAL,COMP                  | 1   |
| 9          | PAOZZ | 97554 | 7979605     | BODY ASSEMBLY,CHAMB                  | 1   |
| 10         | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35338-45  | WASHER,LOCK                          | 16  |
| 11         | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS51968-5   | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                    | 16  |
| 12         | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35338-46  | WASHER,LOCK                          | 3   |
| 13         | PFOZZ | 96906 | MS51967-8   | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                    | 3   |
|            |       |       |             | END OF FIGURE                        |     |

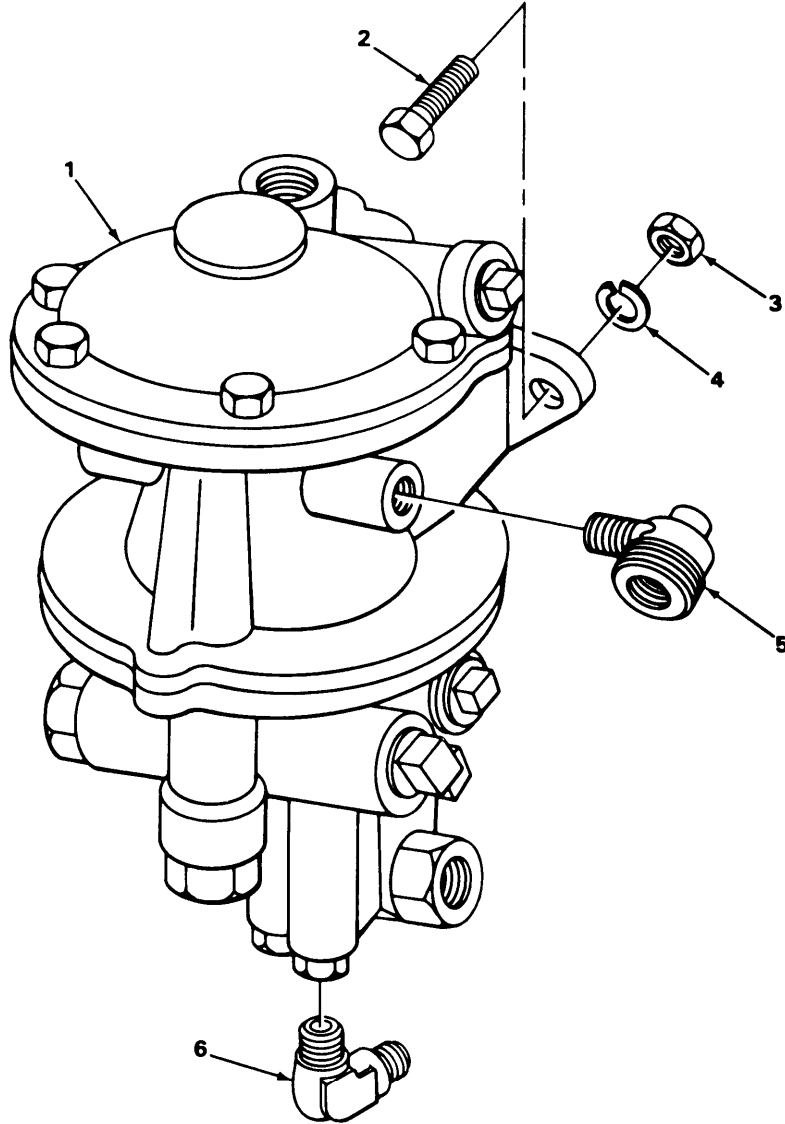
1  
2 THRU 8



TA222965

FIGURE 15. AIR FILTER,

| SECTION II |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P                         |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|---|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)                                       | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)      | QTY |
|            |          |       |             | 1208 AIR BRAKE SYSTEM                     |     |
|            |          |       |             | FIG. 15. AIR FILTER                       |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 23705 | A298749     | AIR FILTER,BRAKE LI                       | 2   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS20913-1S  | PLUG,PIPE                                 | 1   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 06853 | 235091      | ADAPTER BUSHING                           | 1   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 91340 | M4X509      | GASKET PART OF KIT P/N 10130              | 1   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 06853 | 235093      | SPRING,HELICAL,COMP                       | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 40342 | N12972      | WASHER,SPRING TENSI                       | 1   |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 23705 | N12971      | FILTER ELEMENT,FLUI PART OF KIT P/N 10130 | 1   |
| 8          | PAOZZ    | 40342 | N-12970-A   | ELBOW BODY,AIR LINE                       | 1   |
|            |          |       |             | END OF FIGURE                             |     |

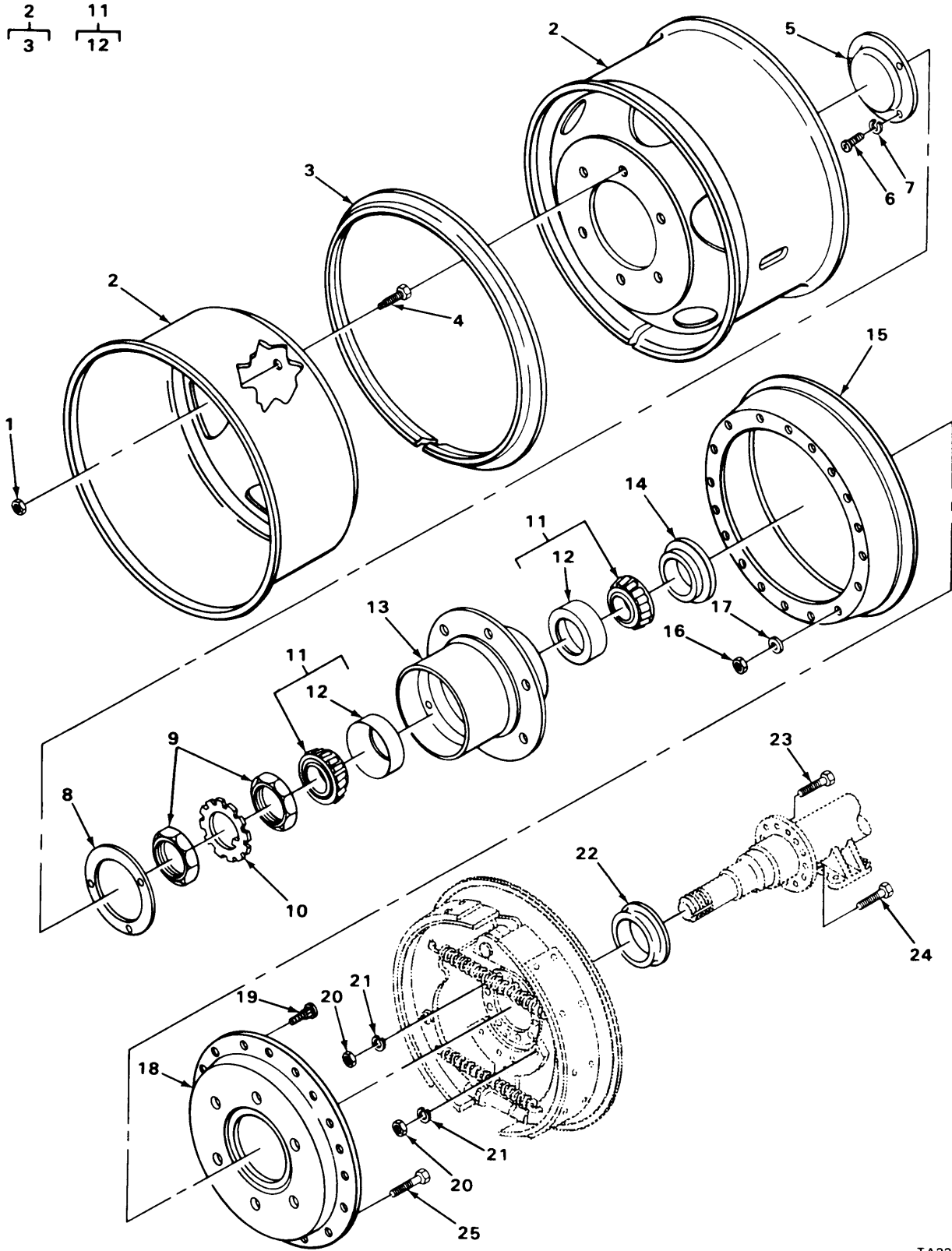


TA222966

FIGURE 16. EMERGENCY RELAY VALVE.

| SECTION II |          |       |             |                                      |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|            |          |       |             | 1208 AIR BRAKE SYSTEM                |     |
|            |          |       |             | FIG. 16. EMERGENCY RELAY VALVE       |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS53004-2   | PARTS KIT,RELAY VAL                  | 1   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS18153-61  | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                  | 2   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS21044N6   | NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE                  | 2   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35338-46  | WASHER,LOCK                          | 2   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7979297     | VALVE,CHECK                          | 2   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS39182-5   | ELBOW,PIPE TO TUBE                   | 1   |
|            |          |       |             | END OF FIGURE                        |     |





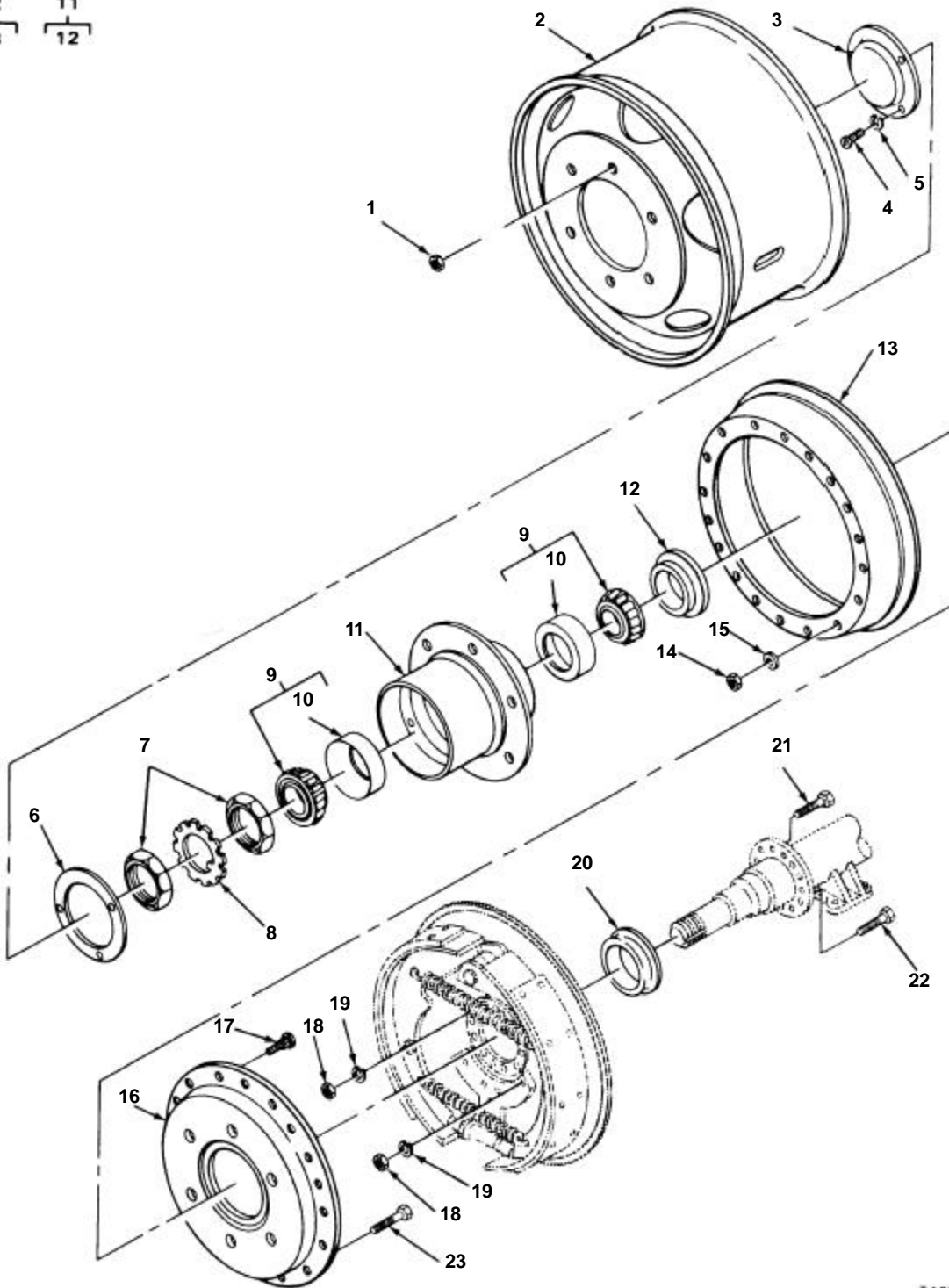
TA222967

FIGURE 17. HUB AND DRUM ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II<br>(1)<br>ITEM<br>NO | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>FSCM | TM9-2330-205-14&P<br>(4)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (5)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | (6)<br>QTY |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|
| GROUP 13 WHEELS, HUBS AND DRUMS |                    |             |  |   |            |
| 1311 WHEELS, HUBS AND DRUMS     |                    |             |  |   |            |
| FIG. 17. HUB AND DRUM ASSEMBLY  |                    |             |  |   |            |
| 1                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51983-4                                  | NUT,PLAIN,SINGLE BA RIGHT HAND              | 6          |
| 1                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51983-3                                  | NUT,PLAIN,SINGLE BA LEFT HAND               | 6          |
| 2                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS53044-5                                  | WHEEL,PNEUMATIC TIR                         | 4          |
| 3                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS53045-3                                  | RING,SIDE,AUTOMOTIV                         | 1          |
| 4                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS53068-1                                  | NUT,CAP,DUAL WHEEL                          | 6          |
| 4                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS53068-2                                  | NUT,CAP,DUAL WHEEL RIGHT HAND               | 6          |
| 5                               | PAOZZ              | 19204       | 6144454                                    | CAP   | 2          |
| 6                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35206-279                                | SCREW,MACHINE                               | 6          |
| 7                               | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35338-44                                 | WASHER,LOCK                                 | 6          |
| 8                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 10910885                                   | GASKET                                      | 1          |
| 9                               | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7411379                                    | NUT,PLAIN,OCTAGON                           | 4          |
| 10                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7411378                                    | WASHER,KEY                                  | 2          |
| 11                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS19081-112                                | BEARING,ROLLER,TAPE                         | 4          |
| 12                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7411377                                    | CUP,TAPERED ROLLER                          | 1          |
| 13                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7263712                                    | HUB,BODY                                    | 2          |
| 14                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7411429                                    | SEAL,PLAIN ENCASED                          | 2          |
| 15                              | PAOZZ              | 24617       | 2284031                                    | BRAKE DRUM                                  | 2          |
| 16                              | PAOZZ              | 09386       | 67428E2                                    | NUT,SELF,LOCKING,HE                         | 36         |
| 17                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS27183-14                                 | WASHER,FLAT                                 | 36         |
| 18                              | PAOZZ              | 19207       | 7413231                                    | BACK FRONT BRAKE DR                         | 2          |
| 19                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51946-1                                  | BOLT,RIBBED SHOULDE LEFT HAND               | 6          |
| 19                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51946-2                                  | BOLT,RIBBED SHOULDE RIGHT HAND              | 6          |
| 20                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS51968-8                                  | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                           | 24         |
| 21                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS35335-35                                 | WASHER,LOCK                                 | 24         |
| 22                              | PAOZZ              | 23862       | 2275698                                    | SPACER,SLEEVE HUB INNER OIL SEAL            | 2          |
| 23                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS90726-60                                 | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                         | 8          |
| 24                              | PAOZZ              | 96906       | MS90727-64                                 | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                         | 16         |
| 25                              | PFOZZ              | 18876       | 8720025                                    | BOLT,RIBBED NECK                            | 36         |

END OF FIGURE

$\frac{2}{3}$      $\frac{11}{12}$



TA222967

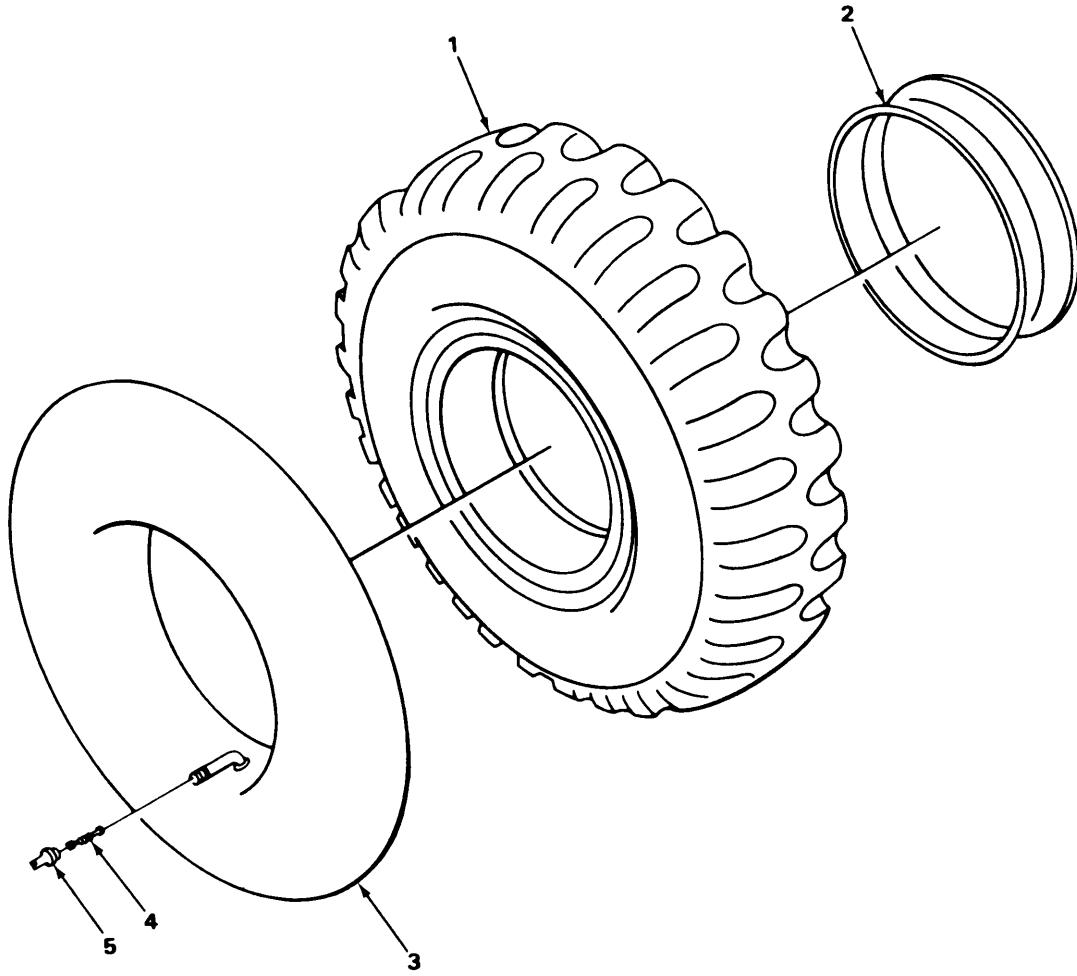
FIGURE 17A. HUB AND DRUM ASSEMBLY  
FOR USE WITH SUPER SINGLE STYLE

| SECTION II                      |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |             |                                      |     |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| (1)                             | (2)      | (3)               | (4)         | (5)                                  | (6) |  |
| ITEM NO                         | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |  |
| GROUP 13 WHEELS, HUBS AND DRUMS |          |                   |             |                                      |     |  |
| 1311 WHEELS, HUBS AND DRUMS     |          |                   |             |                                      |     |  |
| FIG. 17. HUB AND DRUM ASSEMBLY  |          |                   |             |                                      |     |  |
| 1                               | PAOZZ    | 02686             | 129378      | NUT,WHEEL,FLANGED,RIGHT HAND         | 12  |  |
| 2                               | PAOZZ    | 7J015             | 1050110     | WHEEL,PNEUMATIC TIR                  | 2   |  |
| 3                               | PAOZZ    | 19204             | 6144454     | CAP                                  | 2   |  |
| 4                               | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35206-279 | SCREW,MACHINE                        | 6   |  |
| 5                               | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-44  | WASHER,LOCK                          | 6   |  |
| 6                               | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 10910885    | GASKET                               | 1   |  |
| 7                               | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7411379     | NUT,PLAIN,OCTAGON                    | 4   |  |
| 8                               | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7411378     | WASHER,KEY                           | 2   |  |
| 9                               | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS19081-112 | BEARING,ROLLER,TAPE                  | 4   |  |
| 10                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7411377     | .CUP,TAPERED ROLLER                  | 1   |  |
| 11                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 11682127-1  | HUB,BODY                             | 2   |  |
| 12                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7411429     | SEAL,PLAIN ENCASED                   | 2   |  |
| 13                              | PAOZZ    | 24617             | 2284031     | BRAKE DRUM                           | 2   |  |
| 14                              | PAOZZ    | 09386             | 67428E2     | NUT,SELF,LOCKING,HE                  | 36  |  |
| 15                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS27183-14  | WASHER,FLAT                          | 36  |  |
| 16                              | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7413231     | BACK FRONT BRAKE DR                  | 2   |  |
| 17                              | PAOZZ    | 7J015             | MS51946-2   | BOLT,RIBBED SHOULDER,<br>RIGHT HAND  | 12  |  |
| 18                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS51968-8   | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                    | 24  |  |
| 19                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35335-35  | WASHER,LOCK                          | 24  |  |
| 20                              | PAOZZ    | 23862             | 2275698     | SPACER,SLEEVE HUB<br>INNER OIL SEAL  | 2   |  |
| 21                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS90726-60  | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                  | 8   |  |
| 22                              | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS90727-64  | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                  | 16  |  |
| 23                              | PFOZZ    | 18876             | 8720025     | BOLT,RIBBED NECK                     | 36  |  |

END OF FIGURE

FOR USE WITH SUPER SINGLE STYLE

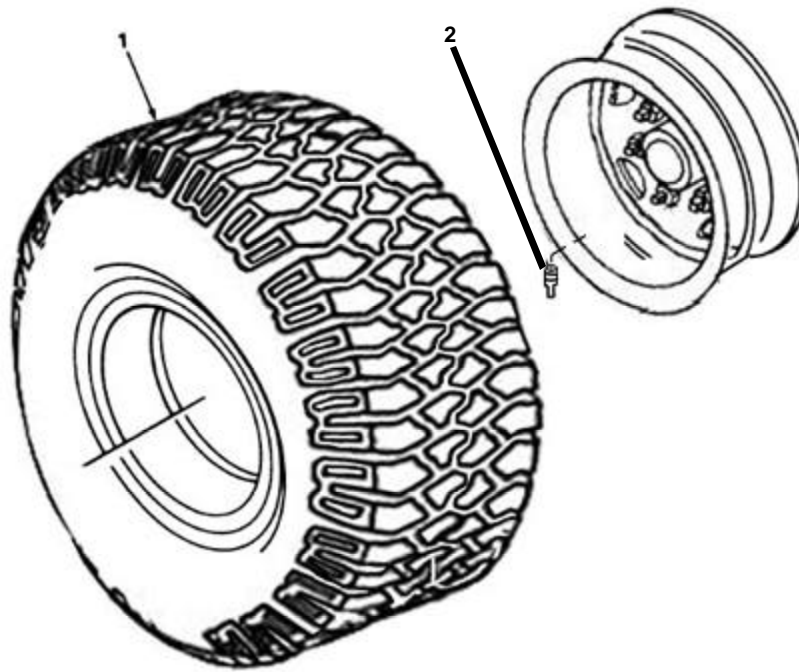
17-1A



TA222968

FIGURE 18. TIRE AND TUBE.

| SECTION II |          |       |                                     |  |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)                                 | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER                         | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)           | QTY |
|            |          |       |                                     | 1313 TIRES AND TUBES<br>FIG. 18. TIRE AND TUBE |     |
| 1          | PAOFF    | 81348 | ZZ-T-381M/GROUP<br>3/9.00-20/D/TBCC | TIRE,PNEUMATIC                                 | 4   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 73808 | 20R                                 | FLAP,INNER TUBE,PNE                            | 4   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 18990 | BG26332                             | INNER TUBE,PNEUMATI                            | 4   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 17875 | 100AA                               | VALVE CORE                                     | 4   |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51375-1                           | CAP,PNEUMATIC VALVE                            | 4   |
|            |          |       |                                     | END OF FIGURE                                  |     |



FOR USE WITH SUPER SINGLE STYLE

FIGURE 18A. TIRE.

SECTION II

TM9-2330-205-14&P

| (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>FSCM | (4)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (5)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE<br>ON CODE (UOC)  | (6)<br>QTY |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|------------|
|                   |                    |             |                       | 1313 TIRES AND TUBES<br>FIG. 18A. TIRE AND TUBE |            |
| 1                 | PAOFF              | 81348       | G186.10R22.5          | TIRE,PNEUMATIC                                  | 2          |
| 2                 | PAOZZ              | 7J015       | 1050111               | VALVE STEM                                      | 2          |
|                   |                    |             |                       | END OF FIGURE                                   |            |

FOR USE WITH SUPER SINGLE STYLE



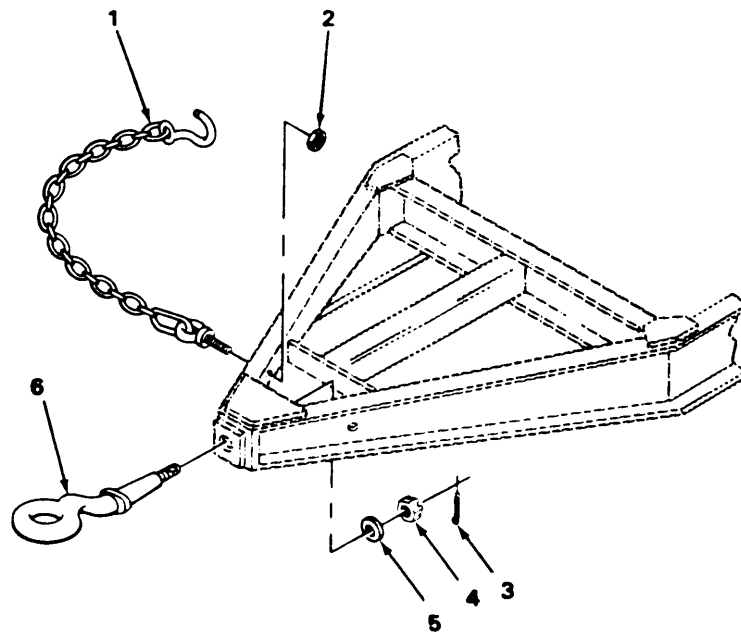


FIGURE 19. LUNETTE, SAFETY CHAINS

| SECTION II                            |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P                    |     |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)                                   | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM NO                               | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
| GROUP 15 FRAME AND TOWING ATTACHMENTS |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| 1503 TOWING ATTACHMENTS               |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| FIG. 19. LUNETTE, SAFETY CHAINS       |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| 1                                     | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 12461851-12 | CHAIN ASSEMBLY                       | 2   |
| 2                                     | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51922-49  | NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE                  | 2   |
| 3                                     | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS90728-167 | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H                  | 12  |
| 3                                     | PFOZZ    | 96906 | MS24665-498 | PIN,COTTER                           | 1   |
| 4                                     | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7411028     | NUT,PLAIN,SLOTTED,H                  | 1   |
| 4                                     | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8699518     | ADAPTER,TOWING ATTA RIGHT HAND       | 1   |
| 4                                     | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8742385     | ADAPTER ASSY,SPRING LEFT HAND        | 1   |
| 5                                     | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8699517     | PIN,STRAIGHT,HEADLE                  | 2   |
| 5                                     | PAOZZ    | 24617 | 446284      | WASHER,FLAT                          | 1   |
| 6                                     | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51922-49  | NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE                  | 12  |
| 6                                     | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51339-3   | COUPLER,DRAWBAR,RIN                  | 1   |
| END OF FIGURE                         |          |       |             |                                      |     |

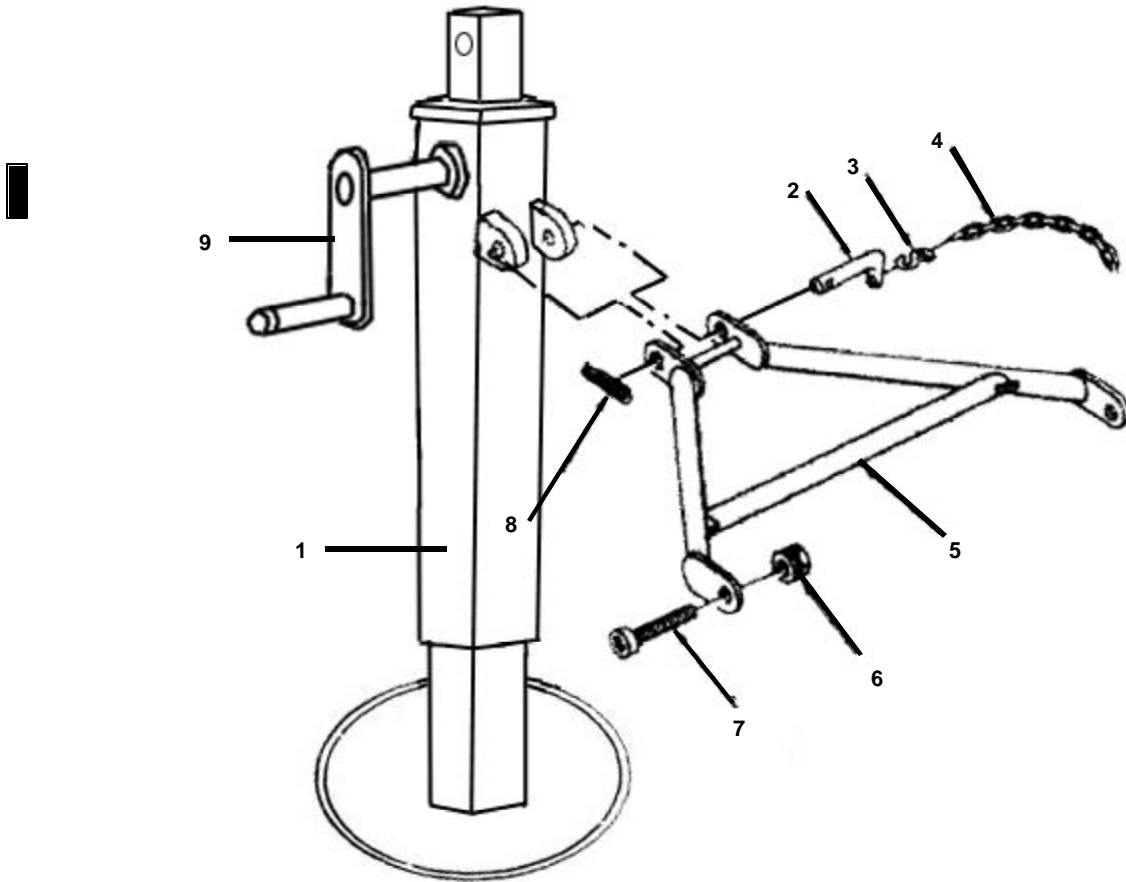


FIGURE 20 . LANDING LEG ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P   |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|---|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)   | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                                  | QTY |
|            |          |       |             | 1507 LANDING GEAR AND LEVELING JACKS<br>FIG. 20. LANDING LEG ASSEMBLY |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 12476168    | SUPPORT,RETRACTABLE   | 1   |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7392875     | PIN,LANDING LEG   | 1   |
| 3          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS87006-41  | HOOK,CHAIN,S  | 2   |
| 4          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 820070      | CHAIN,WELDLESS  | 2   |
| 5          | PBOZZ    | 19207 | 12476134    | BRACE,LANDING LEG   | 1   |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS51922-33  | NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE   | 2   |
| 7          | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS90728-114 | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H   | 2   |
| 8          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8343436     | PIN,LOCK  | 1   |
| 9          | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 12476152    | ASSEMBLY, HANDLE, CRANK   | 1   |
|            |          |       |             | END OF FIGURE   |     |

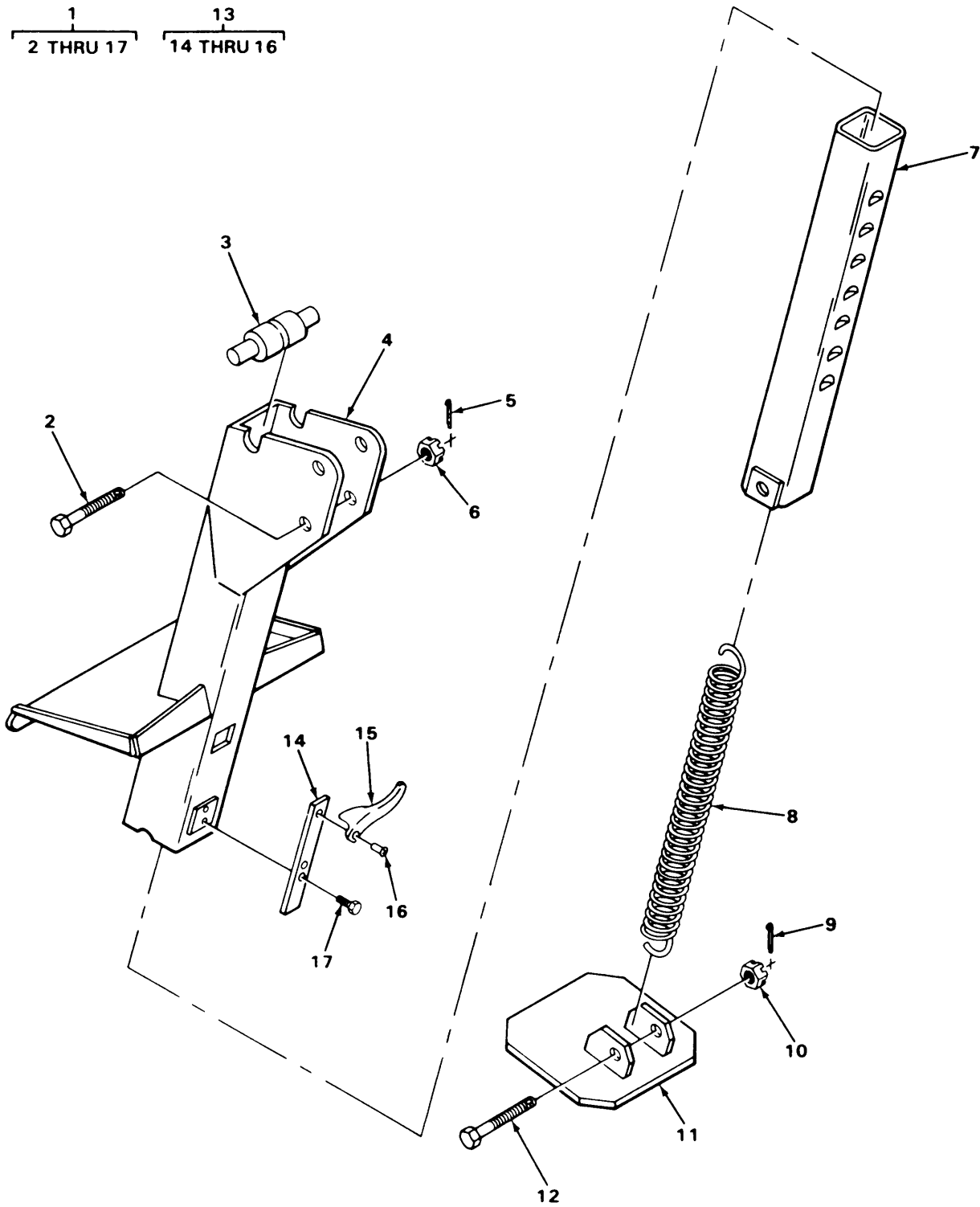
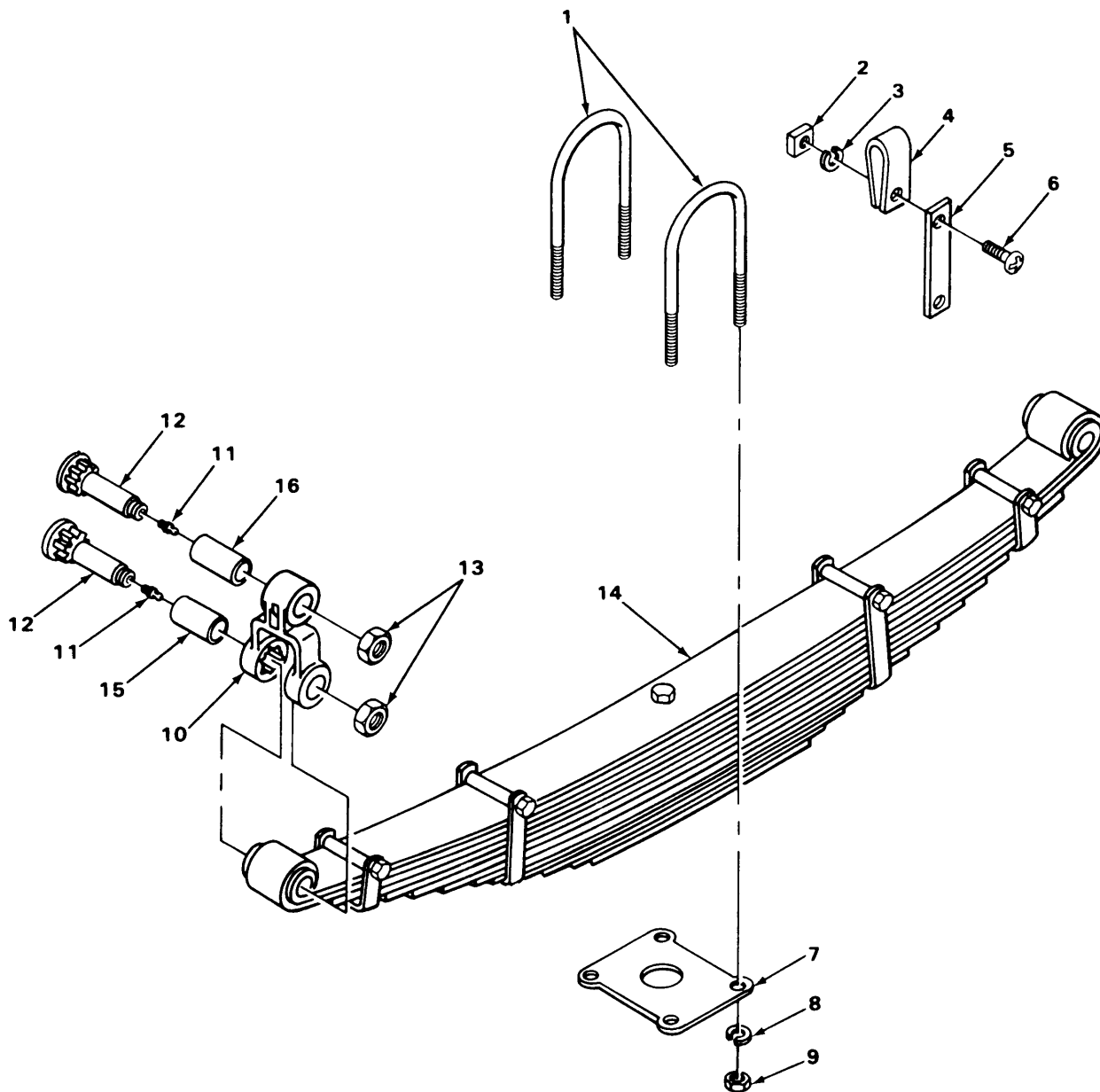


FIGURE 21. STEP JACK ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |             |   |     |  |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----|--|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)               | (4)         | (5)   | (6) |  |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                                | QTY |  |
|            |          |                   |             | 1507 LANDING GEAR AND LEVELING JACKS<br>FIG. 21. STEP JACK ASSEMBLY |     |  |
| 1          | PAOFF    | 19207             | 8699545     | JACK, LEVELING-SUPPO  | 2   |  |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7392852     | BOLT, MACHINE   | 1   |  |
| 3          | PAFZZ    | 19207             | 7392808     | PIN, SHOULDER, HEADLE   | 1   |  |
| 4          | XAFZZ    | 19207             | 8699546     | STEP  | 1   |  |
| 5          | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS24665-285 | PIN, COTTER   | 1   |  |
| 6          | PAOZZ    | 81348             | FF8571TYPEA | NUT, CASTELLATED, HEX   | 1   |  |
| 7          | XDFZZ    | 19207             | 8699535     | TUBE, ASSEMBLY  | 1   |  |
| 8          | PFZZ     | 19207             | 7392850     | SPRINGX   | 1   |  |
| 9          | PAFZZ    | 96906             | MS24665-285 | PIN, COTTER   | 1   |  |
| 10         | PFZZ     | 96906             | MS51967-11  | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON   | 1   |  |
| 11         | XDFZZ    | 19207             | 8699536     | PAD ASSEMBLY  | 1   |  |
| 12         | PAFZZ    | 19207             | 7392851     | BOLT, MACHINE   | 1   |  |
| 13         | PAFZZ    | 19207             | 8699580     | LATCH, JACK ASSEMBLY  | 1   |  |
| 14         | PFZZ     | 19207             | 7392809     | SPRINGX   | 1   |  |
| 15         | PAFZZ    | 19207             | 7392849     | LATCH, JACK   | 1   |  |
| 16         | PAFZZ    | 96906             | MS35743-3   | RIVET, SOLID  | 1   |  |
| 17         | PAFZZ    | 96906             | MS35207-277 | SCREW, MACHINE  | 2   |  |
|            |          |                   |             | END OF FIGURE   |     |  |

14  
┌  
15



TA222972

FIGURE 22. SPRING ASSEMBLY.

| SECTION II                           |          | TM9-2330-205-14&P |                                      |                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)                                  | (2)      | (3)               | (4)                                  | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM NO                              | SMR CODE | FSCM              | PART NUMBER                          | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
| GROUP 16 SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS |          |                   |                                      |                                      |     |
| 1601 SPRINGS                         |          |                   |                                      |                                      |     |
| FIG. 22. SPRING ASSEMBLY             |          |                   |                                      |                                      |     |
| 1                                    | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7392813                              | BOLT,O                               | 4   |
| 2                                    | XDOZZ    | 81348             | FFN836GPCTYPE1ST<br>LE31-4-2ONUTPLAI | NUT,PLAIN,SQUARE                     | 2   |
| 3                                    | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-44                           | WASHER,LOCK                          | 2   |
| 4                                    | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS21333-37                           | CLAMP,LOOP                           | 2   |
| 5                                    | XDOZZ    | 19207             | 8699504                              | BRACKET                              | 2   |
| 6                                    | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35206-281                          | SCREW,MACHINE                        | 2   |
| 7                                    | XDOZZ    | 19207             | 7392811                              | PLATE                                | 2   |
| 8                                    | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS35338-51                           | WASHER,LOCK                          | 8   |
| 9                                    | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7411041                              | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON                    | 8   |
| 10                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7392812-1                            | SHACKLE,LEAF SPRING                  | 2   |
| 11                                   | PAOZZ    | 96906             | MS15003-1                            | FITTING,LUBRICATION                  | 6   |
| 12                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7392817                              | BOLT,SHACKLE                         | 6   |
| 13                                   | PFOZZ    | 96906             | MS21083N14                           | NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE                  | 6   |
| 14                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 7392819                              | SPRING ASSEMBLY,LEA WITH BUSHINGS    | 2   |
| 15                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 542048                               | BEARING,SLEEVE                       | 2   |
| 16                                   | PAOZZ    | 19207             | 542048                               | BEARING,SLEEVE                       | 2   |
| END OF FIGURE                        |          |                   |                                      |                                      |     |



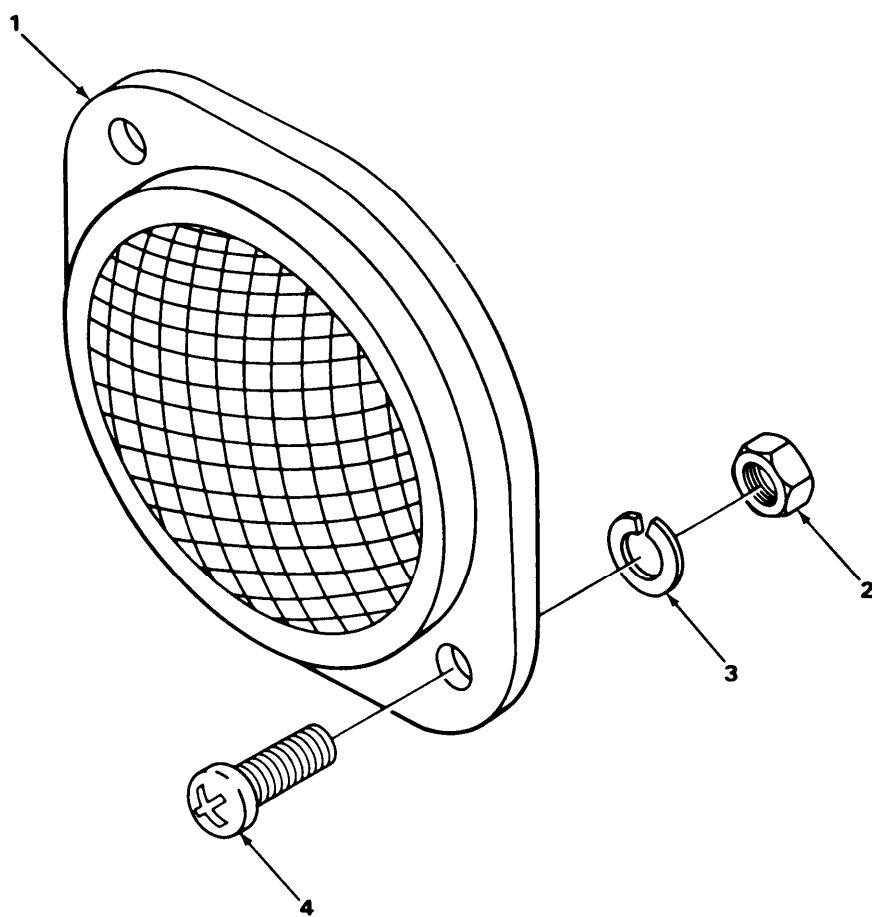
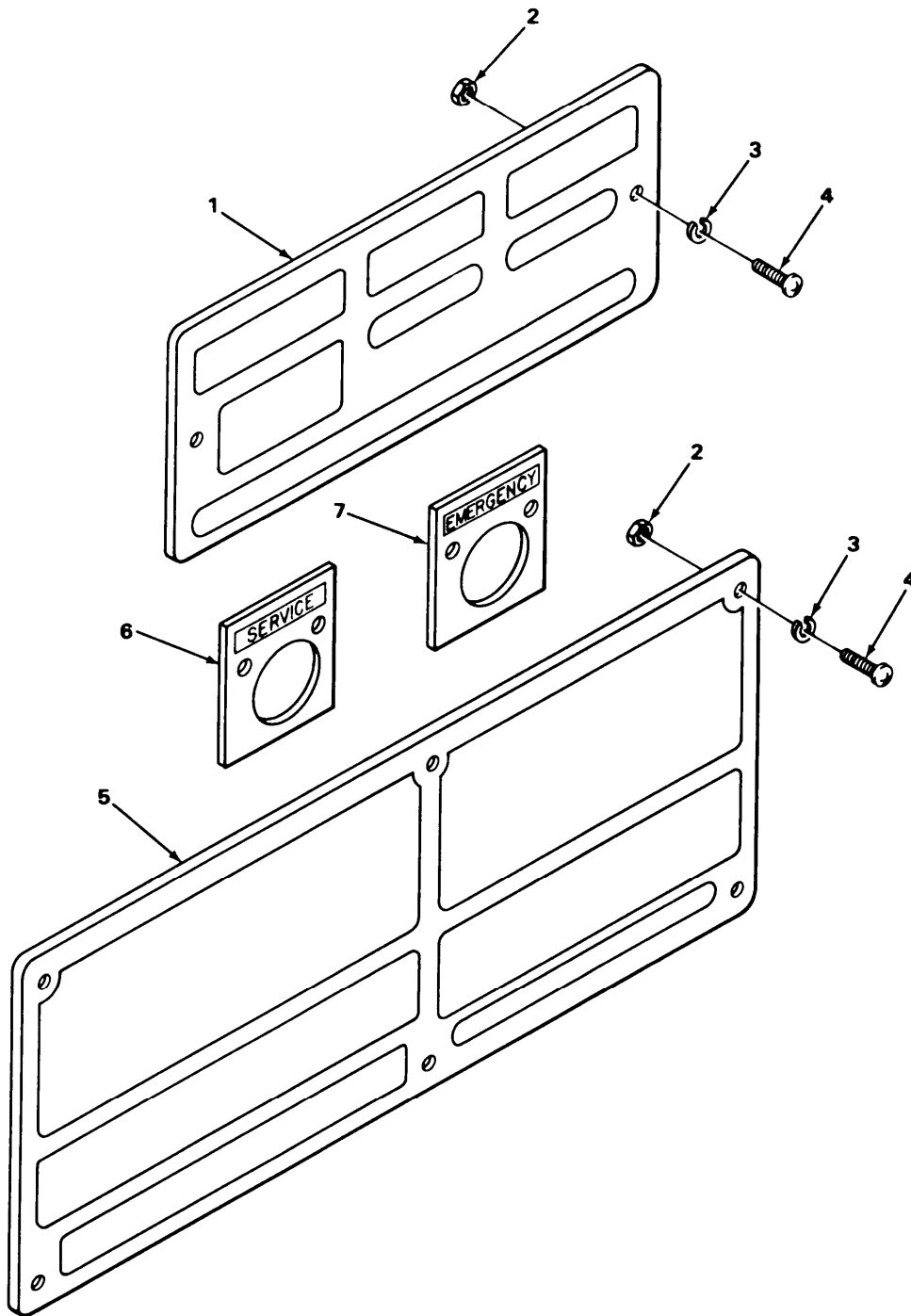


FIGURE 23. REFLECTORS.

| SECTION II                        |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P                    |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1)                               | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)                                  | (6) |
| ITEM NO                           | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
| GROUP 22 BODY AND ACCESSORY ITEMS |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| 2202 ACCESSORY ITEMS              |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| FIG. 23. REFLECTORS               |          |       |             |                                      |     |
| 1                                 | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35387-1   | REFLECTOR, INDICATING RED            | 4   |
| 1                                 | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35387-2   | REFLECTOR, INDICATING AMBER          | 2   |
| 2                                 | PFOZZ    | 96906 | MS51967-2   | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON                  | 12  |
| 3                                 | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35338-44  | WASHER, LOCK                         | 12  |
| 4                                 | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35206-281 | SCREW, MACHINE                       | 12  |
| END OF FIGURE                     |          |       |             |                                      |     |



TA222974

FIGURE 24. IDENTIFICATION PLATES.

| SECTION II                       |          |       | TM9-2330-205-14&P |  |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|--|-----|
| (1)                              | (2)      | (3)   | (4)               | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO                          | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER       | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)                               | QTY |
| 2210 DATA AND INSTRUCTION PLATES |          |       |                   |  |     |
| FIG. 24. IDENTIFICATION PLATES   |          |       |                   |  |     |
| 1                                | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 7979373           | PLATE,IDENTIFICATIO  | 1   |
| 2                                | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35649-202       | NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON  | 8   |
| 3                                | PAOZZ    | 94135 | 43W6335-40        | WASHER,LOCK  | 8   |
| 4                                | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS35206-263       | SCREW,MACHINE  | 8   |
| 5                                | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 8742396-1         | PLATE,IDENTIFICATIO  | 1   |
| 5                                | PAOZZ    | 19207 | 12331775          | WEIGHT AND DEMENSION<br>PLATE,IDENTIFICATIO<br>TIEDOWN AND LIFTING | 1   |
| 6                                | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS53007-1         | PLATE,IDENTIFICATIO SERVICE  | 1   |
| 7                                | PAOZZ    | 96906 | MS53007-2         | PLATE,IDENTIFICATIO EMERGENCY                                      | 1   |
| END OF FIGURE                    |          |       |                   |  |     |

| SECTION II |          |       |             | TM9-2330-205-14&P  |     |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|--|-----|
| (1)        | (2)      | (3)   | (4)         | (5)  | (6) |
| ITEM NO    | SMR CODE | FSCM  | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)   | QTY |
|            |          |       |             | GROUP 94 KITS  |     |
|            |          |       |             | 9401 KITS  |     |
| 1          | PAOZZ    | 53335 | 10130       | PARTS KIT, FLUID PRE<br>FILTER ELEMENT, FLUI ( 1) 15-7<br>GASKET ( 1) 15-4   |     |
| 2          | PAOZZ    | 19204 | 7550526     | TOOL KIT, ELECTRICAL<br>CONTACT, ELECTRICAL ( 6) 6-2<br>CONTACT, ELECTRICAL ( 6) 5-2<br>INSULATOR, BUSHING ( 8) 6-6<br>INSULATOR, BUSHING ( 7) 5-6<br>SHELL, ELECTRICAL CO ( 6) 6-4<br>SHELL, ELECTRICAL CO ( 8) 6-5<br>SHELL, ELECTRICAL CO ( 6) 5-4<br>SHELL, ELECTRICAL CO ( 7) 5-5<br>TERMINAL ASSEMBLY ( 8) 6-7<br>TERMINAL ASSEMBLY ( 7) 5-7<br>WASHER, SLOTTED ( 6) 6-3<br>WASHER, SLOTTED ( 6) 5-3 | 1   |
|            |          |       |             | END OF FIGURE  |     |

KIT-1

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

## NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM |
|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| 5315-00-005-0442 | 21   | 5    | 5305-00-269-3240 | 17   | 24   |
|                  | 21   | 9    | 2530-00-200-1286 | 7    | 1    |
| 5320-00-011-9951 | 9    | 11   | 9905-00-202-3639 | 23   | 1    |
|                  | 9    | 38   | 2530-00-204-4800 | 10   | 5    |
| 5310-00-013-4551 | 12   | 1    |                  | 10   | 8    |
| 6240-00-019-0877 | 1    | 5    | 9905-00-205-2795 | 23   | 1    |
|                  | 2    | 4    | 4730-00-221-2136 | 15   | 2    |
|                  | 3    | 7    | 5310-00-225-6993 | 20   | 6    |
| 6240-00-019-3093 | 3    | 5    | 5306-00-225-8496 | 11   | 12   |
| 2530-00-021-2366 | 16   | 1    | 5306-00-225-9084 | 1    | 8    |
| 5310-00-021-9760 | 13   | 14   | 5306-00-225-9088 | 14   | 2    |
|                  | 17A  | 2    | 5306-00-225-9089 | 13   | 8    |
| 5310-00-044-6284 | 19   | 5    | 5306-00-226-4829 | 8    | 7    |
| 6240-00-044-6914 | 2    | 5    | 4010-00-228-9977 | 20   | 4    |
|                  | 3    | 6    | 5330-00-246-8223 | 17A  | 6    |
| 5310-00-045-3299 | 4    | 11   | 4730-00-249-3885 | 13   | 11   |
| 2640-00-050-1229 | 18   | 4    |                  | 18A  | 1    |
| 4730-00-050-4208 | 22   | 11   | 5305-00-267-8974 | 9    | 54   |
| 5999-00-057-2929 | 5    | 2    | 5305-00-269-2803 | 9    | 46   |
|                  | 6    | 2    |                  | 17A  | 21   |
| 2640-00-060-3550 | 18   | 5    |                  | 17   | 23   |
| 5310-00-061-1258 | 3    | 2    | 5305-00-269-2807 | 9    | 65   |
| 4730-00-065-0718 | 10   | 9    | 5305-00-269-3208 | 3    | 1    |
| 4730-00-069-1186 | 13   | 15   | 5305-00-269-3236 | 13   | 2    |
| 4730-00-069-1187 | 13   | 16   | 5305-00-269-3240 | 17A  | 22   |
| 2530-00-026-0265 | 17   | 2    | 5305-00-269-3250 | 13   | 3    |
| 2530-00-074-2357 | 9    | 7    | 5310-00-269-4040 | 19   | 2    |
| 5310-00-080-6004 | 17A  | 15   |                  | 19   | 6    |
| 5310-00-080-6004 | 17   | 17   | 5365-00-274-4544 | 12   | 10   |
| 5310-00-087-4652 | 8    | 5    | 5310-00-274-8710 | 24   | 3    |
| 5310-00-088-0553 | 13   | 28   | 5340-00-275-6042 | 4    | 1    |
| 3110-00-100-5951 | 17A  | 9    | 5310-00-275-6635 | 11   | 4    |
| 5305-00-115-9526 | 2    | 8    |                  | 12   | 11   |
| 4730-00-142-3076 | 13   | 25   | 4730-00-278-8886 | 12   | 4    |
| 3110-00-143-7586 | 17A  | 10   | 9905-00-282-7489 | 24   | 1    |
| 3040-00-150-7127 | 9    | 7    | 5340-00-282-7515 | 22   | 4    |
|                  | 18A  | 2    | 5340-00-282-7519 | 12   | 14   |
| 2530-00-159-8755 | 9    | 27   | 5330-00-285-5123 | 15   | 4    |
| 2530-00-159-8756 | 9    | 31   | 2610-00-262-8677 | 18   | 1    |
| 5310-00-167-0721 | 9    | 17   | 5340-00-286-2494 | 13   | 1    |
| 2510-00-177-7806 | 19   | 4    | 4730-00-289-0051 | 13   | 6    |
| 3110-00-100-5951 | 17   | 11   | 4730-00-289-0155 | 16   | 6    |
| 3110-00-143-7586 | 17   | 12   | 2530-00-293-5139 | 14   | 1    |
| 2540-00-177-8119 | 19   | 4    | 5330-00-246-8223 | 17   | 8    |
|                  | 20   | 5    | 5330-00-297-7106 | 2    | 3    |
| 5340-00-178-1441 | 14   | 6    | 5310-00-314-0764 | 9    | 6    |
| 6220-00-179-4324 | 3    | 9    |                  | 9    | 42   |
| 2640-00-158-5617 | 18   | 2    | 5310-00-314-0765 | 9    | 5    |
|                  |      |      |                  | 9    | 43   |
| 2530-00-192-8928 | 14   | 9    | 2590-00-317-3137 | 21   | 1    |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

## NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM |
|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| 5310-00-322-7260 | 9    | 4    | 2590-00-611-7883 | 6    | 12   |
|                  | 9    | 44   | 5306-00-613-2011 | 22   | 1    |
| 5315-00-322-7261 | 9    | 3    | 2510-00-613-2012 | 22   | 12   |
|                  | 9    | 40   | 2510-00-613-2013 | 22   | 14   |
| 3040-00-330-3262 | 8    | 1    |                  | 20   | 1    |
| 4730-00-335-4728 | 13   | 29   |                  |      |      |
| 5306-00-335-4768 | 17A  | 23   | 5306-00-335-4768 | 17   | 25   |
| 4820-00-350-6749 | 16   | 5    |                  | 17   | 7    |
| 2530-00-359-1162 | 17   | 4    |                  | 17   | 21   |
| 5306-00-383-4957 | 17   | 19   | 2530-00-614-4454 | 17   | 5    |
| 5940-00-399-6676 | 4    | 7    |                  | 17A  | 1    |
|                  | 5    | 7    | 5310-00-627-6128 | 3    | 2    |
|                  | 6    | 7    |                  | 9    | 57   |
| 5310-00-407-9566 | 1    | 7    |                  | 17A  | 19   |
|                  | 11   | 13   | 4710-00-630-9923 | 12   | 8    |
|                  | 14   | 10   | 2530-00-630-9924 | 12   | 6    |
| 2530-00-408-9177 | 8    | 8    | 4710-00-630-9925 | 12   | 13   |
| 4730-00-419-9425 | 11   | 3    | 4710-00-630-9926 | 12   | 5    |
|                  | 12   | 18   | 5310-00-637-9541 | 2    | 7    |
| 5310-00-427-0043 | 22   | 9    |                  | 8    | 4    |
| 6220-00-433-5966 | 1    | 6    |                  | 13   | 22   |
| 5330-00-462-0907 | 3    | 8    |                  | 14   | 12   |
| 4730-00-463-1588 | 12   | 7    |                  | 16   | 4    |
| 6220-00-500-0437 | 2    | 6    |                  |      |      |
| 4710-00-511-1692 | 10   | 1    | 5305-00-638-8920 | 8    | 2    |
| 2530-00-522-1157 | 9    | 47   | 5325-00-641-3859 | 5    | 13   |
| 2530-00-522-4183 | 9    | 12   |                  | 6    | 13   |
|                  | 9    | 37   |                  | 12   | 3    |
| 5360-00-535-1924 | 4    | 12   | 5310-00-641-9939 | 9    | 50   |
| 5310-00-550-3503 | 9    | 9    |                  | 9    | 58   |
|                  | 9    | 35   | 3120-00-661-3885 | 22   | 15   |
| 4710-00-566-7133 | 11   | 8    |                  | 22   | 16   |
| 4710-00-566-7134 | 11   | 6    | 6220-00-669-5623 | 2    | 1    |
| 5935-00-572-9180 | 5    | 4    | 5330-00-678-9047 | 1    | 4    |
|                  | 6    | 4    | 4720-00-679-0923 | 13   | 17   |
| 2530-00-574-8356 | 13   | 27   | 4710-00-679-3167 | 13   | 26   |
| 4730-00-580-8457 | 15   | 3    | 4710-00-679-3168 | 13   | 20   |
| 5310-00-582-5965 | 4    | 15   | 4710-00-679-3169 | 13   | 7    |
|                  | 5    | 9    | 4710-00-679-3170 | 13   | 12   |
|                  | 6    | 9    | 5310-00-679-3606 | 15   | 6    |
|                  | 9    | 49   | 1440-00-689-6160 | 10   | 4    |
|                  | 12   | 2    | 2530-00-693-1007 | 9    | 10   |
|                  | 17A  | 5    |                  | 9    | 33   |
|                  | 22   | 3    |                  | 9    | 36   |
|                  | 23   | 3    | 2530-00-693-1029 | 17   | 4    |
| 5310-00-582-6714 | 13   | 13   | 2530-00-696-0351 | KIT  | 1    |
| 5330-00-584-0265 | 14   | 7    | 5360-00-699-9018 | 9    | 45   |
| 5310-00-584-7888 | 22   | 8    | 5360-00-700-4429 | 14   | 8    |
| 4730-00-595-0083 | 13   | 18   | 5360-00-706-9054 | 15   | 5    |
| 2590-00-611-7883 | 5    | 12   | 9905-00-712-8378 | 24   | 5    |

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

## NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER      | FG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER     | FG. | ITEM |
|-------------------|-----|------|------------------|-----|------|
| 5305-00-724-7225  | 19  | 3    | 2530-00-774-9403 | 9   | 33   |
| 4730-00-729-6437  | 11  | 5    | 6220-00-775-2384 | 1   | 3    |
|                   | 12  | 19   | 2530-00-777-3069 | 8   | 10   |
| 2530-00-730-7620  | 9   | 1    | 5315-00-778-4001 | 20  | 8    |
| 2530-00-730-7621  | 9   | 1    | 2530-00-791-0110 | 9   | 15   |
| 5310-00-732-0558  | 14  | 13   | 2530-00-791-3259 | 9   | 15   |
| 5310-00-732-0559  | 8   | 11   |                  | 9   | 20   |
|                   | 13  | 23   | 4710-00-791-8077 | 11  | 1    |
|                   | 17A | 18   | 4710-00-791-8078 | 11  | 1    |
| 5306-00-733-9239  | 17  | 19   | 2530-00-794-9763 | 9   | 47   |
| 1095-01-172-9560  | 17A | 11   | 2530-00-797-9295 | 15  | 1    |
| 2530-00-737-3260  | 11  | 10   | 2530-00-798-4812 | 9   | 28   |
| 5365-00-737-3354  | 9   | 55   | 2530-00-798-4824 | 9   | 24   |
| 2530-00-737-7783  | 14  | 4    | 5340-00-809-1500 | 4   | 13   |
| 2530-00-738-9061  | 17  | 3    | 4720-00-809-2750 | 10  | 3    |
| 5310-00-741-1028  | 19  | 4    | 5340-00-809-5127 | 5   | 14   |
| 2530-00-741-1078  | 13  | 5    |                  | 6   | 14   |
| 2940-00-741-1081  | 15  | 7    |                  |     |      |
| 5310-00-741-1378  | 17A | 8    | 5315-00-815-8840 | 8   | 6    |
| 5310-00-741-1379  | 17A | 7    |                  |     |      |
| 2530-00-741-1425  | 17A | 13   | 5935-00-833-8561 | 4   | 5    |
| 5330-00-741-1429  | 17A | 12   |                  | 5   | 5    |
| 5365-00-741-1433  | 17A | 20   |                  | 6   | 5    |
| 5306-00-741-1760  | 9   | 32   | 5970-00-833-8562 | 4   | 6    |
| 2530-00-741-2050  | 9   | 14   |                  | 5   | 6    |
| 2530-00-741-2065  | 11  | 9    |                  | 6   | 6    |
| 2530-00-741-2068  | 9   | 53   | 5310-00-833-8567 | 5   | 3    |
| 5310-00-741-2088  | 11  | 2    |                  | 6   | 3    |
|                   | 12  | 9    | 5310-00-835-2037 | 12  | 16   |
| 5365-00-741-2103  | 9   | 51   | 5315-00-842-3044 | 8   | 13   |
| 2530-00-741-2104  | 9   | 18   |                  |     |      |
| 5315-00-741-2106  | 9   | 52   | 6220-00-846-9745 | 1   | 1    |
| 5310-00-741-2120  | 9   | 19   | 4820-00-849-1220 | 13  | 24   |
| 2530-00-741-3231  | 17A | 16   | 5315-00-849-9854 | 19  | 3    |
| 2530-00-741-5748  | 15  | 8    |                  |     |      |
| 9905-00-752-4649  | 4   | 9    | 5310-00-853-9335 | 9   | 16   |
| 6220-00-752-6020  | 2   | 2    | 4730-00-854-6931 | 12  | 12   |
| 5310-00-761-6882  | 4   | 16   | 2590-00-860-0538 | 4   | 3    |
|                   | 5   | 8    | 2590-00-866-5845 | 5   | 1    |
|                   | 6   | 8    | 5180-00-876-9336 | KIT | 2    |
|                   | 23  | 2    | 5310-00-880-2004 | 17  | 1    |
| 15305-00-764-0070 | 1   | 2    | 5310-00-880-2005 | 17  | 1    |
| 2530-00-770-9149  | 9   | 25   | 5310-00-880-7746 | 14  | 1    |
|                   | 9   | 30   | 5310-00-880-8189 | 21  | 10   |
| 2530-00-770-9150  | 9   | 29   | 5306-00-893-0549 | 21  | 2    |
| 2530-00-770-9151  | 9   | 26   |                  |     |      |
| 4730-00-773-2163  | 10  | 7    |                  |     |      |
| 4720-00-774-4040  | 12  | 20   | 5365-00-899-6723 | 8   | 3    |
| 2530-00-774-9401  | 9   | 2    | 5310-00-903-3993 | 9   | 8    |
| 2530-00-774-9402  | 9   | 2    |                  | 9   | 34   |
|                   | 17  | 20   | 3040-00-735-5316 | 17  | 13   |
| 2530-00-741-3231  | 17  | 18   | 5310-00-741-1378 | 17  | 10   |
| 5330-00-741-1429  | 17  | 14   | 5310-00-741-1379 | 17  | 9    |
| 5365-00-741-1433  | 17  | 22   | 2530-00-741-1425 | 17  | 15   |



## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

## NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
| 4730-00-908-3195 | 10   | 2    |              |      |      |
| 5340-00-921-5217 | 21   | 15   |              |      |      |
| 5360-00-921-5219 | 21   | 14   |              |      |      |
| 5306-00-921-5220 | 21   | 12   |              |      |      |
| 5360-00-921-5221 | 21   | 8    |              |      |      |
| 5315-00-921-5222 | 19   | 5    |              |      |      |
| 5315-00-921-5223 | 21   | 3    |              |      |      |
| 3040-00-921-5224 | 21   | 13   |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-924-4218 | 9    | 48   |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-934-9757 | 4    | 10   |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-934-9758 | 24   | 2    |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-939-0608 | 16   | 2    |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-942-5183 | 22   | 13   |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-950-0039 | 13   | 21   |              |      |      |
|                  | 16   | 3    |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-952-0760 | 21   | 17   |              |      |      |
| 2530-00-973-2355 | 9    | 41   |              |      |      |
| 2530-00-973-2356 | 9    | 41   |              |      |      |
| 5340-00-977-0815 | 13   | 4    |              |      |      |
| 5310-00-982-4908 | 12   | 17   |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-984-6193 | 4    | 2    |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-984-6210 | 24   | 4    |              |      |      |
| 5340-00-985-0823 | 8    | 12   |              |      |      |
| 2530-00-987-2565 | 11   | 11   |              |      |      |
| 4730-00-987-9073 | 13   | 19   |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-988-1723 | 17A  | 6    |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-988-1723 | 17   | 6    |              |      |      |
| 5305-00-988-1725 | 4    | 14   |              |      |      |
|                  | 5    | 11   |              |      |      |
|                  | 6    | 11   |              |      |      |
|                  | 12   | 15   |              |      |      |
|                  | 22   | 6    |              |      |      |
|                  | 23   | 4    |              |      |      |
| 2530-00-991-4342 | 11   | 11   |              |      |      |
| 1440-00-994-8975 | 9    | 21   |              |      |      |
| 4030-00-999-4048 | 20   | 3    |              |      |      |
| 2540-00-999-5584 | 19   | 6    |              |      |      |
| 9905-00-999-7369 | 24   | 7    |              |      |      |
| 9905-00-999-7370 | 24   | 6    |              |      |      |
| 5320-01-014-8964 | 21   | 16   |              |      |      |
| 2590-01-034-0797 | 20   | 2    |              |      |      |
| 5340-01-041-5052 | 4    | 4    |              |      |      |
| 2510-01-048-3785 | 22   | 10   |              |      |      |
| 2510-01-067-4717 | 3    | 4    |              |      |      |
| 2530-01-083-5641 | 9    | 20   |              |      |      |
| 6220-01-093-4439 | 3    | 3    |              |      |      |
| 5330-01-094-5104 | 10   | 6    |              |      |      |
| 5340-01-141-4814 | 14   | 3    |              |      |      |
| 1095-01-162-0352 | 14   | 5    |              |      |      |
| 2590-01-167-1827 | 6    | 1    |              |      |      |
| 5340-01-189-6405 | 13   | 9    |              |      |      |

## SECTION II

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER                          | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 16662 | AC2569                               | 4730-00-069-1186                  | 13   | 15   |
| 78500 | A1-3236M1261                         | 2530-00-791-3259                  | 9    | 15   |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 20   |
| 23075 | A298320                              | 2530-00-293-5139                  | 14   | 1    |
| 23705 | A298322                              | 4710-00-511-1692                  | 10   | 1    |
| 23705 | A298408                              | 4720-00-679-0923                  | 13   | 17   |
| 23705 | A298748                              | 2530-00-741-1078                  | 13   | 5    |
| 23705 | A298749                              | 2530-00-797-9295                  | 15   | 1    |
| 78500 | A3236M1261                           | 2530-00-730-7620                  | 9    | 1    |
| 78500 | A3236N1262                           | 2530-00-730-7621                  | 9    | 1    |
| 18990 | BG26332                              |                                   | 18   | 3    |
| 63477 | FC13927E                             |                                   | 11   | 7    |
| 63477 | FC14257                              | 2530-00-741-2104                  | 9    | 18   |
| 63477 | FC22219                              | 2530-00-770-9149                  | 9    | 25   |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 30   |
| 63477 | FC22220                              | 2530-00-770-9150                  | 9    | 29   |
| 63477 | FC22221                              | 2530-00-770-9151                  | 9    | 26   |
| 63477 | FD13346                              | 4710-00-791-8078                  | 11   | 1    |
| 63477 | FD13347                              | 4710-00-791-8077                  | 11   | 1    |
| 63477 | FD17762                              | 2530-00-074-2357                  | 9    | 7    |
| 63477 | FE14240                              | 2530-00-204-4800                  | 10   | 5    |
|       |                                      |                                   | 10   | 8    |
| 63477 | FE17748                              | 2530-00-774-9403                  | 9    | 33   |
| 63477 | FE17759                              | 2530-00-774-9401                  | 9    | 2    |
| 63477 | FE17760                              | 2530-00-774-9402                  | 9    | 2    |
| 63477 | FE19580                              | 2530-00-791-0110                  | 9    | 15   |
| 81348 | FFB571TYPEA                          |                                   | 21   | 6    |
| 81348 | FFN836GPCTYPE1ST<br>LE31-4-20NUTPLAI |                                   | 22   | 2    |
| 63477 | F12088                               | 5315-00-741-2106                  | 9    | 52   |
| 74405 | F1567-3-1                            | 4710-00-630-9926                  | 12   | 5    |
| 74405 | F1567-3-2                            | 4710-00-630-9925                  | 12   | 13   |
| 74405 | F1567-3-3                            | 2530-00-630-9924                  | 12   | 6    |
| 74405 | F1567-3-4                            | 4710-00-630-9923                  | 12   | 8    |
| 63477 | F17751                               | 2530-00-973-2356                  | 9    | 41   |
| 63477 | F17758                               | 5315-00-322-7261                  | 9    | 3    |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 40   |
| 63477 | F17764                               | 2530-00-798-4824                  | 9    | 24   |
| 63477 | F19223                               | 2530-00-693-1007                  | 9    | 10   |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 33   |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 36   |
| 63477 | F19581                               | 2530-00-522-1157                  | 9    | 47   |
| 63477 | F19582                               | 2530-00-794-9763                  | 9    | 47   |
| 63477 | F19635                               | 2530-00-991-4342                  | 11   | 11   |
| 63477 | F19636                               | 2530-00-987-2565                  | 11   | 11   |
| 63477 | F6222                                | 4720-00-774-4040                  | 12   | 20   |
| 63477 | F6783                                | 5310-00-641-9939                  | 9    | 50   |
|       |                                      |                                   | 9    | 58   |
| 63477 | F9556                                | 2530-00-741-2050                  | 9    | 14   |
| 96906 | MS15003-1                            | 4730-00-050-4208                  | 22   | 11   |
| 02686 | 129376                               |                                   | 17   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1050110                              |                                   | 17   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS51946-2                            |                                   | 17   | 17   |

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER  | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 96906 | MS15570-1251 | 6240-00-019-0877                  | 1    | 5    |
|       |              |                                   | 2    | 4    |
|       |              |                                   | 3    | 7    |
| 96906 | MS15570-623  | 6240-00-019-3093                  | 3    | 5    |
| 96906 | MS16536-175  | 5320-00-011-9951                  | 9    | 11   |
|       |              |                                   | 9    | 38   |
| 96906 | MS18153-61   | 5305-00-939-0608                  | 16   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS18154-58   | 5305-00-115-9526                  | 2    | 8    |
| 96906 | MS19081-112  | 3110-00-100-5951                  | 17A  | 9    |
| 96906 | MS19081-112  | 3110-00-100-5951                  | 17   | 11   |
| 96906 | MS20913-1S   | 4730-00-221-2136                  | 15   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS21044N5    | 5310-00-088-0553                  | 13   | 28   |
| 96906 | MS21044N6    | 5310-00-950-0039                  | 13   | 21   |
|       |              |                                   | 16   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS21045-6    | 5310-00-982-4908                  | 12   | 17   |
| 96906 | MS21083N14   | 5310-00-942-5183                  | 22   | 13   |
| 96906 | MS21333-107  | 5340-00-809-1500                  | 4    | 13   |
| 96906 | MS21333-34   | 5340-00-282-7519                  | 12   | 14   |
| 96906 | MS21333-36   | 5340-00-286-2494                  | 13   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS21333-37   | 5340-00-282-7515                  | 22   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS21333-38   | 5340-00-809-5127                  | 5    | 14   |
|       |              |                                   | 6    | 14   |
| 96906 | MS24665-283  | 5315-00-842-3044                  | 8    | 13   |
| 96906 | MS24665-285  | 5315-00-005-0442                  | 21   | 5    |
|       |              |                                   | 21   | 9    |
| 96906 | MS24665-498  | 5315-00-849-9854                  | 19   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS25036-54   |                                   | 4    | 8    |
| 96906 | MS27148-2    | 5999-00-057-2929                  | 5    | 2    |
|       |              |                                   | 6    | 2    |
| 96906 | MS27183-14   | 5310-00-080-6004                  | 17A  | 15   |
| 96906 | MS27183-14   | 5310-00-080-6004                  | 17   | 17   |
| 96906 | MS28775-012  | 5330-00-584-0265                  | 14   | 7    |
| 96906 | MS35206-245  | 5305-00-984-6193                  | 4    | 2    |
| 96906 | MS35206-263  | 5305-00-984-6210                  | 24   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS35206-279  | 5305-00-988-1723                  | 17A  | 4    |
| 96906 | MS35206-279  | 5305-00-988-1723                  | 17   | 6    |
| 96906 | MS35206-281  | 5305-00-988-1725                  | 4    | 14   |
|       |              |                                   | 5    | 11   |
|       |              |                                   | 6    | 11   |
|       |              |                                   | 12   | 15   |
|       |              |                                   | 22   | 6    |
|       |              |                                   | 23   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS35207-277  | 5305-00-952-0760                  | 21   | 17   |
| 96906 | MS35333-41   | 5310-00-167-0721                  | 9    | 17   |
| 96906 | MS35333-49   | 5310-00-582-6714                  | 13   | 13   |
| 96906 | MS35335-35   | 5310-00-627-6128                  | 3    | 2    |
|       |              |                                   | 9    | 57   |
|       |              |                                   | 17A  | 19   |
|       |              |                                   | 17   | 21   |
| 96906 | MS35335-36   | 5310-00-550-3503                  | 9    | 9    |
|       |              |                                   | 9    | 35   |

## SECTION II

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER  | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 96906 | MS35338-42   | 5310-00-045-3299                  | 4    | 11   |
| 96906 | MS35338-44   | 5310-00-582-5965                  | 4    | 15   |
|       |              |                                   | 5    | 9    |
|       |              |                                   | 6    | 9    |
|       |              |                                   | 9    | 49   |
|       |              |                                   | 12   | 2    |
|       |              |                                   | 17A  | 5    |
|       |              |                                   | 17   | 7    |
|       |              |                                   | 22   | 3    |
|       |              |                                   | 23   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS35338-45   | 5310-00-407-9566                  | 1    | 7    |
|       |              |                                   | 11   | 13   |
|       |              |                                   | 14   | 10   |
| 96906 | MS35338-46   | 5310-00-637-9541                  | 8    | 4    |
|       |              |                                   | 13   | 22   |
|       |              |                                   | 14   | 12   |
|       |              |                                   | 16   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS35338-51   | 5310-00-584-7888                  | 22   | 8    |
| 96906 | MS35387-1    | 9905-00-205-2795                  | 23   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS35387-2    | 9905-00-202-3639                  | 23   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS35478-1683 | 6240-00-044-6914                  | 2    | 5    |
|       |              |                                   | 3    | 6    |
| 96906 | MS35649-202  | 5310-00-934-9758                  | 24   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS35649-282  | 5310-00-934-9757                  | 4    | 10   |
| 96906 | MS35691-13   | 5310-00-853-9335                  | 9    | 16   |
| 96906 | MS35691-53   | 5310-00-835-2037                  | 12   | 16   |
| 96906 | MS35743-3    | 5320-01-014-8964                  | 21   | 16   |
| 96906 | MS35746-1    | 4730-00-595-0083                  | 13   | 18   |
| 96906 | MS35782-5    | 4820-00-849-1220                  | 13   | 24   |
| 96906 | MS35810-4    | 5315-00-815-8840                  | 8    | 6    |
| 96906 | MS35812-4    | 5340-00-985-0823                  | 8    | 12   |
| 96906 | MS35842-10   | 4730-00-908-3195                  | 10   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS39133-2-B  | 4730-00-987-9073                  | 13   | 19   |
| 96906 | MS39179-9    | 4730-00-142-3076                  | 13   | 25   |
| 96906 | MS39182-3    | 4730-00-069-1187                  | 13   | 16   |
| 96906 | MS39182-5    | 4730-00-289-0155                  | 16   | 6    |
| 96906 | MS39182-6    | 4730-00-289-0051                  | 13   | 6    |
| 96906 | MS45904-76   | 5310-00-061-1258                  | 3    | 2    |
| 96906 | MS51302-1    | 6220-00-846-9745                  | 1    | 1    |
| 96906 | MS51329-1    | 6220-00-669-5623                  | 2    | 1    |
| 96906 | MS51339-3    | 2540-00-999-5584                  | 19   | 6    |
| 7J015 | 1050111      |                                   | 18A  | 2    |
| 96906 | MS51375-1    | 2640-00-060-3550                  | 18   | 5    |
| 96906 | MS51845-4    | 4730-00-249-3885                  | 13   | 11   |
| 96906 | MS51877-4    | 4730-00-278-8886                  | 12   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS51922-17   | 5310-00-087-4652                  | 8    | 5    |
| 96906 | MS51922-33   | 5310-00-225-6993                  | 20   | 6    |
| 96906 | MS51922-49   | 5310-00-269-4040                  | 19   | 2    |
|       |              |                                   | 19   | 6    |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER     | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 96906 | MS51946-1       | 5306-00-733-9239                  | 17   | 19   |
| 96906 | MS51946-2       | 5306-00-383-4957                  | 17   | 19   |
| 96906 | MS51959-46      | 5305-00-764-0070                  | 1    | 2    |
| 96906 | MS51967-11      | 5310-00-880-8189                  | 21   | 10   |
| 96906 | MS51967-2       | 5310-00-761-6882                  | 4    | 16   |
|       |                 |                                   | 5    | 8    |
|       |                 |                                   | 6    | 8    |
|       |                 |                                   | 23   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS51967-8       | 5310-00-732-0558                  | 14   | 13   |
| 96906 | MS51968-5       | 5310-00-880-7746                  | 14   | 11   |
| 96906 | MS51968-8       | 5310-00-732-0559                  | 8    | 11   |
|       |                 |                                   | 13   | 23   |
|       |                 |                                   | 17A  | 18   |
|       |                 |                                   | 17   | 20   |
| 96906 | MS51970-1       | 5310-00-924-4218                  | 9    | 48   |
| 96906 | MS51970-4       | 5310-00-903-3993                  | 9    | 8    |
|       |                 |                                   | 9    | 34   |
| 96906 | MS51983-3       | 5310-00-880-2004                  | 17   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS51983-4       | 5310-00-880-2005                  | 17   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS52125-2       | 6220-01-093-4439                  | 3    | 3    |
| 96906 | MS521301A204120 | 4720-00-809-2750                  | 10   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS53004-2       | 2530-00-021-2366                  | 16   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS53007-1       | 9905-00-999-7370                  | 24   | 6    |
| 96906 | MS53007-2       | 9905-00-999-7369                  | 24   | 7    |
| 96906 | MS53044-5       | 2530-00-026-0265                  | 17   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS53045-3       | 2530-00-738-9061                  | 17   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS53047-1       | 6220-00-500-0437                  | 2    | 6    |
| 96906 | MS53068-1       | 2530-00-693-1029                  | 17   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS53068-2       | 2530-00-359-1162                  | 17   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS53060-3       | 2530-00-777-3069                  | 8    | 10   |
| 96906 | MS87006-41      | 4030-00-999-4048                  | 20   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS90725-31      | 5306-00-225-8496                  | 11   | 12   |
| 96906 | MS90725-57      | 5305-00-269-3208                  | 3    | 1    |
| 96906 | MS90726-29      | 5306-00-225-9084                  | 1    | 8    |
| 96906 | MS90726-33      | 5306-00-225-9088                  | 14   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS90726-34      | 5306-00-225-9089                  | 13   | 8    |
| 96906 | MS90726-60      | 5305-00-269-2803                  | 9    | 46   |
|       |                 |                                   | 17A  | 21   |
|       |                 |                                   | 17   | 23   |
| 96906 | MS90726-64      | 5305-00-269-2807                  | 9    | 56   |
| 96906 | MS90726-8       | 5305-00-267-8974                  | 9    | 54   |
| 96906 | MS90727-60      | 5305-00-269-3236                  | 13   | 2    |
| 96906 | MS90727-64      | 5305-00-269-3240                  | 17A  | 22   |
| 96906 | MS90727-64      | 5305-00-269-3240                  | 17   | 24   |
| 96906 | MS90727-74      | 5305-00-269-3250                  | 13   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS90728-114     | 5305-00-071-2070                  | 20   | 7    |
| 96906 | MS90728-167     | 5305-00-724-7225                  | 19   | 3    |
| 96906 | MS90728-36      | 5306-00-226-4829                  | 8    | 7    |
| 96906 | MS90728-67      | 5305-00-638-8920                  | 8    | 2    |
| 91340 | M4X509          | 5330-00-285-5123                  | 15   | 4    |
| 81349 | M43436/1-1      | 9905-00-752-4649                  | 4    | 9    |
| 40342 | N-12970-A       | 2530-00-741-5748                  | 15   | 8    |
| 80205 | NAS1611-123     | 5330-01-094-5104                  | 10   | 6    |

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER                              | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 40342 | N12929                                   | 5360-00-535-1924                  | 4    | 12   |
| 23705 | N12971                                   | 2940-00-741-1081                  | 15   | 7    |
| 40342 | N12972                                   | 5310-00-679-3606                  | 15   | 6    |
| 40342 | N13008                                   | 5340-00-977-0815                  | 13   | 4    |
| 40342 | N3550                                    | 2530-00-574-8356                  | 13   | 27   |
| 81348 | G186.10R22.5                             |                                   | 18A  | 1    |
| 81348 | ZZ-T-381M/<br>GROUP 3/9.00-<br>20/D/TBCC | 2610-00-262-8677                  | 18   | 1    |
| 17875 | 1DOAA                                    | 2640-00-050-1229                  | 18   | 4    |
| 53335 | 10130                                    | 2530-00-696-0351                  | KIT  | 1    |
| 19207 | 10891263                                 | 2590-00-860-0538                  | 4    | 3    |
| 19207 | 10910885                                 | 5330-00-246-8223                  | 17A  | 6    |
| 19207 | 10910885                                 | 5330-00-246-8223                  | 17   | 8    |
| 19207 | 10931736                                 |                                   | 13   | 10   |
| 19207 | 12461851-12                              |                                   | 19   | 1    |
| 19207 | 11639519-2                               | 5330-00-462-0907                  | 3    | 8    |
| 19207 | 11639520                                 | 2510-01-067-4717                  | 3    | 4    |
| 19207 | 11639535                                 | 6220-00-179-4324                  | 3    | 9    |
| 19207 | 11652180                                 | 2590-01-167-1827                  | 6    | 1    |
| 19207 | 117964                                   | 5325-00-641-3859                  | 5    | 13   |
| 21450 | 120520                                   |                                   | 5    | 10   |
|       |  |                                   | 6    | 10   |
| 02686 | 123917                                   | 2530-00-973-2355                  | 9    | 41   |
| 73808 | 20R                                      | 2640-00-158-5617                  | 18   | 2    |
| 23862 | 2275698                                  | 5365-00-741-1433                  | 17A  | 20   |
| 23862 | 2275698                                  | 5365-00-741-1433                  | 17   | 22   |
| 24617 | 2284031                                  | 2530-00-741-1425                  | 17A  | 13   |
| 24617 | 2284031                                  | 2530-00-741-1425                  | 17   | 15   |
| 12603 | 23E06                                    | 5310-00-637-9541                  | 2    | 7    |
| 06853 | 235091                                   | 4730-00-580-8457                  | 15   | 3    |
| 06853 | 235093                                   | 5360-00-706-9054                  | 15   | 5    |
| 30612 | 24569D                                   | 5310-00-021-9760                  | 13   | 14   |
| 92867 | 3100C21B180Y                             | 3040-00-330-3262                  | 8    | 1    |
| 10001 | 419908PC40                               |                                   | 8    | 9    |
| 94135 | 43W6335-40                               | 5310-00-274-8710                  | 24   | 3    |
| 24617 | 446284                                   | 5310-00-044-6284                  | 19   | 5    |
| 63477 | 5156653                                  | 4730-00-854-6931                  | 12   | 12   |
| 79470 | 5167679                                  | 4730-00-463-1588                  | 12   | 7    |
| 19207 | 5214539                                  | 5310-00-275-6635                  | 11   | 4    |
|       |  |                                   | 12   | 11   |
| 19207 | 5298653                                  | 5365-00-274-4544                  | 12   | 10   |
| 19207 | 5303461                                  | 2530-00-408-9177                  | 8    | 8    |
| 19207 | 542048                                   | 3120-00-661-3885                  | 22   | 15   |
|       |  |                                   | 22   | 16   |
| 19207 | 545033                                   | 5340-00-275-6042                  | 4    | 1    |
| 73331 | 5942528                                  | 5330-00-678-9047                  | 1    | 4    |
| 19204 | 6144454                                  | 2530-00-614-4454                  | 17A  | 3    |
| 19204 | 6144454                                  | 2530-00-614-4454                  | 17   | 5    |
| 19207 | 7064979                                  |                                   | 9    | 13   |
|       |  |                                   | 9    | 39   |
| 19207 | 11682127-1                               | 1095-01-172-9560                  | 17A  | 11   |
| 19207 | 11682127-1                               | 1095-01-172-9560                  | 17   | 13   |
| 09386 | 67428E2                                  | 5310-00-655-9599                  | 17A  | 14   |
| 09386 | 67428E2                                  | 5310-00-655-9599                  | 17   | 16   |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 19207 | 7263713     | 2530-00-200-1286                  | 7    | 1    |
| 19207 | 7320658     | 5330-00-297-7106                  | 2    | 3    |
| 19207 | 7373260     | 2530-00-737-3260                  | 11   | 10   |
| 19207 | 7373354     | 5365-00-737-3354                  | 9    | 55   |
| 19207 | 7377783     | 2530-00-737-7783                  | 14   | 4    |
| 19207 | 7392808     | 5315-00-921-5223                  | 21   | 3    |
| 19207 | 7392809     | 5360-00-921-5219                  | 21   | 14   |
| 19207 | 7392811     |                                   | 22   | 7    |
| 19207 | 7392812-1   | 2510-01-048-3785                  | 22   | 10   |
| 19207 | 7392813     | 5306-00-613-2011                  | 22   | 1    |
| 19207 | 7392817     | 2510-00-613-2012                  | 22   | 12   |
| 19207 | 7392819     | 2510-00-613-2013                  | 22   | 14   |
| 19207 | 12476168    |                                   | 20   | 1    |
| 19207 | MS87006-41  | 4030-00-999-4048                  | 20   | 3    |
| 19207 | 7392849     | 5340-00-921-5217                  | 21   | 15   |
| 19207 | 7392850     | 5360-00-921-5221                  | 21   | 8    |
| 19207 | 7392851     | 5306-00-921-5220                  | 21   | 12   |
| 19207 | 7392852     | 5306-00-893-0549                  | 21   | 2    |
| 19207 | 12476152    |                                   | 20   | 9    |
| 19207 | 7411028     | 5310-00-741-1028                  | 19   | 4    |
| 19207 | 7411041     | 5310-00-427-0043                  | 22   | 9    |
| 19207 | 7411377     | 3110-00-143-7586                  | 17A  | 10   |
| 19207 | 7411377     | 3110-00-143-7586                  | 17   | 12   |
| 19207 | 7411378     | 5310-00-741-1378                  | 17A  | 8    |
| 19207 | 7411378     | 5310-00-741-1378                  | 17   | 10   |
| 19207 | 7411379     | 5310-00-741-1379                  | 17A  | 7    |
| 19207 | 7411379     | 5310-00-741-1379                  | 17   | 9    |
| 19207 | 7411429     | 5330-00-741-1429                  | 17A  | 12   |
| 19207 | 7411429     | 5330-00-741-1429                  | 17   | 14   |
| 19207 | 7411760     | 5306-00-741-1760                  | 9    | 32   |
| 19207 | 7412068     | 2530-00-741-2068                  | 9    | 53   |
| 63477 | 7412079     | 4730-00-729-6437                  | 11   | 5    |
|       |             |                                   | 12   | 19   |
| 19207 | 7412088     | 5310-00-741-2088                  | 11   | 2    |
|       |             |                                   | 12   | 9    |
| 19207 | 7412103     | 5365-00-741-2103                  | 9    | 51   |
| 19207 | 7412120     | 5310-00-741-2120                  | 9    | 19   |
| 19207 | 7413231     | 2530-00-741-3231                  | 17A  | 16   |
| 19207 | 7413231     | 2530-00-741-3231                  | 17   | 18   |
| 19207 | 7526020     | 6220-00-752-6020                  | 2    | 2    |
| 19204 | 7550526     | 5180-00-876-9336                  | KIT  | 2    |
| 19207 | 7706441     | 5310-00-013-4551                  | 12   | 1    |
| 19207 | 7745464     | 4730-00-419-9425                  | 11   | 3    |
|       |             |                                   | 12   | 18   |
| 19207 | 7979297     | 4820-00-350-6749                  | 16   | 5    |

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| 19207 | 7979373     | 9905-00-282-7489                  | 24   | 1    |
| 19207 | 7979599     | 1095-01-162-0352                  | 14   | 5    |
| 19207 | 7979602     | 5340-01-141-4814                  | 14   | 3    |
| 97554 | 7979605     | 2530-00-192-8928                  | 14   | 9    |
| 19207 | 7979608     | 5360-00-700-4429                  | 14   | 8    |
| 19207 | 7979610     | 5340-00-178-1441                  | 14   | 6    |
| 19207 | 7979690     | 4730-00-065-0718                  | 10   | 9    |
| 63477 | 7979691     | 4730-00-773-2163                  | 10   | 7    |
| 19207 | 7979699     | 1440-00-689-6160                  | 10   | 4    |
| 19207 | 7979851     | 5340-01-189-6405                  | 13   | 9    |
| 19207 | 820070      | 4010-00-228-9977                  | 20   | 4    |
| 40342 | 8330281     | 4730-00-335-4728                  | 13   | 29   |
| 19207 | 8338561     | 5935-00-833-8561                  | 4    | 5    |
|       |             |                                   | 5    | 5    |
|       |             |                                   | 6    | 5    |
| 19207 | 8338562     | 5970-00-833-8562                  | 4    | 6    |
|       |             |                                   | 5    | 6    |
|       |             |                                   | 6    | 6    |
| 19207 | 8338564     | 5940-00-399-6676                  | 4    | 7    |
|       |             |                                   | 5    | 7    |
|       |             |                                   | 6    | 7    |
| 19207 | 8338566     | 5935-00-572-9180                  | 5    | 4    |
|       |             |                                   | 6    | 4    |
| 19207 | 8338567     | 5310-00-833-8567                  | 5    | 3    |
|       |             |                                   | 6    | 3    |
| 19207 | 8343436     | 5315-00-778-4001                  | 20   | 8    |
| 19207 | 8347216     | 5340-01-041-5052                  | 4    | 4    |
| 19207 | 8699500     | 5365-00-899-6723                  | 8    | 3    |
| 19207 | 8699504     |                                   | 22   | 5    |
| 19207 | 8699510     | 4710-00-679-3168                  | 13   | 20   |
| 19207 | 8699511     | 4710-00-679-3169                  | 13   | 7    |
| 19207 | 8699512     | 4710-00-679-3170                  | 13   | 12   |
| 19207 | 8699513     | 4710-00-679-3167                  | 13   | 26   |
| 19207 | 8699517     | 5315-00-921-5222                  | 19   | 5    |
| 19207 | 8699518     | 2540-00-177-8119                  | 19   | 4    |
| 19207 | 8699535     |                                   | 21   | 7    |
| 19207 | 8699536     |                                   | 21   | 11   |
| 19207 | 8699545     | 2590-00-317-3137                  | 21   | 1    |
| 19207 | 8699546     |                                   | 21   | 4    |
| 19207 | 8699580     | 3040-00-921-5224                  | 21   | 13   |
| 19207 | 8712118     |                                   | 9    | 23   |
| 19207 | 8712119     |                                   | 9    | 22   |
| 19207 | 7392875     | 5340-01-034-0797                  | 20   | 2    |
| 18876 | 8720025     | 5306-00-335-4768                  | 17A  | 23   |
| 18876 | 8720025     | 5306-00-335-4768                  | 17   | 25   |
| 19207 | 8720331     | 1440-00-994-8975                  | 9    | 21   |
| 19207 | 8720515     | 5360-00-699-9018                  | 9    | 45   |
| 19207 | 8720517     | 2530-00-522-4183                  | 9    | 12   |
|       |             |                                   | 9    | 37   |
| 18876 | 8733897     | 2530-00-798-4812                  | 9    | 28   |
| 19207 | 8733908     | 2530-00-159-8755                  | 9    | 27   |
| 19207 | 12476134    |                                   | 20   | 5    |



## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FSCM  | PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER INDEX<br>STOCK NUMBER | FG. | ITEM |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| 19207 | 8733909     | 2530-00-159-8756                  | 9   | 31   |
| 19207 | 8733920     | 4710-00-566-7133                  | 11  | 8    |
| 19207 | 8733922     | 4710-00-566-7134                  | 11  | 6    |
| 19207 | 8733926     | 3040-00-150-7127                  | 9   | 7    |
| 19207 | 8733928     | 2530-00-741-2065                  | 11  | 9    |
| 19207 | 8733933     | 2530-01-083-5641                  | 9   | 20   |
| 19207 | 8733935     | 5310-00-314-0764                  | 9   | 6    |
|       |             |                                   | 9   | 42   |
| 19207 | 8733936     | 5310-00-314-0765                  | 9   | 5    |
|       |             |                                   | 9   | 43   |
| 19207 | 8733937     | 5310-00-322-7260                  | 9   | 4    |
|       |             |                                   | 9   | 44   |
| 19207 | 8741646     | 6220-00-775-2384                  | 1   | 3    |
| 19207 | 8741650     | 6220-00-4339-5966                 | 1   | 6    |
| 19207 | 8742385     | 2510-00-177-7806                  | 19  | 4    |
| 19207 | 8742396-1   |                                   | 24  | 5    |
| 19207 | 12331775    |                                   | 24  | 5    |
| 19207 | 8742401     | 2590-00-866-5845                  | 5   | 1    |
| 19207 | 8747908     | 2590-00-611-7883                  | 5   | 12   |
|       |             |                                   | 6   | 12   |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER  |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |              |
| KIT  | 1    | 2530-00-696-0351             | 53335 | 10130        |
| KIT  | 2    | 5180-00-876-9336             | 19204 | 7550526      |
| 1    | 1    | 6220-00-846-9745             | 96906 | MS51302-1    |
| 1    | 2    | 5305-00-764-0070             | 96906 | MS51959-46   |
| 1    | 3    | 6220-00-775-2384             | 19207 | 8741646      |
| 1    | 4    | 5330-00-678-9047             | 73331 | 5942528      |
| 1    | 5    | 6240-00-019-0877             | 96906 | MS15570-1251 |
| 1    | 6    | 6220-00-433-5966             | 19207 | 8741650      |
| 1    | 7    | 5310-00-407-9566             | 96906 | MS35338-45   |
| 1    | 8    | 5306-00-225-9084             | 96906 | MS90726-29   |
| 2    | 1    | 6220-00-669-5623             | 96906 | MS51329-1    |
| 2    | 2    | 6220-00-752-6020             | 19207 | 7526020      |
| 2    | 3    | 5330-00-297-7106             | 19207 | 7320658      |
| 2    | 4    | 6240-00-019-0877             | 96906 | MS15570-1251 |
| 2    | 5    | 6240-00-044-6914             | 96906 | MS35478-1683 |
| 2    | 6    | 6220-00-500-0437             | 96906 | MS53047-1    |
| 2    | 7    | 5310-00-637-9541             | 12603 | 23E06        |
| 2    | 8    | 5305-00-115-9526             | 96906 | MS18154-58   |
| 3    | 1    | 5305-00-269-3208             | 96906 | MS90725-57   |
| 3    | 2    | 5310-00-061-1258             | 96906 | MS45904-76   |
| 3    | 2    | 5310-00-627-6128             | 96906 | MS35335-35   |
| 3    | 3    | 6220-01-093-4439             | 96906 | MS52125-2    |
| 3    | 4    | 2510-01-067-4717             | 19207 | 11639520     |
| 3    | 5    | 6240-00-019-3093             | 96906 | MS15570-623  |
| 3    | 6    | 6240-00-044-6914             | 96906 | MS35478-1683 |
| 3    | 7    | 6240-00-019-0877             | 96906 | MS15570-1251 |
| 3    | 8    | 5330-00-462-0907             | 19207 | 11639519-2   |
| 3    | 9    | 6220-00-179-4324             | 19207 | 11639535     |
| 4    | 1    | 5340-00-275-6042             | 19207 | 545033       |
| 4    | 2    | 5305-00-984-6193             | 96906 | MS35206-245  |
| 4    | 3    | 2590-00-860-0538             | 19207 | 10891263     |
| 4    | 4    | 5340-01-041-5052             | 19207 | 8347216      |
| 4    | 5    | 5935-00-833-8561             | 19207 | 8338561      |
| 4    | 6    | 5970-00-833-8562             | 19207 | 8338562      |
| 4    | 7    | 5940-00-399-6676             | 19207 | 8338564      |
| 4    | 8    |                              | 96906 | MS25036-54   |
| 4    | 9    | 9905-00-752-4649             | 81349 | M43436/1-1   |
| 4    | 10   | 5310-00-934-9757             | 96906 | MS35649-282  |
| 4    | 11   | 5310-00-045-3299             | 96906 | MS35338-42   |
| 4    | 12   | 5360-00-535-1924             | 40342 | N12929       |
| 4    | 13   | 5340-00-809-1500             | 96906 | MS21333-107  |
| 4    | 14   | 5305-00-988-1725             | 96906 | MS35206-281  |
| 4    | 15   | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44   |
| 4    | 16   | 5310-00-761-6882             | 96906 | MS51967-2    |
| 5    | 1    | 2590-00-866-5845             | 19207 | 8742401      |
| 5    | 2    | 5999-00-057-2929             | 96906 | MS27148-2    |
| 5    | 3    | 5310-00-833-8567             | 19207 | 8338567      |
| 5    | 4    | 5935-00-572-9180             | 19207 | 8338566      |
| 5    | 5    | 5935-00-833-8561             | 19207 | 8338561      |
| 5    | 6    | 5970-00-833-8562             | 19207 | 8338562      |
| 5    | 7    | 5940-00-399-6676             | 19207 | 8338564      |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER  |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |              |
| 8    |      | 5310-00-761-6882             | 96906 | MS51967-2    |
| 9    |      | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44   |
| 10   |      |                              | 21450 | 120520       |
| 11   |      | 5305-00-988-1725             | 96906 | MS35206-281  |
| 12   |      | 2590-00-611-7883             | 19207 | 8747908      |
| 13   |      | 5325-00-641-3859             | 19207 | 117964       |
| 14   |      | 5340-00-809-5127             | 96906 | MS21333-38   |
| 1    |      | 2590-01-167-1827             | 19207 | 11652180     |
| 2    |      | 5999-00-057-2929             | 96906 | MS27148-2    |
| 3    |      | 5310-00-833-8567             | 19207 | 8338567      |
| 4    |      | 5935-00-572-9180             | 19207 | 8338566      |
| 5    |      | 5935-00-833-8561             | 19207 | 8338561      |
| 6    |      | 5970-00-833-8562             | 19207 | 8338562      |
| 7    |      | 5940-00-399-6676             | 19207 | 8338564      |
| 8    |      | 5310-00-761-6882             | 96906 | MS51967-2    |
| 9    |      | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44   |
| 10   |      |                              | 21450 | 120520       |
| 11   |      | 5305-00-988-1725             | 96906 | MS35206-281  |
| 12   |      | 2590-00-611-7883             | 19207 | 8747908      |
| 13   |      | 5325-00-641-3859             | 19207 | 117964       |
| 14   |      | 5340-00-809-5127             | 96906 | MS21333-38   |
| 1    |      | 2530-00-200-1286             | 19207 | 7263713      |
| 1    |      | 3040-00-330-3262             | 92867 | 3100C21B180Y |
| 2    |      | 5305-00-638-8920             | 96906 | MS90728-67   |
| 3    |      | 5365-00-899-6723             | 19207 | 8699500      |
| 4    |      | 5310-00-637-9541             | 96906 | MS35338-46   |
| 5    |      | 5310-00-087-4652             | 96906 | MS51922-17   |
| 6    |      | 5315-00-815-8840             | 96906 | MS35810-4    |
| 7    |      | 5306-00-226-4829             | 96906 | MS90728-36   |
| 8    |      | 2530-00-408-9177             | 19207 | 5303461      |
| 9    |      |                              | 10001 | 419908PC40   |
| 10   |      | 2530-00-777-3069             | 96906 | MS53060-3    |
| 11   |      | 5310-00-732-0559             | 96906 | MS51968-8    |
| 12   |      | 5340-00-985-0823             | 96906 | MS35812-4    |
| 13   |      | 5315-00-842-3044             | 96906 | MS24665-283  |
| 1    |      | 2530-00-730-7620             | 78500 | A3236M1261   |
| 1    |      | 2530-00-730-7621             | 78500 | A3236N1262   |
| 2    |      | 2530-00-774-9401             | 63477 | FE17759      |
| 2    |      | 2530-00-774-9402             | 63477 | FE17760      |
| 3    |      | 5315-00-322-7261             | 63477 | F17758       |
| 4    |      | 5310-00-322-7260             | 19207 | 8733937      |
| 5    |      | 5310-00-314-0765             | 19207 | 8733936      |
| 6    |      | 5310-00-314-0764             | 19207 | 8733935      |
| 7    |      | 2530-00-074-2357             | 63477 | FD17762      |
| 7    |      | 3040-00-150-7127             | 19207 | 8733926      |
| 8    |      | 5310-00-903-3993             | 96906 | MS51970-4    |
| 9    |      | 5310-00-550-3503             | 96906 | MS35335-36   |
| 10   |      | 2530-00-693-1007             | 63477 | F19223       |
| 11   |      | 5320-00-011-9951             | 96906 | MS16536-175  |
| 12   |      | 2530-00-522-4183             | 19207 | 8720517      |
| 13   |      |                              | 19207 | 7064979      |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER  |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |              |
| 9    | 14   | 2530-00-741-2050             | 63477 | F9556        |
| 9    | 15   | 2530-00-791-0110             | 63477 | FE19580      |
| 9    | 15   | 2530-00-791-3259             | 78500 | A1-3236M1261 |
| 9    | 16   | 5310-00-853-9335             | 96906 | MS35691-13   |
| 9    | 17   | 5310-00-167-0721             | 96906 | MS35333-41   |
| 9    | 18   | 2530-00-741-2104             | 63477 | FC14257      |
| 9    | 19   | 5310-00-741-2120             | 19207 | 7412120      |
| 9    | 20   | 2530-00-791-3259             | 78500 | A1-3236M1261 |
| 9    | 20   | 2530-01-083-5641             | 19207 | 8733933      |
| 9    | 21   | 1440-00-994-8975             | 19207 | 8720331      |
| 9    | 22   |                              | 19207 | 8712119      |
| 9    | 23   |                              | 19207 | 8712118      |
| 9    | 24   | 2530-00-798-4824             | 63477 | F17764       |
| 9    | 25   | 2530-00-770-9149             | 63477 | FC22219      |
| 9    | 26   | 2530-00-770-9151             | 63477 | FC22221      |
| 9    | 27   | 2530-00-159-8755             | 19207 | 8733908      |
| 9    | 28   | 2530-00-798-4812             | 18876 | 8733897      |
| 9    | 29   | 2530-00-770-9150             | 63477 | FC22220      |
| 9    | 30   | 2530-00-770-9149             | 63477 | FC22219      |
| 9    | 31   | 2530-00-159-8756             | 19207 | 8733909      |
| 9    | 32   | 5306-00-741-1760             | 19207 | 7411760      |
| 9    | 33   | 2530-00-693-1007             | 63477 | F19223       |
| 9    | 33   | 2530-00-774-9403             | 63477 | FE17748      |
| 9    | 34   | 5310-00-903-3993             | 96906 | MS51970-4    |
| 9    | 35   | 5310-00-550-3503             | 96906 | MS35335-36   |
| 9    | 36   | 2530-00-693-1007             | 63477 | F19223       |
| 9    | 37   | 2530-00-522-4183             | 19207 | 8720517      |
| 9    | 38   | 5320-00-011-9951             | 96906 | MS16536-175  |
| 9    | 39   |                              | 19207 | 7064979      |
| 9    | 40   | 5315-00-322-7261             | 63477 | F17758       |
| 9    | 41   | 2530-00-973-2355             | 02686 | 123917       |
| 9    | 41   | 2530-00-973-2356             | 63477 | F17751       |
| 9    | 42   | 5310-00-314-0764             | 19207 | 8733935      |
| 9    | 43   | 5310-00-314-0765             | 19207 | 8733936      |
| 9    | 44   | 5310-00-322-7260             | 19207 | 8733937      |
| 9    | 45   | 5360-00-699-9018             | 19207 | 8720515      |
| 9    | 46   | 5305-00-269-2803             | 96906 | MS90726-60   |
| 9    | 47   | 2530-00-522-1157             | 63477 | F19581       |
| 9    | 47   | 2530-00-794-9763             | 63477 | F19582       |
| 9    | 48   | 5310-00-924-4218             | 96906 | MS51970-1    |
| 9    | 49   | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44   |
| 9    | 50   | 5310-00-641-9939             | 63477 | F6783        |
| 9    | 51   | 5365-00-741-2103             | 19207 | 7412103      |
| 9    | 52   | 5315-00-741-2106             | 63477 | F12088       |
| 9    | 53   | 2530-00-741-2068             | 19207 | 7412068      |
| 9    | 54   | 5305-00-267-8974             | 96906 | MS90726-8    |
| 9    | 55   | 5365-00-737-3354             | 19207 | 7373354      |
| 9    | 56   | 5305-00-269-2807             | 96906 | MS90726-64   |
| 9    | 57   | 5310-00-627-6128             | 96906 | MS35335-35   |
| 9    | 58   | 5310-00-641-9939             | 63477 | F6783        |
| 10   | 1    | 4710-00-511-1692             | 23705 | A298322      |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER     |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |                 |
| 10   | 2    | 4730-00-908-3195             | 96906 | MS35842-10      |
| 10   | 3    | 4720-00-809-2750             | 96906 | MS521301A204120 |
| 10   | 4    | 1440-00-689-6160             | 19207 | 7979699         |
| 10   | 5    | 2530-00-204-4800             | 63477 | FE14240         |
| 10   | 6    | 5330-01-094-5104             | 80205 | NAS1611-123     |
| 10   | 7    | 4730-00-773-2163             | 63477 | 7979691         |
| 10   | 8    | 2530-00-204-4800             | 63477 | FE14240         |
| 10   | 9    | 4730-00-065-0718             | 19207 | 7979690         |
| 11   | 1    | 4710-00-791-8077             | 63477 | FD13347         |
| 11   | 1    | 4710-00-791-8078             | 63477 | FD13346         |
| 11   | 2    | 5310-00-741-2088             | 19207 | 7412088         |
| 11   | 3    | 4730-00-419-9425             | 19207 | 7745464         |
| 11   | 4    | 5310-00-275-6635             | 19207 | 5214539         |
| 11   | 5    | 4730-00-729-6437             | 63477 | 7412079         |
| 11   | 6    | 4710-00-566-7134             | 19207 | 8733922         |
| 11   | 7    |                              | 63477 | FC13927E        |
| 11   | 8    | 4710-00-566-7133             | 19207 | 8733920         |
| 11   | 9    | 2530-00-741-2065             | 19207 | 8733928         |
| 11   | 10   | 2530-00-737-3260             | 19207 | 7373260         |
| 11   | 11   | 2530-00-987-2565             | 63477 | F19636          |
| 11   | 11   | 2530-00-991-4342             | 63477 | F19635          |
| 11   | 12   | 5306-00-225-8496             | 96906 | MS90725-31      |
| 11   | 13   | 5310-00-407-9566             | 96906 | MS35338-45      |
| 12   | 1    | 5310-00-013-4551             | 19207 | 7706441         |
| 12   | 2    | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44      |
| 12   | 3    | 5325-00-641-3859             | 19207 | 117964          |
| 12   | 4    | 4730-00-278-8886             | 96906 | MS51877-4       |
| 12   | 5    | 4710-00-630-9926             | 74405 | F1567-3-1       |
| 12   | 6    | 2530-00-630-9924             | 74405 | F1567-3-3       |
| 12   | 7    | 4730-00-463-1588             | 79470 | 5167679         |
| 12   | 8    | 4710-00-630-9923             | 74405 | F1567-3-4       |
| 12   | 9    | 5310-00-741-2088             | 19207 | 7412088         |
| 12   | 10   | 5365-00-274-4544             | 19207 | 5298653         |
| 12   | 11   | 5310-00-275-6635             | 19207 | 5214539         |
| 12   | 12   | 4730-00-854-6931             | 63477 | 5156653         |
| 12   | 13   | 4710-00-630-9925             | 74405 | F1567-3-2       |
| 12   | 14   | 5340-00-282-7519             | 96906 | MS21333-34      |
| 12   | 15   | 5305-00-988-1725             | 96906 | MS35206-281     |
| 12   | 16   | 5310-00-835-2037             | 96906 | MS35691-53      |
| 12   | 17   | 5310-00-982-4908             | 96906 | MS21045-6       |
| 12   | 18   | 4730-00-419-9425             | 19207 | 7745464         |
| 12   | 19   | 4730-00-729-6437             | 63477 | 7412079         |
| 12   | 20   | 4720-00-774-4040             | 63477 | F6222           |
| 13   | 1    | 5340-00-286-2494             | 96906 | MS21333-36      |
| 13   | 2    | 5305-00-269-3236             | 96906 | MS90727-60      |
| 13   | 3    | 5305-00-269-3250             | 96906 | MS90727-74      |
| 13   | 4    | 5340-00-977-0815             | 40342 | N13008          |
| 13   | 5    | 2530-00-741-1078             | 23705 | A298748         |
| 13   | 6    | 4730-00-289-0051             | 96906 | MS39182-6       |
| 13   | 7    | 4710-00-679-3169             | 19207 | 8699511         |
| 13   | 8    | 5306-00-225-9089             | 96906 | MS90726-34      |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       |             |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  | PART NUMBER |
| 13   | 9    | 5340-01-189-6405             | 19207 | 7979851     |
| 13   | 10   |                              | 19207 | 10931736    |
| 13   | 11   | 4730-00-249-3885             | 96906 | MS51845-4   |
| 13   | 12   | 4710-00-679-3170             | 19207 | 8699512     |
| 13   | 13   | 5310-00-582-6714             | 96906 | MS35333-49  |
| 13   | 14   | 5310-00-021-9760             | 30612 | 24569D      |
| 13   | 15   | 4730-00-069-1186             | 16662 | AC2569      |
| 13   | 16   | 4730-00-069-1187             | 96906 | MS39182-3   |
| 13   | 17   | 4720-00-679-0923             | 23705 | A298408     |
| 13   | 18   | 4730-00-595-0083             | 96906 | MS35746-1   |
| 13   | 19   | 4730-00-987-9073             | 96906 | MS39133-2-B |
| 13   | 20   | 4710-00-679-3168             | 19207 | 8699510     |
| 13   | 21   | 5310-00-950-0039             | 96906 | MS21044N6   |
| 13   | 22   | 5310-00-637-9541             | 96906 | MS35338-46  |
| 13   | 23   | 5310-00-732-0559             | 96906 | MS51968-8   |
| 13   | 24   | 4820-00-849-1220             | 96906 | MS35782-5   |
| 13   | 25   | 4730-00-142-3076             | 96906 | MS39179-9   |
| 13   | 26   | 4710-00-679-3167             | 19207 | 8699513     |
| 13   | 27   | 2530-00-574-8356             | 40342 | N3550       |
| 13   | 28   | 5310-00-088-0553             | 96906 | MS21044N5   |
| 13   | 29   | 4730-00-335-4728             | 40342 | 8330281     |
| 14   | 1    | 2530-00-293-5139             | 23075 | A298320     |
| 14   | 2    | 5306-00-225-9088             | 96906 | MS90726-33  |
| 14   | 3    | 5340-01-141-4814             | 19207 | 7979602     |
| 14   | 4    | 2530-00-737-7783             | 19207 | 7377783     |
| 14   | 5    | 1095-01-162-0352             | 19207 | 7979599     |
| 14   | 6    | 5340-00-178-1441             | 19207 | 7979610     |
| 14   | 7    | 5330-00-584-0265             | 96906 | MS28775-012 |
| 14   | 8    | 5360-00-700-4429             | 19207 | 7979608     |
| 14   | 9    | 2530-00-192-8928             | 97554 | 7979605     |
| 14   | 10   | 5310-00-407-9566             | 96906 | MS35338-45  |
| 14   | 11   | 5310-00-880-7746             | 96906 | MS51968-5   |
| 14   | 12   | 5310-00-637-9541             | 96906 | MS35338-46  |
| 14   | 13   | 5310-00-732-0558             | 96906 | MS51967-8   |
| 15   | 1    | 2530-00-797-9295             | 23705 | A298749     |
| 15   | 2    | 4730-00-221-2136             | 96906 | MS20913-1S  |
| 15   | 3    | 4730-00-580-8457             | 06853 | 235091      |
| 15   | 4    | 5330-00-285-5123             | 91340 | M4X509      |
| 15   | 5    | 5360-00-706-9054             | 06853 | 235093      |
| 15   | 6    | 5310-00-679-3606             | 40342 | N12972      |
| 15   | 7    | 2940-00-741-1081             | 23705 | N12971      |
| 15   | 8    | 2530-00-741-5748             | 40342 | N-12970-A   |
| 16   | 1    | 2530-00-021-2366             | 96906 | MS53004-2   |
| 16   | 2    | 5305-00-939-0608             | 96906 | MS18153-61  |
| 16   | 3    | 5310-00-950-0039             | 96906 | MS21044N6   |
| 16   | 4    | 5310-00-637-9541             | 96906 | MS35338-46  |
| 16   | 5    | 4820-00-350-6749             | 19207 | 7979297     |
| 16   | 6    | 4730-00-289-0155             | 96906 | MS39182-5   |
| 17   | 1    | 5310-00-880-2004             | 96906 | MS51983-3   |
| 17   | 1    | 5310-00-880-2005             | 96906 | MS51983-4   |
| 17   | 2    | 2530-00-026-0265             | 96906 | MS53044-5   |
| 17   | 3    | 2530-00-738-9061             | 96906 | MS53045-3   |

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER                      |
|-----|------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|     |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |                                  |
| 17  | 4    | 2530-00-359-1162             | 96906 | MS53068-2                        |
| 17  | 4    | 2530-00-693-1029             | 96906 | MS53068-1                        |
| 17  | 5    | 2530-00-614-4454             | 19204 | 6144454                          |
| 17  | 6    | 5305-00-988-1723             | 96906 | MS35206-279                      |
| 17  | 7    | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44                       |
| 17  | 8    | 5330-00-246-8223             | 19207 | 10910885                         |
| 17  | 9    | 5310-00-741-1379             | 19207 | 7411379                          |
| 17  | 10   | 5310-00-741-1378             | 19207 | 7411378                          |
| 17  | 11   | 3110-00-100-5951             | 96906 | MS19081-112                      |
| 17  | 12   | 3110-00-143-7586             | 19207 | 7411377                          |
| 17  | 13   | 3040-00-735-5316             | 19207 | 7263712                          |
| 17  | 14   | 5330-00-741-1429             | 19207 | 7411429                          |
| 17  | 15   | 2530-00-741-1425             | 24617 | 2284031                          |
| 17  | 16   |                              |       |                                  |
| 17  | 17   | 5310-00-080-6004             | 96906 | MS27183-14                       |
| 17  | 18   | 2530-00-741-3231             | 19207 | 7413231                          |
| 17  | 19   | 5306-00-383-4957             | 96906 | MS51946-2                        |
| 17  | 19   | 5306-00-733-9239             | 96906 | MS51946-1                        |
| 17  | 20   | 5310-00-732-0559             | 96906 | MS51968-8                        |
| 17  | 21   | 5310-00-627-6128             | 96906 | MS35335-35                       |
| 17  | 22   | 5365-00-741-1433             | 23862 | 2275698                          |
| 17  | 23   | 5305-00-269-2803             | 96906 | MS90726-60                       |
| 17  | 24   | 5305-00-269-3240             | 96906 | MS90727-64                       |
| 17  | 25   | 5306-00-335-4768             | 18876 | 8720025                          |
| 17A | 1    |                              | 02686 | 129378                           |
| 17A | 2    |                              | 7J015 | 1050110                          |
| 17A | 3    | 2530-00-614-4454             | 19204 | 6144454                          |
| 17A | 4    | 5305-00-988-1723             | 96906 | MS35206-279                      |
| 17A | 5    | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44                       |
| 17A | 6    | 5330-00-246-8223             | 19207 | 10910885                         |
| 17A | 7    | 5310-00-741-1379             | 19207 | 7411379                          |
| 17A | 8    | 5310-00-741-1378             | 19207 | 7411378                          |
| 17A | 9    | 3110-00-100-5951             | 96906 | MS19081-112                      |
| 17A | 10   | 3110-00-143-7586             | 19207 | 7411377                          |
| 17A | 11   |                              | 19207 | 1682127-1                        |
| 17A | 12   | 5330-00-741-1429             | 19207 | 7411429                          |
| 17A | 13   | 2530-00-741-1425             | 24617 | 2284031                          |
| 17A | 14   | 5310-00-655-9599             | 09386 | 67428E2                          |
| 17A | 15   | 5310-00-080-6004             | 96906 | MS27183-14                       |
| 17A | 16   | 2530-00-741-3231             | 19207 | 7413231                          |
| 17A | 17   | 5306-00-383-4957             | 96906 | MS51946-2                        |
| 17A | 18   | 5310-00-732-0559             | 96906 | MS51968-8                        |
| 17A | 19   | 5310-00-627-6128             | 96906 | MS35335-35                       |
| 17A | 20   | 5365-00-741-1433             | 23862 | 2275698                          |
| 17A | 21   | 5305-00-269-2803             | 96906 | MS90726-60                       |
| 17A | 22   | 5305-00-269-3240             | 96906 | MS90727-64                       |
| 17A | 23   | 5306-00-335-4768             | 18876 | 8720025                          |
| 18  | 1    | 2610-00-262-8677             | 81348 | ZZ-T-381M/GROUP 3/9.00-20/O/TBCC |
| 18  | 2    | 2640-00-158-5617             | 73808 | 20R                              |
| 18  | 3    |                              | 18990 | BG26332                          |
| 18  | 4    | 2640-00-050-1229             | 17875 | 100AA                            |
| 18  | 5    | 2640-00-060-3550             | 96906 | MS51375-1                        |
| 18A | 1    |                              | 81348 | G186.10R22.5                     |
| 18A | 2    |                              | 7J015 | 1050111                          |

## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG. | ITEM | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |       | PART NUMBER                          |
|------|------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | STOCK NUMBER                 | FSCM  |                                      |
| 19   | 1    |                              | 19207 | 12461851-12                          |
| 19   | 2    | 5310-00-269-4040             | 96906 | MS51922-49                           |
| 19   | 3    | 5305-00-724-7225             | 96906 | MS90728-167                          |
| 19   | 3    | 5315-00-849-9854             | 96906 | MS24665-498                          |
| 19   | 4    | 2510-00-177-7806             | 19207 | 8742385                              |
| 19   | 4    | 2540-00-177-8119             | 19207 | 8699518                              |
| 19   | 4    | 5310-00-741-1028             | 19207 | 7411028                              |
| 19   | 5    | 5310-00-044-6284             | 24617 | 446284                               |
| 19   | 5    | 5315-00-921-5222             | 19207 | 8699517                              |
| 19   | 6    | 2540-00-999-5584             | 96906 | MS51339-3                            |
| 19   | 6    | 5310-00-269-4040             | 96906 | MS51922-49                           |
| 20   | 1    |                              | 19207 | 12476168                             |
| 20   | 2    | 2590-01-034-0797             | 19207 | 7392875                              |
| 20   | 3    | 4030-00-999-4048             | 96906 | MS87006-41                           |
| 20   | 4    | 4010-00-228-9977             | 19207 | 820070                               |
| 20   | 5    |                              | 19207 | 12476134                             |
| 20   | 6    | 5310-00-225-6993             | 96906 | MS51922-33                           |
| 20   | 7    | 5305-00-071-2070             | 96906 | MS90728-114                          |
| 20   | 8    | 5315-00-778-4001             | 19207 | 8343436                              |
| 20   | 9    |                              | 19207 | 12476152                             |
| 21   | 1    | 2590-00-317-3137             | 19207 | 8699545                              |
| 21   | 2    | 5306-00-893-0549             | 19207 | 7392852                              |
| 21   | 3    | 5315-00-921-5223             | 19207 | 7392808                              |
| 21   | 4    |                              | 19207 | 8699546                              |
| 21   | 5    | 5315-00-005-0442             | 96906 | MS24665-285                          |
| 21   | 6    |                              | 81348 | FFB571TYPEA                          |
| 21   | 7    |                              | 19207 | 8699535                              |
| 21   | 8    | 5360-00-921-5221             | 19207 | 7392850                              |
| 21   | 9    | 5315-00-005-0442             | 96906 | MS24665-285                          |
| 21   | 10   | 5310-00-880-8189             | 96906 | MS51967-11                           |
| 21   | 11   |                              | 19207 | 8699536                              |
| 21   | 12   | 5306-00-921-5220             | 19207 | 7392851                              |
| 21   | 13   | 3040-00-921-5224             | 19207 | 8699580                              |
| 21   | 14   | 5360-00-921-5219             | 19207 | 7392809                              |
| 21   | 15   | 5340-00-921-5217             | 19207 | 7392849                              |
| 21   | 16   | 5320-01-014-8964             | 96906 | MS35743-3                            |
| 21   | 17   | 5305-00-952-0760             | 96906 | MS35207-277                          |
| 22   | 1    | 5306-00-613-2011             | 19207 | 7392813                              |
| 22   | 2    |                              | 81348 | FFN836GPCTYPE1ST<br>LE31-4-20NUTPLAI |
| 22   | 3    | 5310-00-582-5965             | 96906 | MS35338-44                           |
| 22   | 4    | 5340-00-282-7515             | 96906 | MS21333-37                           |
| 22   | 5    |                              | 19207 | 8699504                              |
| 22   | 6    | 5305-00-988-1725             | 96906 | MS35206-281                          |
| 22   | 7    |                              | 19207 | 7392811                              |
| 22   | 8    | 5310-00-584-7888             | 96906 | MS35338-51                           |
| 22   | 9    | 5310-00-427-0043             | 19207 | 7411041                              |



## SECTION IV

TM9-2330-205-14&amp;P

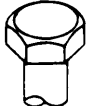


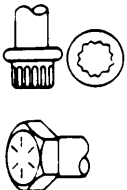
## CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

## FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX

| FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER     | FSCM  | PART NUMBER |
|------|------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| 22   | 10   | 2510-01-048-3785 | 19207 | 7392812-1   |
| 22   | 11   | 4730-00-050-4208 | 96906 | MS15003-1   |
| 22   | 12   | 2510-00-613-2012 | 19207 | 7392817     |
| 22   | 13   | 5310-00-942-5183 | 96906 | MS21083N14  |
| 22   | 14   | 2510-00-613-2013 | 19207 | 7392819     |
| 22   | 15   | 3120-00-661-3885 | 19207 | 542048      |
| 22   | 16   | 3120-00-661-3885 | 19207 | 542048      |
| 23   | 1    | 9905-00-202-3639 | 96906 | MS35387-2   |
| 23   | 1    | 9905-00-205-2795 | 96906 | MS35387-1   |
| 23   | 2    | 5310-00-761-6882 | 96906 | MS51967-2   |
| 23   | 3    | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906 | MS35338-44  |
| 23   | 4    | 5305-00-988-1725 | 96906 | MS35206-281 |
| 24   | 1    | 9905-00-282-7489 | 19207 | 7979373     |
| 24   | 2    | 5310-00-934-9758 | 96906 | MS35649-202 |
| 24   | 3    | 5310-00-274-8710 | 94135 | 43W6335-40  |
| 24   | 4    | 5305-00-984-6210 | 96906 | MS35206-263 |
| 24   | 5    |                  | 19207 | 8742396-1   |
| 24   | 5    |                  | 19207 | 12331775    |
| 24   | 6    | 9905-00-999-7370 | 96906 | MS53007-1   |
| 24   | 7    | 9905-00-999-7369 | 96906 | MS53007-2   |

## APPENDIX G

### TORQUE LIMITS

| SAE Grade Number                                    | 1 or 2  | 5   | 6 or 7  | 8   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quality of Material                                 | Indeterminate   | Minimum Commercial  | Medium Commercial   | Best Commercial   |
| Capscrew Head Markings                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>NOTE</b>   |   |   |   |   |
| Head marking may vary with different manufacturers. |   |   |   |   |
| Capscrew Body Size (Inches) - (Thread)              | Torque Ft Lb (N.m)  | Torque Ft Lb (N.m)  | Torque Ft Lb (N.m)  | Torque Ft Lb (N.m)  |
| 1/4 20  | 5 (7)   | 8 (11)  | 10 (14)   | 12 (16)   |
| 28  | 6 (8)   | 10 (14)   |   | 14 (19)   |
| 5/16 18   | 11 (15)   | 17 (23)   | 19 (26)   | 24 (33)   |
| 24  | 13 (18)   | 19 (26)   |   | 27 (37)   |
| 3/8 16  | 18 (24)   | 31 (42)   | 34 (46)   | 44 (60)   |
| 24  | 20 (27)   | 35 (47)   |   | 49 (66)   |
| 7/16 14   | 28 (38)   | 49 (66)   | 55 (75)   | 70 (95)   |
| 20  | 30 (41)   | 55 (75)   |   | 78 (106)  |
| 1/2 13  | 39 (53)   | 75 (102)  | 85 (115)  | 105 (142)   |
| 20  | 41 (56)   | 85 (115)  |   | 120 (163)   |
| 9/16 12   | 51 (69)   | 110 (149)   | 120 (163)   | 155 (210)   |
| 18  | 55 (75)   | 120 (163)   |   | 170 (231)   |
| 5/8 11  | 83 (113)  | 150 (203)   | 167 (226)   | 210 (285)   |
| 18  | 95 (129)  | 170 (231)   |   | 240 (325)   |
| 3/4 10  | 105 (142)   | 270 (366)   | 280 (380)   | 375 (508)   |
| 16  | 115 (156)   | 295 (400)   |   | 420 (569)   |
| 7/8 9   | 160 (217)   | 395 (536)   | 440 (597)   | 605 (820)   |
| 14  | 175 (237)   | 435 (590)   |   | 675 (915)   |
| 1 8   | 235 (319)   | 590 (800)   | 660 (895)   | 910 (1234)  |
| 14  | 250 (339)   | 660 (895)   |   | 990 (1342)  |

### CAUTION

If replacement capscrews are of a higher grade than originally supplied, use torque specifications for that placement. This will prevent equipment damage due to over torquing.

### NOTE

Always use the torque values listed above when specific torque values are not available.



## INDEX

| Subject  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>A</b>   |      |
| Additional authorization list.....                   | D-1  |
| After use.....                                       | 2-14 |
| Airbrake line replacement.....                       | 4-68 |
| Airbrake system.....                                 | 4-75 |
| Air chamber.....                                     | 4-64 |
| Air coupling quick disconnects (gladhands) . . . . . | 4-73 |
| Air filter assembly.....                             | 4-62 |
| Air reservoir.....                                   | 4-60 |
| Air reservoir, description and use of.....           | 2-1  |
| Air reservoir draincock.....                         | 4-59 |
| Axle maintenance.....                                | 4-31 |
| <b>B</b>   |      |
| Basic Issue Items.....                               | C-1  |
| Blackout stoplight.....                              | 4-17 |
| Blackout stoplight lamp and lens.....                | 4-16 |
| Body accessory maintenance:.....                     | 4-93 |
| data plates.....                                     | 4-94 |
| reflectors.....                                      | 4-95 |
| Brakedrum repair.....                                | 5-3  |
| Brakeshoe repair.....                                | 5-2  |
| Brakes, operator troubleshooting.....                | 3-3  |
| Brakes, organizational troubleshooting.....          | 4-12 |
| Brake system maintenance:.....                       | 4-36 |
| airbrake line replacement.....                       | 4-68 |
| airbrake system.....                                 | 4-75 |
| air chamber.....                                     | 4-64 |
| air coupling quick disconnects (gladhands).....      | 4-73 |
| air filter assembly.....                             | 4-62 |
| air reservoir.....                                   | 4-60 |
| air reservoir draincock.....                         | 4-59 |
| handbrake cable assembly.....                        | 4-38 |
| handbrake lever assembly.....                        | 4-37 |
| hydraulic brake line replacement.....                | 4-50 |
| hydraulic master cylinder.....                       | 4-47 |
| hydraulic system bleeding.....                       | 4-55 |
| hydraulic wheel cylinder.....                        | 4-48 |
| intervehicular hoses.....                            | 4-71 |
| relay valve.....                                     | 4-57 |
| service brake.....                                   | 4-41 |
| service brake – adjustment.....                      | 4-46 |
| Brake system, principles of operation.....           | 1-6  |

INDEX - CONTINUED

| Subject  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>C</b>   |      |
| Cleaning instructions . . . . .                                      | 4-14 |
| Components of End Item and Basic Issue Items lists . . . . .         | C-1  |
| Composite light . . . . .  | 4-22 |
| Composite light lamp and lens . . . . .                              | 4-20 |
| <b>D</b>   |      |
| Data plates . . . . .  | 4-94 |
| Description and use of operator's controls:                          |      |
| air reservoir . . . . .  | 2-1  |
| handbrakes . . . . .   | 2-2  |
| landing leg . . . . .  | 2-4  |
| lunette and safety chain . . . . .                                   | 2-2  |
| step jack . . . . .  | 2-3  |
| trailer-to-towing vehicle connections . . . . .                      | 2-3  |
| Destruction of Army materiel to prevent enemy use . . . . .          | 1-1  |
| Direct support and general support maintenance procedures:           |      |
| brakedrum repair . . . . .   | 5-3  |
| brakeshoe repair . . . . .   | 5-2  |
| frame repair . . . . .   | 5-5  |
| step jack repair . . . . .   | 5-5  |
| tire repair . . . . .  | 5-5  |
| <b>E</b>   |      |
| Electrical system maintenance . . . . .                              | 4-16 |
| blackout stoplight . . . . .   | 4-17 |
| blackout stoplight lamp and lens . . . . .                           | 4-16 |
| composite light . . . . .  | 4-22 |
| composite light lamp and lens . . . . .                              | 4-20 |
| general . . . . .  | 4-16 |
| intervehicular cable . . . . .                                       | 4-23 |
| main harness . . . . .   | 4-25 |
| service taillight . . . . .  | 4-19 |
| service taillight lamp and lens . . . . .                            | 4-18 |
| wiring harness repair . . . . .                                      | 4-27 |
| Electrical system, operator troubleshooting . . . . .                | 3-2  |
| Electrical system, organizational troubleshooting . . . . .          | 4-11 |
| Equipment characteristics, capabilities, and features . . . . .      | 1-2  |
| Equipment data . . . . .   | 1-5  |
| Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIRs), reporting of . . . . . | 1-2  |
| Expendable supplies and materials list . . . . .                     | E-1  |

**INDEX - CONTINUED**

| Subject  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>F</b>   |      |
| Field manuals . . . . .                                    | A-1  |
| Fording . . . . .  | 2-18 |
| Forms . . . . .  | A-1  |
| Frame and towing attachment maintenance: . . . . .         | 4-82 |
| generator mounting support assembly . . . . .              | 4-85 |
| landing leg . . . . .                                      | 4-82 |
| safety chains . . . . .                                    | 4-86 |
| step jack . . . . .  | 4-86 |
| lunette . . . . .  | 4-84 |
| Frame repair . . . . .                                     | 5-5  |
| <b>H</b>   |      |
| Handbrake cable assembly . . . . .                         | 4-38 |
| Handbrake lever assembly . . . . .                         | 4-37 |
| Handbrake, operator maintenance . . . . .                  | 3-4  |
| Handbrakes, description and use of . . . . .               | 2-2  |
| Hub and brakedrum . . . . .                                | 4-76 |
| Hydraulic brake line replacement . . . . .                 | 4-50 |
| Hydraulic master cylinder . . . . .                        | 4-47 |
| Hydraulic system bleeding . . . . .                        | 4-55 |
| Hydraulic wheel cylinder . . . . .                         | 4-48 |
| <b>I</b>   |      |
| Illustrated list of manufactured items . . . . .           | G-1  |
| Inspection instructions . . . . .                          | 4-15 |
| Inspection during storage . . . . .                        | 4-96 |
| Intervehicular cable . . . . .                             | 4-23 |
| Intervehicular hoses . . . . .                             | 4-71 |
| <b>L</b>   |      |
| Landing leg . . . . .                                      | 4-82 |
| Landing leg, description and use of . . . . .              | 2-4  |
| Leakage definitions . . . . .                              | 2-6  |
| Location and description of major components . . . . .     | 1-3  |
| Lubrication chart . . . . .                                | 4-3  |
| Lubrication instructions . . . . .                         | 4-2  |
| Lunette . . . . .  | 4-84 |
| Lunette and safety chain, description and use of . . . . . | 2-2  |



INDEX - CONTINUED

| Subject  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>M</b>   |      |
| Main harness . . . . .   | 4-25 |
| Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) . . . . .                             | B-4  |
| Maintenance forms and records . . . . .                                  | 1-1  |
| Maintenance functions . . . . .  | B-1  |
| Major components, location and description of . . . . .                  | 1-3  |
| Miscellaneous publications . . . . .                                     | A-2  |
| <b>O</b>   |      |
| Operation . . . . .  | 2-13 |
| Operation in extreme cold . . . . .                                      | 2-17 |
| Operation in extreme heat . . . . .                                      | 2-17 |
| Operation in mud . . . . .   | 2-17 |
| Operation in saltwater areas . . . . .                                   | 2-17 |
| Operation in sandy or dusty areas . . . . .                              | 2-17 |
| Operation in snow . . . . .  | 2-17 |
| Operation, principles of . . . . .                                       | 1-6  |
| Operation under unusual conditions. . . . .                              | 2-16 |
| fording . . . . .  | 2-18 |
| operation in extreme cold . . . . .                                      | 2-17 |
| operation in extreme heat . . . . .                                      | 2-17 |
| operation in mud . . . . .   | 2-17 |
| operation in saltwater areas . . . . .                                   | 2-17 |
| operation in sandy or dusty areas . . . . .                              | 2-17 |
| operation in snow . . . . .  | 2-17 |
| Operation under usual conditions. . . . .                                | 2-9  |
| after use . . . . .  | 2-14 |
| operation . . . . .  | 2-13 |
| preparation for use . . . . .  | 2-9  |
| Operator/crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS). . . . . | 2-6  |
| air reservoir . . . . .  | 2-9  |
| brakes . . . . .   | 2-8  |
| frame and suspension . . . . .   | 2-9  |
| handbrakes . . . . .   | 2-8  |
| landing leg and step jack . . . . .                                      | 2-8  |
| lights and reflectors . . . . .  | 2-7  |
| lunette, airhoses, intervehicular cable, and safety chains. . . . .      | 2-6  |
| service brake system . . . . .   | 2-7  |
| suspension and load . . . . .  | 2-8  |
| tires . . . . .  | 2-6  |
| wheels . . . . .   | 2-7  |
| Operator maintenance: . . . . .  | 3-3  |
| handbrake . . . . .  | 3-4  |
| wheel and tire . . . . .   | 3-5  |
| Operator troubleshooting: . . . . .                                      | 3-2  |
| brakes . . . . .   | 3-3  |
| electrical system . . . . .  | 3-2  |

INDEX - CONTINUED

| Subject  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>O - CONTINUED</b>   |      |
| Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) . . . . .                                 | 4-7  |
| brake assemblies . . . . .   | 4-9  |
| brake master cylinder . . . . .  | 4-9  |
| frame . . . . .  | 4-9  |
| suspension . . . . .   | 4-9  |
| wheel bearings . . . . .   | 4-9  |
| wheels and tires . . . . .   | 4-9  |
| Organizational troubleshooting: . . . . .  | 4-10 |
| brakes . . . . .   | 4-12 |
| electrical system . . . . .  | 4-11 |
| <b>P</b>   |      |
| Packing, shipment, and storage . . . . .   | 4-97 |
| Preliminary servicing of equipment . . . . .   | 4-6  |
| Preparation for storage and shipment . . . . .   | 4-96 |
| Preparation for use . . . . .  | 2-9  |
| Preservation . . . . .   | 4-96 |
| Principles of operation . . . . .  | 1-6  |
| Publication indexes . . . . .  | A-1  |
| <b>R</b>   |      |
| References . . . . .   | A-1  |
| Reflectors . . . . .   | 4-95 |
| Relay valve . . . . .  | 4-57 |
| Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL) . . . . .  | F-1  |
| Repair parts, special tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic<br>Equipment (TMDE); and support equipment: |      |
| direct support . . . . .   | 5-1  |
| organizational . . . . .   | 4-5  |
| Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIRs) . . . . .   | 1-2  |
| <b>S</b>   |      |
| Safety chain, description and use of . . . . .   | 2-2  |
| Safety chain . . . . .   | 4-86 |
| Scope . . . . .  | 1-1  |
| Service brake . . . . .  | 4-41 |
| Service brake – adjustment . . . . .   | 4-46 |
| Service taillight . . . . .  | 4-19 |
| Service taillight lamp and lens . . . . .  | 4-18 |
| Service upon receipt . . . . .   | 4-5  |
| <b>Servicing and adjustment of equipment, preliminary</b> . . . . .  | 4-6  |
| Special tools, TM DE, and support equipment . . . . .  | 4-5  |
| Spring . . . . .   | 4-88 |



INDEX - CONTINUED

Subject Page

S - CONTINUED

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Spring maintenance: . . . . .                   | 4-88 |
| spring . . . . .                                | 4-88 |
| spring shackle. . . . .                         | 4-91 |
| Spring shackle. . . . .                         | 4-91 |
| Step jack . . . . .                             | 4-86 |
| Step jack, description and use of. . . . .      | 2-3  |
| Step jack repair . . . . .                      | 5-5  |
| Storage and shipment, preparation for . . . . . | 4-96 |
| Storage, inspection during . . . . .            | 4-96 |
| Storage, packing, and shipment . . . . .        | 4-97 |

T

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Technical bulletins . . . . .  | A-2 |
| Technical manuals . . . . .  | A-1 |
| Tire repair. . . . .   | 5-5 |
| Tools and test equipment requirements . . . . .                        | B-7 |
| Torque limits . . . . .  | H-1 |
| Trailer-to-towing vehicle connectors, description and use of . . . . . | 2-3 |

W

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Wheel and tire . . . . .                         | 4-81 |
| Wheel and tire, operator maintenance . . . . .   | 3-5  |
| Wheel, tire, hub, and drum maintenance . . . . . | 4-76 |
| hub and brakedrum . . . . .                      | 4-76 |
| wheel and tire. . . . .                          | 4-81 |
| Wiring harness repair . . . . .                  | 4-27 |

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.  
*General, United States Army*  
*Chief of Staff*

Official:

ROBERT M. JOYCE  
*Major General, United States Army*  
*The Adjutant General*

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-39, Technical Manuals and Technical Manuals Parts List requirements for Trailers, Generator, 2 1/2 Ton, M200A1.

|   |              |            |            |  |   |  |  |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|--|---|--|--|
| <b>RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS</b><br>For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4.                                 |              |            |            |  |   | Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM).  | DATE<br>Date you filled out this form. |
| TO: (Forward to proponent of publication or form) (Include ZIP Code)<br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 |              |            |            |  |   | FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)<br>Your mailing address   |  |
| <b>PART I – ALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS</b>   |              |            |            |  |   |  |  |
| PUBLICATION/FORM NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P   |              |            |            | DATE<br>11 Sep 1984                        | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 |  |  |
| ITEM NO.  | PAGE NO.     | PARA-GRAPH | LINE NO. * | FIGURE NO.                                 | TABLE NO.   | RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON<br>(Provide exact wording of recommended changes, if possible).   |  |
|   | 0004<br>00-2 | 4-7        |            |  |   | Wrong POC is listed.<br><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 48px; font-weight: bold; transform: rotate(-10deg);">SAMPLE</div> |  |
| <i>*Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.</i>   |              |            |            |  |   |  |  |
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE<br>Your Name   |              |            |            | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION |   | SIGNATURE<br>Your Signature  |  |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>TO:</b> <i>(Forward direct to addressee listed in publication)</i><br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 | <b>FROM:</b> <i>(Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)</i><br>Your address | <b>DATE</b><br>Date you filled out this form |
|--|--|--|

**PART II – REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MANUALS**

|  |                           |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| PUBLICATION NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P | DATE<br>11 September 1984 | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 |
|--|---------------------------|---|

| PAGE NO. | COLM NO. | LINE NO. | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | REFERENCE NO. | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. | TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR ITEMS SUPPORTED | RECOMMENDED ACTION |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|          |          |          |                       |               |            |          |                                    |                    |

**PART III – REMARKS** *(Any general remarks or recommendations, or suggestions for improvement of publications and blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)*

|   |  |                             |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE<br>Your Name | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION | SIGNATURE<br>Your Signature |
|---|--|-----------------------------|

| <b>RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS</b>  |          |            |            |  |           | Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM). | DATE |
|---|----------|------------|------------|--|-----------|---|------|
| For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4.   |          |            |            |  |           |   |      |
| TO: (Forward to proponent of publication or form) (Include ZIP Code)<br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 |          |            |            |  |           | FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)  |      |
| <b>PART I - ALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS</b>   |          |            |            |  |           |   |      |
| PUBLICATION/FORM NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P   |          |            |            | DATE<br>11 September 1984                  |           | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1   |      |
| ITEM NO.  | PAGE NO. | PARA-GRAPH | LINE NO. * | FIGURE NO.                                 | TABLE NO. | RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON<br>(Provide exact wording of recommended changes, if possible).                    |      |
|   |          |            |            |  |           |   |      |
| <i>*Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.</i>   |          |            |            |  |           |   |      |
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE  |          |            |            | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION |           | SIGNATURE   |      |

|  |  |             |
|--|--|-------------|
| <b>TO:</b> <i>(Forward direct to addressee listed in publication)</i><br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 | <b>FROM:</b> <i>(Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)</i> | <b>DATE</b> |
|--|--|-------------|

**PART II – REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MANUALS**

|  |                           |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| PUBLICATION NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P | DATE<br>11 September 1984 | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 |
|--|---------------------------|---|

| PAGE NO. | COLM NO. | LINE NO. | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | REFERENCE NO. | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. | TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR ITEMS SUPPORTED | RECOMMENDED ACTION |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|          |          |          |                       |               |            |          |                                    |                    |

**PART III – REMARKS** *(Any general remarks or recommendations, or suggestions for improvement of publications and blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)*

|                            |  |           |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION | SIGNATURE |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|

|   |          |            |            |  |           |   |   |
|---|----------|------------|------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| <b>RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS</b><br>For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4.                                 |          |            |            |  |           | Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM). | DATE  |
| TO: (Forward to proponent of publication or form) (Include ZIP Code)<br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 |          |            |            |  |           | FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)  |   |
| <b>PART I - ALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS</b>   |          |            |            |  |           |   |   |
| PUBLICATION/FORM NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P   |          |            |            |  |           | DATE<br>11 September 1984   | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 |
| ITEM NO.  | PAGE NO. | PARA-GRAPH | LINE NO. * | FIGURE NO.                                 | TABLE NO. | RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON<br>(Provide exact wording of recommended changes, if possible).                    |   |
|   |          |            |            |  |           |   |   |
| <i>*Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.</i>   |          |            |            |  |           |   |   |
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE  |          |            |            | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION |           | SIGNATURE   |   |

|  |  |             |
|--|--|-------------|
| <b>TO:</b> <i>(Forward direct to addressee listed in publication)</i><br>AMSTALC-LPIT / TECH PUBS, TACOM-RI<br>1 Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL 61299-7630 | <b>FROM:</b> <i>(Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)</i> | <b>DATE</b> |
|--|--|-------------|

**PART II - REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MANUALS**

|  |                           |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| PUBLICATION NUMBER<br>TM 9-2330-205-14&P | DATE<br>11 September 1984 | TITLE Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 |
|--|---------------------------|---|

| PAGE NO. | COLM NO. | LINE NO. | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | REFERENCE NO. | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. | TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR ITEMS SUPPORTED | RECOMMENDED ACTION |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|          |          |          |                       |               |            |          |                                    |                    |

**PART III - REMARKS** *(Any general remarks or recommendations, or suggestions for improvement of publications and blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)*

|                            |  |           |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE | TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION | SIGNATURE |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|



**THE METRIC SYSTEM AND EQUIVALENTS**

**LINEAR MEASURE**

1 Centimeter=10 Millimeters=0.01 Meters=0.3937 Inches  
 1 Meter=100 Centimeters=1000 Millimeters=39.37 Inches  
 1 Kilometer=1000 Meters=0.621 Miles

**WEIGHTS**

1 Gram=0.001 Kilograms=1000 Milligrams=0.035 Ounces  
 1 Kilogram=1000 Grams=2.2 Lb  
 1 Metric Ton=1000 Kilograms=1 Megagram=1.1 Short Tons

**LIQUID MEASURE**

1 Milliliter=0.001 Liters=0.0338 Fluid Ounces  
 1 Liter=1000 Milliliters=33.82 Fluid Ounces

**SQUARE MEASURE**

1 Sq Centimeter=100 Sq Millimeters=0.155 Sq Inches  
 1 Sq Meter=10,000 Sq Centimeters=10.76 Sq Feet  
 1 Sq Kilometer=1,000,000 Sq Meters=0.386 Sq Miles

**CUBIC MEASURE**

1 Cu Centimeter=1000 Cu Millimeters=0.06 Cu Inches  
 1 Cu Meter=1,000,000 Cu Centimeters=35.31 Cu Feet

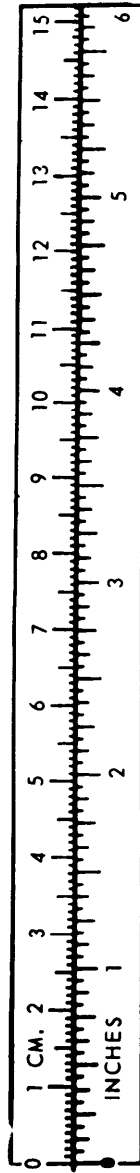
**TEMPERATURE**

$5/9 (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) = ^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 212° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 100° Celsius  
 90° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 32.2° Celsius  
 32° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 0° Celsius  
 $9/5 \text{ C}^{\circ} + 32 = \text{F}^{\circ}$

**APPROXIMATE CONVERSION FACTORS**

| <u>TO CHANGE</u>                 | <u>TO</u>                      | <u>MULTIPLY BY</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Inches . . . . .                 | Centimeters . . . . .          | 2.540              |
| Feet . . . . .                   | Meters . . . . .               | 0.305              |
| Yards . . . . .                  | Meters . . . . .               | 0.914              |
| Miles . . . . .                  | Kilometers . . . . .           | 1.609              |
| Square Inches . . . . .          | Square Centimeters . . . . .   | 6.451              |
| Square Feet . . . . .            | Square Meters . . . . .        | 0.093              |
| Square Yards . . . . .           | Square Meters . . . . .        | 0.836              |
| Square Miles . . . . .           | Square Kilometers . . . . .    | 2.590              |
| Acres . . . . .                  | Square Hectometers . . . . .   | 0.405              |
| Cubic Feet . . . . .             | Cubic Meters . . . . .         | 0.028              |
| Cubic Yards . . . . .            | Cubic Meters . . . . .         | 0.765              |
| Fluid Ounces . . . . .           | Milliliters . . . . .          | 29.573             |
| Pints . . . . .                  | Liters . . . . .               | 0.473              |
| Quarts . . . . .                 | Liters . . . . .               | 0.946              |
| Gallons . . . . .                | Liters . . . . .               | 3.785              |
| Ounces . . . . .                 | Grams . . . . .                | 28.349             |
| Pounds . . . . .                 | Kilograms . . . . .            | 0.454              |
| Short Tons . . . . .             | Metric Tons . . . . .          | 0.907              |
| Pound-Feet . . . . .             | Newton-Meters . . . . .        | 1.356              |
| Pounds per Square Inch . . . . . | Kilopascals . . . . .          | 6.895              |
| Miles per Gallon . . . . .       | Kilometers per Liter . . . . . | 0.425              |
| Miles per Hour . . . . .         | Kilometers per Hour . . . . .  | 1.609              |

| <u>TO CHANGE</u>               | <u>TO</u>                        | <u>MULTIPLY BY</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Centimeters . . . . .          | Inches . . . . .                 | 0.394              |
| Meters . . . . .               | Feet . . . . .                   | 3.280              |
| Meters . . . . .               | Yards . . . . .                  | 1.094              |
| Kilometers . . . . .           | Miles . . . . .                  | 0.621              |
| Square Centimeters . . . . .   | Square Inches . . . . .          | 0.155              |
| Square Meters . . . . .        | Square Feet . . . . .            | 10.764             |
| Square Meters . . . . .        | Square Yards . . . . .           | 1.196              |
| Square Kilometers . . . . .    | Square Miles . . . . .           | 0.386              |
| Square Hectometers . . . . .   | Acres . . . . .                  | 2.471              |
| Cubic Meters . . . . .         | Cubic Feet . . . . .             | 35.315             |
| Cubic Meters . . . . .         | Cubic Yards . . . . .            | 1.308              |
| Milliliters . . . . .          | Fluid Ounces . . . . .           | 0.034              |
| Liters . . . . .               | Pints . . . . .                  | 2.113              |
| Liters . . . . .               | Quarts . . . . .                 | 1.057              |
| Liters . . . . .               | Gallons . . . . .                | 0.264              |
| Grams . . . . .                | Ounces . . . . .                 | 0.035              |
| Kilograms . . . . .            | Pounds . . . . .                 | 2.205              |
| Metric Tons . . . . .          | Short Tons . . . . .             | 1.102              |
| Newton-Meters . . . . .        | Pound-Feet . . . . .             | 0.738              |
| Kilopascals . . . . .          | Pounds per Square Inch . . . . . | 0.145              |
| Kilometers per Liter . . . . . | Miles per Gallon . . . . .       | 2.354              |
| Kilometers per Hour . . . . .  | Miles per Hour . . . . .         | 0.621              |



TAO89991

(FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

